



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES PLAN 150.1910-R

SHEET INDEX

PLAN #150.1910-R

TS	TITLE SHEET
GN1	GENERAL NOTES
GN2	GENERAL NOTES
GN3	GENERAL NOTES
FLOOR PLANS	
1.1	FLOOR PLAN 'A'
1.2	FLOOR PLAN 'A/B/C/D' W/ CRAWL SPACE
1.3	FLOOR PLAN OPTIONS
SLAB INTERFACE & FOUNDATION PLANS	
2.1	SLAB INTERFACE PLAN 'A'
2.2	PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN 'B', & 'C'
2.3	PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN 'D'
2.4	CRAWL SPACE FOUNDATION PLAN 'A'
2.5	PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE FOUNDATION PLANS 'B' & 'C'
2.6	PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE FOUNDATION PLANS 'D'
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	
3.A1	ROOF PLAN, FRONT & REAR ELEVATIONS 'A'
3.A2	LEFT & RIGHT ELEVATIONS 'A'
3.A3	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, FRONT & LEFT ELEVATIONS 'A' AT CRAWL SPACE
3.A4	PARTIAL FRONT & LEFT ELEVATIONS 'A' AT CONCRETE PORCH
3.A5	REAR, LEFT & RIGHT ELEVATIONS 'A' AT CRAWL SPACE
3.A6	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'A' AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLATE HEIGHT
3.A7	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'A' W/ BRICK OPTION & PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
3.B1	ROOF PLAN, FRONT & REAR ELEVATIONS 'B'
3.B2	LEFT & RIGHT ELEVATIONS 'B'
3.B3	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, FRONT & LEFT ELEVATIONS 'B' AT CRAWL SPACE
3.B4	PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION 'B' AT CONCRETE PORCH
3.B5	REAR, LEFT & RIGHT ELEVATIONS 'B' AT CRAWL SPACE
3.B6	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'B' AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLATE HEIGHT
3.B7	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'B' W/ STONE OPTION & PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
3.B8	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'B' W/ STONE AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLATE HEIGHT
3.C1	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN 'C'
3.C2	ROOF PLAN, FRONT & REAR ELEVATIONS 'C'
3.C3	LEFT & RIGHT ELEVATIONS 'C'
3.C4	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, FRONT & LEFT ELEVATIONS 'C' AT CRAWL SPACE
3.C5	PARTIAL FRONT & LEFT ELEVATIONS 'C' AT CONCRETE PORCH
3.C6	REAR, LEFT & RIGHT ELEVATIONS 'C' AT CRAWL SPACE
3.C7	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'C' AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLATE HEIGHT
3.C8	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'C' W/ STONE OPTION & PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
3.C9	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'C' W/ STONE AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLATE HEIGHT
3.D1	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS 'D'
3.D2	ROOF PLAN, FRONT & REAR ELEVATIONS 'D'
3.D3	LEFT & RIGHT ELEVATIONS 'D'
3.D4	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, FRONT & LEFT ELEVATIONS 'D' AT CRAWL SPACE
3.D5	PARTIAL FRONT ELEVATION 'D' AT CONCRETE PORCH
3.D6	REAR, LEFT & RIGHT ELEVATIONS 'D' AT CRAWL SPACE
3.D7	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'D' AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLATE HEIGHT
3.D8	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'D' W/ STONE OPTION & PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
3.D9	FRONT ELEVATIONS 'D' W/ STONE AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLATE HEIGHT
SECTIONS & INTERIORS	
4.1	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
4.2	SECTIONS AT SLAB ON GRADE
4.3	SECTIONS AT CRAWL SPACE
UTILITY PLANS	
5.1	UTILITY PLANS
5.2	UTILITY PLAN OPTIONS
5.3	UTILITY PLAN OPTIONS

DECK OPTIONS	
T.1	PARTIAL PLANS & ELEVATIONS 'A/B/C/D' W/ OPT. DECK AT CRAWL SPACE
T.2	PARTIAL PLANS & ELEVATIONS 'A/B/C/D' W/ OPT. EXTENDED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE
PATIO OPTIONS	
B.A1	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. COVERED PATIO 'A'
B.A2	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK 'A'
B.A3	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED COVERED PATIO 'A'
B.A4	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK 'A'
B.A5	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'A'
B.A6	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'A'
B.B1	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. COVERED PATIO 'B'
B.B2	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK 'B'
B.B3	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED COVERED PATIO 'B'
B.B4	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK 'B'
B.B5	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'B'
B.B6	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'B'
B.C1	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. COVERED PATIO 'C'
B.C2	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK 'C'
B.C3	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED COVERED PATIO 'C'
B.C4	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK 'C'
B.C5	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'C'
B.C6	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'C'
B.D1	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. COVERED PATIO 'D'
B.D2	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK 'D'
B.D3	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED COVERED PATIO 'D'
B.D4	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK 'D'
B.D5	PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'D'
B.D6	PARTIAL FLOOR PLANS, ROOF & ELEVATIONS W/ OPT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'D'
ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS	
AD1	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
AD2	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
AD3	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
AD4	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
AD5	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
AD6	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
AD7	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
AD8	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

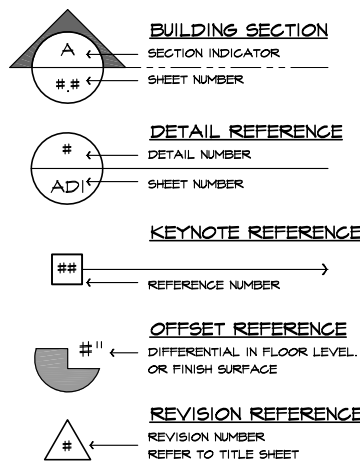
2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: DS
REVISIONS:
1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
2 FRAMEWALK NC20019NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA
3 HOME OFFICE CORP2005CORP/ 07/31/20 /KBA
4 ADD NOTE TO TS NC20057NCP - 10/06/20 - KBA
5 GARAGE SERVICE DOOR NC21004NCP - 03/25/21 - KBA

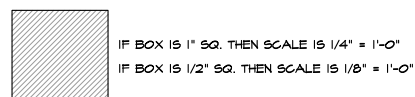
ABBREVIATIONS

ABV.	ABOVE	G.F.I.	GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER	R.O.	ROUGH OPENING
A/C	AIR CONDITIONING	S & P	S & P	S & P	SHELF AND POLE
ADJ.	ADJUSTABLE	S.I.	GALVANIZED IRON	S.C.	SOLID CORE
ALT.	ALTERNATE	GL.	GLASS	S.D.	SMOKE DETECTOR
AMP.	AMPERAGE	GYP. BD.	GYP. BOARD	SEC.	SECTION
BD.	BOARD	H.C.	HOLLOW CORE	S.H.	SINGLE HUNG
CL.	CENTER LINE	HDR.	HEADER	SHT.	SHEET
CAB.	CABINET	HGT. / HT.	HEIGHT	SHTS.	SHEATHING
CLG.	CEILING	H.H.	HEADER HEIGHT	SHWR.	SHOWER
CLR.	CLEAR	HS	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	SIM.	SIMILAR
CONC.	CONCRETE	I.L.O.	IN LIEU OF	SL. GL.	SLIDING GLASS
CPT.	CARPET	INSUL.	INSULATION	STD.	STANDARD
C.T.	CERAMIC TILE	INT.	INTERIOR	S.V.	SHEET VINYL
D.	DRYER	LAM.	LAMINATED	TEMP.	TEMPERED GLASS
DBL.	DOUBLE	LAV.	LAVATORY	THK.	THICK
D.S.	DUAL GLAZED	LUM.	LUMINOUS	T.O.C.	TOP OF CURB
DIA.	DIAMETER	M.C.	MEDICINE CABINET	T.O.P.	TOP OF PLATE
DIM.	DIMENSION	MFR.	MANUFACTURER	T.O.S.	TOP OF SLAB
DISP.	DISPOSAL	MIN.	MINIMUM	TYP.	TYPICAL
D.L.	DIVIDED LIGHT	MTD.	MOUNTED	U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
DP.	DEEP	MTL.	METAL	V.P.	VAPOR PROOF
DR.	DOOR	N.I.C.	NOT IN CONTRACT	W.	WASHER
D.S.	DOWNSPOUT	N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE	W.	WITH
DTL.	DETAIL	O.	OVER	WD.	WOOD
D.W.	DISHWASHER	O.C.	ON CENTER	WDN.	WINDOW
EA.	EACH	O.P.T.	OPTIONAL	WH	WATER HEATER
ELEV.	ELEVATION	O.S.A.	OUTSIDE AIR	WI.	WROUGHT IRON
EQ.	EQUAL	P.	PROPERTY LINE	W.P.	WEATHER PROOF
EXH.	EXHAUST	P.B.	PUSH BUTTON		
EXT.	EXTERIOR	PH.	PHONE		
FAU.	FORCED AIR UNIT	PLT.	PLATE		
F.C.	FIBER CEMENT	PLYMD.	PLYWOOD		
F.G./FX.	FIXED GLASS	FR.	PAIR		
F.S.	FUEL GAS	P.T.D.F.	PRESSURE TREATED DOUGLAS FIR		
FIN.	FINISH	R.	RISER		
FLR.	FLOOR	RAD.	RADIUS		
FLR. LINE	FLOOR LINE	R.A.S.	RETURN AIR GRILL		
FLUOR.	FLUORESCENT	REF.	REFRIGERATOR		
FR. DR.	FRENCH DOOR	RE/S	RE-SAWN		
F.M.C.	FLOOR MATERIAL CHANGE	REV.	REVERSE		
FTG.	FOOTING	RM.	ROOM		
GA.	GAUGE				
GAR. DISP.	GARBAGE DISPOSAL				

ARCH. SYMBOLS



SCALE NOTE



CONSULTANTS

OWNER :
KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD., SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER :
SUMMIT ENGINEERING
120 PENMARQ DRIVE, SUITE 108
RALEIGH, NC 27605
TEL: (919) 390-4441
FAX: (919) 390-4443

TRUSS DESIGN
BUILDERS FIRST SOURCE

SQUARE FOOTAGE

PLAN 150.1910-R		
FIRST FLOOR AREA		
TOTAL AREA	1910	SQ. FT.
GARAGE AREA		
PORCH AREA(S)	ELEVATION 'A'	115 SQ. FT.
	ELEVATION 'B'	114 SQ. FT.
	ELEVATION 'C'	190 SQ. FT.
	ELEVATION 'D'	190 SQ. FT.
OPTIONS:		
PATIO AREA(S)	COVERED PATIO	100 SQ. FT.
	EXTENDED COVERED PATIO	100 SQ. FT.
	SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO	100 SQ. FT.
	EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COV. PATIO	240 SQ. FT.
DECK AREA(S)		
	OPEN DECK	144 SQ. FT.
	EXTENDED OPEN DECK	288 SQ. FT.
	SCREENED-IN DECK	144 SQ. FT.
	EXTENDED SCREENED-IN DECK	288 SQ. FT.

NOTES

ALL EXPOSED PORTIONS OF CONCRETE SLAB FOUNDATIONS ARE TO BE 'FARGED'.

CODE INFORMATION

APPLICABLE CODES:
2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODE; RESIDENTIAL CODE, INCLUDING REFERENCED CODES AND STANDARDS

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:
1 STORY SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED RESIDENTIAL PLAN W/ 4 ELEVATIONS

OCCUPANCY:
R3

CONSTRUCTION TYPE:
V - B

CODE ABBREVIATIONS

N.C.-R.	NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE
N.C.-B.	NORTH CAROLINA BUILDING CODE
N.C.-M.	NORTH CAROLINA MECHANICAL CODE
N.C.-P.	NORTH CAROLINA PLUMBING CODE
N.C.-F.	NORTH CAROLINA FUEL GAS CODE
N.C.-E.	NORTH CAROLINA ELECTRICAL CODE
N.C.-EG.	NORTH CAROLINA ENERGY CODE
N.E.C.	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE
I.C.B.O.	INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BUILDING OFFICIALS
A.S.T.M.	AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS
N.F.P.A.	NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
A.N.S.I.	AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
I.E.C.C.	INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE
I.C.C.	INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC.
U.L.	

REVISION LIST

DELTA	DATE	SHEETS REVISED	LOG NUMBER
2	09/25/20	TS, 1, 1-3, 3.A3, 3.B1, 3.C1, 3.C4, 3.D1, 3.D5, 1, 3.A5, 3.A6, 3.B5, 3.B6, 3.C5, 3.C6, 3.D5, 3.D6	NC20019NCP
3	07/31/20	TS, 1, 3, 4, 1, 5, 2	CORP20005CORP
5	03/25/21	TS, 1, 1, 1, 1, 3, 3.A3, 3.B1, 3.B4, 3.C1, 3.C4, 3.D1, 3.D4 SERVICE DOOR	NC21004NCP

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
TS

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014. © KB Home Corporation. All rights reserved.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD. SUITE 180 DURHAM, NC 27703 TEL: (919) 768-7988 FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

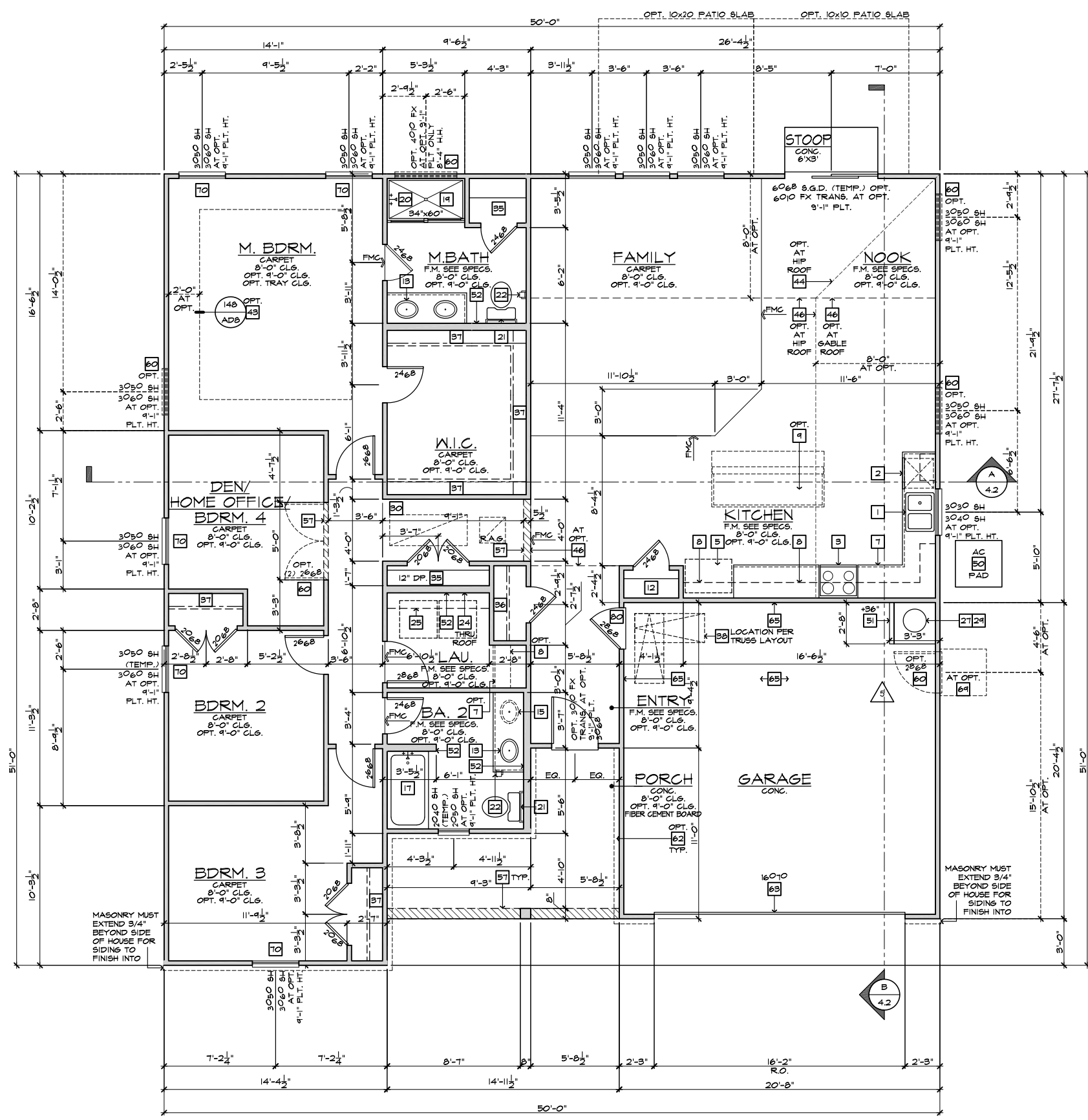
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19 PROJECT No.: 1350999-57 DIVISION MGR.: DS REVISIONS:

- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
- 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA
- 3 HOME OFFICE CORP2009CORP/ 07/31/20 /KBA
- 4 ADD NOTE TO TF NC2009NCP - 10/06/20 - KBA
- 5 GARAGE SERVICE DOOR NC21004NCP - 03/25/21 - KBA

PLAN: 150.1910-R SHEET: 1.1

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

- # FLOOR PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. SINK - GARBAGE DISPOSAL OPTIONAL - VERIFY DIMENSIONS WITH MANUFACTURERS' SPECS
 2. DISHWASHER - PROVIDE AIR GAP - VERIFY SPACING & DIMENSIONS PER MANUFACTURERS' SPECS
 3. SLIDE-IN RANGE/OVEN COMBINATION W/ BUILT-IN VENTED HOOD W/LIGHT & FAN, OR MICRO/HOOD COMBO - SEE SPECS
 4. 30" COOKTOP W/ BUILT-IN VENTED HOOD W/ LIGHT & FAN VERIFY WITH MANUFERS' SPECS
 5. 34" CLEAR REFRIGERATOR SPACE W/ OPTIONAL CABINETS ABOVE - OPT. PLUMBING FOR ICEMAKER (RECESSED IN WALL)
 6. COMBINATION DOUBLE OVEN OR OVEN/MICROWAVE OVEN OR OVEN VERIFY DIMENSIONS WITH MANUFACTURERS' SPECS
 7. BASE CABINETS - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 8. UPPER CABINETS - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 9. ISLAND CABINET - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 10. MIN. 12" BAR TOP/ BREAKFAST BAR
 11. DESK AREA - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 12. BUILT-IN PANTRY (15" DEEP OR U.N.O.)
 13. SINK CABINET(S) - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 14. SINK CABINET W/ EXTENDED VANITY & KNEE SPACE BELOW - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 15. OPT. SINK - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
 16. KNEE SPACE - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 17. PRE-FAB. TUB/SHOWER COMBO W/ FIBERGLASS MAINSCOT TO T2 - VERIFY DIMENSIONS W/ MANUF'S SPECS
 18. OVAL TUB - VERIFY DIMENSIONS WITH MANUF'S SPECS.
 19. PRE-FAB. SHOWER PAN W/ 30" MIN. CLR. INSIDE & MAINSCOT TO T2 - VERIFY DIMENSIONS W/ MANUF'S SPECS
 20. SHATTERPROOF (TEMPERED) GLASS SHOWER ENCLOSURE.
 21. TOWEL BAR - PROVIDE 2x SOLID BLK'G IN WALL
 22. TOILET PAPER HOLDER - PROVIDE 2x SOLID BLK'G IN WALL
 23. RESERVED
 24. WASHER & DRYER: - PROVIDE WATER & WASTE FOR WASHER - RECESS WASHER CONTROL VALVES IN WALL - VENT DRYER TO OUTSIDE AIR - ACCOMMODATE APPLIANCE TO BE LOCATED WASHER AT LEFT AND DRYER AT RIGHT.
 25. 12" SHELF PER SPECS
 26. OPT. LAUNDRY SINK - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 27. WATER HEATER LOCATION: - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO TS/AD-4)
 28. RESERVED
 29. MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 30. FAUJ. LOCATION (REFER TO DETAIL 88/AD5)
 31. RESERVED
 32. LISTED FACTORY-BUILT GAS FIRED DEC. APPLIANCE (REF. 80/AD4) - INSTALL PER MFR. SPECS
 33. HEARTH TO BE INSTALLED PER FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACE LISTING
 34. GAS APPLIANCE B' VENT FROM BELOW
 35. LINEN PER SPECS (15" DEEP OR U.N.O.)
 36. COAT CLOSET W/ SHELF & POLE (REFER TO DETAILS/AD4)
 37. WARDROBE W/ SHELF & POLE (REFER TO DETAILS/AD4)
 38. 22"x30" MIN. ATTIC ACCESS 25"x54" FULL DOWN LADDER R.O. ATTIC ACCESS TO BE PROTECTED
 39. LINE OF WALL BELOW
 40. DUCT CHASE
 41. LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 42. LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 43. LINE OF OPTIONAL TRAY CEILING (REFER TO DETAIL 92/AD5)
 44. LINE OF HIP AT OPTIONAL VOLUME CEILING
 45. LINE OF RIDGE AT OPTIONAL VOLUME CEILING
 46. CEILING BREAK
 47. STAIR TREADS & RISERS: - MIN. 10" TREAD & MAX. 7 3/4" RISER - (REFER TO DETAIL 81-82/AD5)
 48. MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DET. 83/AD5 & 85/AD5)
 49. 34" TO 36" HIGH HANDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL 83/AD5)
 50. A/C PAD LOCATION
 51. LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 52. 2x6 STUD WALL
 53. 2x6 BALLOON FRAMED WALL PER STRUCTURAL
 54. DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 55. INTERIOR SHELF-SEE PLAN FOR HT.
 56. MEDIA NICHE
 57. FLAT SOFFIT - SEE ELEV. FOR HST.
 58. ARCHED SOFFIT - SEE ELEV. FOR HST.
 59. WINDOW SEAT
 60. OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
 61. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) PYLON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 62. BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS VENEER TO COMPLY WITH THE N.C.-R.
 63. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 64. MIN. 1/2" GYP. BD. ON CEILING & WALLS @ USEABLE SPACE UNDER STAIR.
 65. GARAGE SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE RESIDENCE AND ITS ATTIC AREA BY NOT LESS THAN 1/2" GYP. BD. @ GARAGE SIDE WALLS & 5/8" UNDER LIVING AREA U.N.O.
 66. OPT. MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL 86/AD5)
 67. 5/8" TYPE-X GYP. IN GARAGE BETWEEN CEILING & FLOOR ABV.
 68. P.T. POST W/ WRAP
 69. CONCRETE STOOP, SIZE PER PLAN SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 70. EGRESS WINDOW
 71. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL RISER(S) AT OPTIONAL PLATE HT.
 72. MDF TOP
 73. PLUMBING DROP FROM ABOVE
 74. ADJUST OPENING AT OPTION TO FIT THE DOOR SIZE SHOWN
 75. WINDOW LEDGE, HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 76. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 77. CONCRETE SLAB, SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE.
 78. RESERVED
 79. SLOPING LOW WALL 38" ABOVE ADJACENT TREADS
 80. 20 MIN. FIRE-RATED DOOR



FLOOR PLAN 'A' SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"x17") BASIC PLAN

INTERIOR KEY

SQUARE FOOTAGE

PLAN 150.1910-R	
FIRST FLOOR AREA	1410 SQ. FT.
TOTAL AREA	1910 SQ. FT.
GARAGE AREA	418 SQ. FT.
PORCH AREA(S)	ELEVATION 'A' 115 SQ. FT. ELEVATION 'B' 130 SQ. FT. ELEVATION 'C' 130 SQ. FT. ELEVATION 'D' 130 SQ. FT.

OPTIONS	
PATIO AREA(S)	COVERED PATIO 100 SQ. FT. EXTENDED COVERED PATIO 240 SQ. FT. SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 100 SQ. FT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COV. PATIO 240 SQ. FT.
DECK AREA(S)	OPEN DECK 144 SQ. FT. EXTENDED OPEN DECK 288 SQ. FT. SCREENED-IN DECK 144 SQ. FT. EXTENDED SCREENED-IN DECK 288 SQ. FT.

PLATE NOTES	
8'-1" PLATE NOTES	
• WINDOW HEADER HEIGHT:	6'-8" U.N.O.
• 2nd FLOOR WINDOW HDR. HEIGHT:	7'-0" U.N.O.
• ENTRY DOOR HEIGHT:	6'-8" U.N.O.
• SLIDING GLASS DOOR HEIGHT:	6'-8" (TEMP.)
• INTERIOR SOFFIT HEIGHT:	7'-4" U.N.O.
• TRAY CEILING:	7'-8" RISE INTO TRUSS U.N.O.
• INTERIOR DOOR HEIGHT:	6'-8" U.N.O.

9'-1" PLATE NOTES	
• WINDOW HEADER HEIGHT 1st FL.:	8'-0" U.N.O.
• WINDOW HEADER HEIGHT 2nd FL.:	7'-8" U.N.O.
• 4010 WINDOW OVER TUB HDR. HGT.:	8'-4" U.N.O.
• ENTRY DOOR HEIGHT:	6'-8" U.N.O.
• SLIDING GLASS DOOR HEIGHT:	6'-8" (TEMP.)
• INTERIOR SOFFIT HEIGHT:	8'-0" U.N.O.
• TRAY CEILING:	7" RISE INTO TRUSS U.N.O.
• INTERIOR DOOR HEIGHT:	6'-8" U.N.O.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

- ALL CEILING HEIGHTS PER SECTION AND ELEVATION PLATE HEIGHTS, U.N.O.
- ALL INTERIOR DOORS TO BE HOLLOW CORE 1 3/8" THICK, U.N.O. (REFER TO PLAN FOR SIZE).
- ALL GARAGE SERVICE DOORS TO BE HOLLOW CORE EXTERIOR GRADE (REFER TO PLAN FOR SIZE).
- ALL HOUSE TO GARAGE DOORS TO BE 20-MINUTE FIRE-RATED (REFER TO PLAN FOR SIZE).
- ALL ENTRY DOORS AND EXTERIOR FRENCH DOORS TO BE SOLID CORE 1 3/4" THICK (REFER TO PLAN FOR SIZE).
- ALL FLOOR MATERIAL CHANGES TO OCCUR AT CENTER OF DOOR JAMBS, U.N.O.

STAIR DATA NOTES

- FIRST FLOOR WITH 9'-4" PLATE HEIGHT:
- 14" DEEP T.J.I. FLOOR JOISTS WITH 3/4" T&G DECKING.
- 14" TREADS AT 10" EACH
- 15 RISERS AT 7-7/16" EACH
- FIRST FLOOR WITH 9'-4" PLATE HEIGHT:
- 14" DEEP T.J.I. FLOOR JOISTS WITH 3/4" T&G DECKING.
- 15 TREADS AT 10" EACH
- 16 RISERS AT 7-3/4" EACH

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

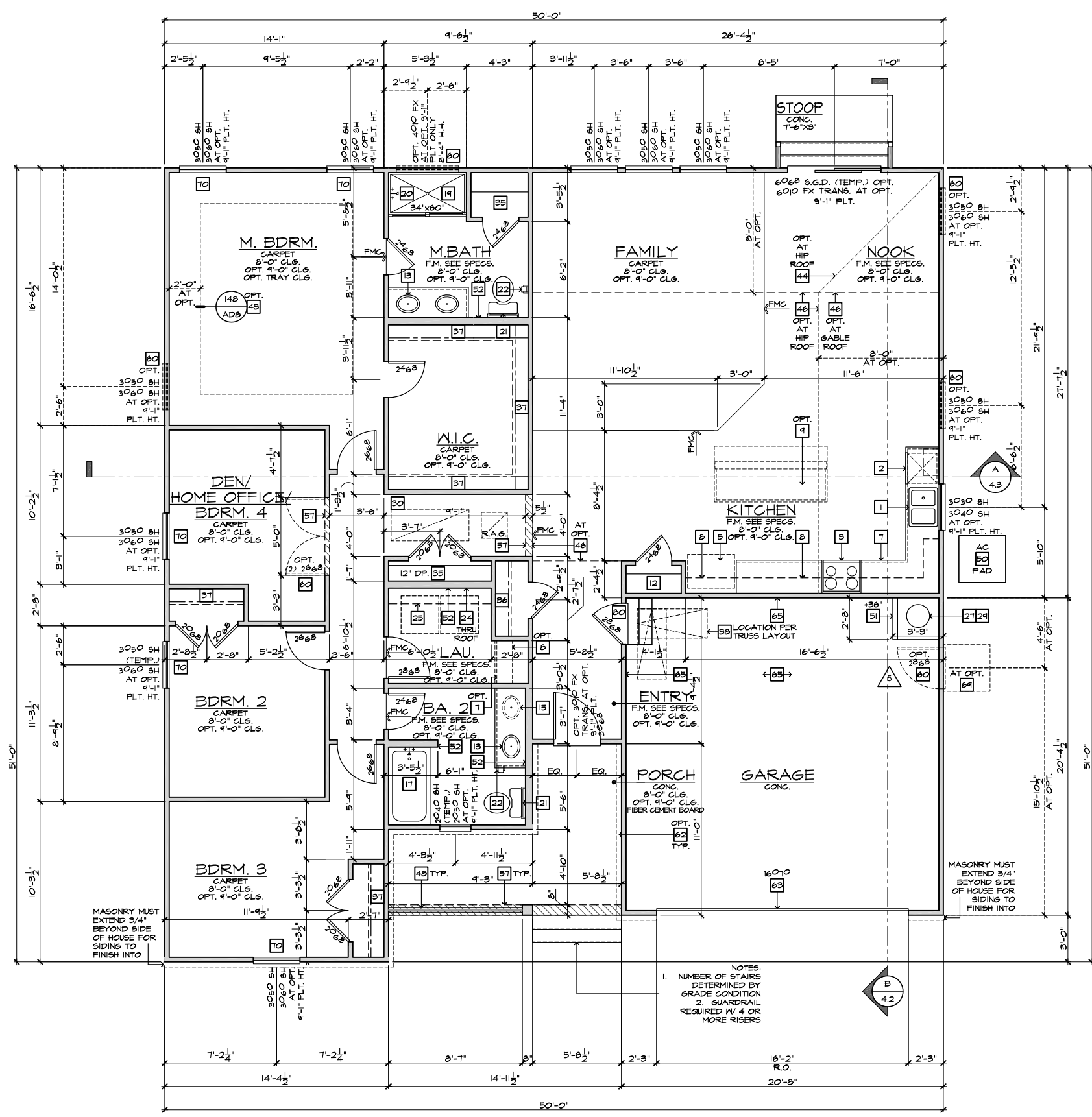
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: DS
REVISIONS:

- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
- 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA
- 3 HOME OFFICE CORP2009CORP/ 07/31/20 /KBA
- 4 ADD NOTE TO T5 NC2009NCP - 10/06/20 - KBA
- 5 GARAGE SERVICE DOOR NC21004NCP - 03/25/21 - KBA

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
1.2

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

- # FLOOR PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. SINK - GARBAGE DISPOSAL OPTIONAL - VERIFY DIMENSIONS WITH MANUFACTURERS' SPECS
 2. DISHWASHER - PROVIDE AIR GAP - VERIFY SPACING & DIMENSIONS PER MANUFACTURERS' SPECS
 3. SLIDE-IN RANGE/OVEN COMBINATION W/ BUILT-IN VENTED HOOD W/LIGHT & FAN, OR MICRO/HOOD COMBO - SEE SPECS
 4. 30" COOKTOP W/ BUILT-IN VENTED HOOD W/ LIGHT & FAN VERIFY WITH MANUFURS' SPECS
 5. 34" CLEAR REFRIGERATOR SPACE W/ OPTIONAL CABINETS ABOVE - OPT. PLUMBING FOR ICEMAKER (RECESSED IN WALL)
 6. COMBINATION DOUBLE OVEN OR OVEN MICROWAVE OVEN OR OVEN VERIFY DIMENSIONS WITH MANUFACTURERS' SPECS
 7. BASE CABINETS - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 8. UPPER CABINETS - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 9. ISLAND CABINET - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 10. MIN. 12" BAR TOP/ BREAKFAST BAR
 11. DESK AREA - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 12. BUILT-IN PANTRY (15" DEEP OR U.N.O.)
 13. SINK CABINET(S) - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 14. SINK CABINET W/ EXTENDED VANITY & KNEE SPACE BELOW - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 15. OPT. SINK - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
 16. KNEE SPACE - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 17. PRE-FAB. TUB/SHOWER COMBO W/ FIBERGLASS MAINSCOT TO T2 - VERIFY DIMENSIONS W/ MANUF'S SPECS
 18. OVAL TUB - VERIFY DIMENSIONS WITH MANUF'S SPECS.
 19. PRE-FAB. SHOWER PAN W/ 30" MIN. CLR. INSIDE & MAINSCOT TO T2 - VERIFY DIMENSIONS W/ MANUF'S SPECS
 20. SHATTERPROOF (TEMPERED) GLASS SHOWER ENCLOSURE.
 21. TOWEL BAR - PROVIDE 2x SOLID BLK'G IN WALL
 22. TOILET PAPER HOLDER - PROVIDE 2x SOLID BLK'G IN WALL
 23. RESERVED
 24. WASHER & DRYER: - PROVIDE WATER & WASTE FOR WASHER - RECESS WASHER CONTROL VALVES IN WALL - VENT DRYER TO OUTSIDE AIR - ACCOMMODATE APPLIANCE TO BE LOCATED WASHER AT LEFT AND DRYER AT RIGHT.
 25. 12" SHELF PER SPECS
 26. OPT. LAUNDRY SINK - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 27. WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO T5/AD-4)
 28. RESERVED
 29. MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 30. FAUJ. LOCATION (REFER TO DETAIL 88/AD5)
 31. RESERVED
 32. LISTED FACTORY-BUILT GAS FIRED DEC. APPLIANCE (REF. 80/AD4) - INSTALL PER MFR. SPECS
 33. HEARTH TO BE INSTALLED PER FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACE LISTING
 34. GAS APPLIANCE B' VENT FROM BELOW
 35. LINEN PER SPECS (15" DEEP OR U.N.O.)
 36. COAT CLOSET W/ SHELF & POLE (REFER TO DETAILS/AD4)
 37. WARDROBE W/ SHELF & ROPE (REFER TO DETAILS/AD4)
 38. 22"x30" MIN. ATTIC ACCESS 25"x54" FULL DOWN LADDER R.O. ATTIC ACCESS TO BE PROTECTED
 39. LINE OF WALL BELOW
 40. DUCT CHASE
 41. LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 42. LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 43. LINE OF OPTIONAL TRAY CEILING (REFER TO DETAIL 42/AD5)
 44. LINE OF HIP AT OPTIONAL VOLUME CEILING
 45. LINE OF RIDGE AT OPTIONAL VOLUME CEILING
 46. CEILING BREAK
 47. STAIR TREADS & RISERS - MIN. 10" TREAD & MAX. T 3/4" RISER - (REFER TO DETAIL 81-82/AD5)
 48. MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDWALL (REFER TO DET. 83/AD5 & 85/AD5)
 49. 34" TO 36" HIGH HANDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL 83/AD5)
 50. A/C PAD LOCATION
 51. LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 52. 2x6 STUD WALL
 53. 2x6 BALLOON FRAMED WALL PER STRUCTURAL
 54. DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 55. INTERIOR SHELF-SEE PLAN FOR HT.
 56. MEDIA NICHE
 57. FLAT SOFFIT - SEE ELEV. FOR HST.
 58. ARCHED SOFFIT - SEE ELEV. FOR HST.
 59. WINDOW SEAT
 60. OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 61. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) PYLON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 62. BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS VENEER TO COMPLY WITH THE N.C.-R.
 63. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 64. MIN. 1/2" GYP. BD. ON CEILING & WALLS @ USEABLE SPACE UNDER STAIR.
 65. GARAGE SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE RESIDENCE AND ITS ATTIC AREA BY NOT LESS THAN 1/2" GYP. BD. @ GARAGE SIDE WALLS & 5/8" UNDER LIVING AREA U.N.O.
 66. OPT. MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL 86/AD5)
 67. 5/8" TYPE-X GYP. IN GARAGE BETWEEN CEILING & FLOOR ABV.
 68. P.T. POST W/ WRAP
 69. CONCRETE STOOB. SIZE PER PLAN SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 70. EGRESS WINDOW
 71. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL RISER(S) AT OPTIONAL PLATE HT.
 72. MDF TOP
 73. PLUMBING DROP FROM ABOVE
 74. ADJUST OPENING AT OPTION TO FIT THE DOOR SIZE SHOWN
 75. WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 76. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 77. CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE.
 78. RESERVED
 79. SLOPING LOW WALL 38" ABOVE ADJACENT TREADS
 80. 20 MIN. FIRE-RATED DOOR



INTERIOR KEY

PLATE NOTES

8'-1" PLATE NOTES

- WINDOW HEADER HEIGHT: 6'-8" U.N.O.
- 2nd FLOOR WINDOW HDR. HEIGHT: 7'-0" U.N.O.
- ENTRY DOOR HEIGHT: 6'-8" U.N.O.
- SLIDING GLASS DOOR HEIGHT: 6'-8" (TEMP.)
- INTERIOR SOFFIT HEIGHT: 7'-4" U.N.O.
- TRAY CEILING: 7'-8" U.N.O. INTO TRUSS U.N.O.
- INTERIOR DOOR HEIGHT: 6'-8" U.N.O.

9'-1" PLATE NOTES

- WINDOW HEADER HEIGHT 1st FL.: 8'-0" U.N.O.
- WINDOW HEADER HEIGHT 2nd FL.: 7'-8" U.N.O.
- 4010 WINDOW OVER TUB HDR. HGT.: 8'-4" U.N.O.
- ENTRY DOOR HEIGHT: 6'-8" U.N.O.
- SLIDING GLASS DOOR HEIGHT: 6'-8" (TEMP.)
- INTERIOR SOFFIT HEIGHT: 8'-0" U.N.O.
- TRAY CEILING: 7" RISE INTO TRUSS U.N.O.
- INTERIOR DOOR HEIGHT: 6'-8" U.N.O.

GENERAL PLAN NOTES

- ALL CEILING HEIGHTS PER SECTION AND ELEVATION PLATE HEIGHTS, U.N.O.
- ALL INTERIOR DOORS TO BE HOLLOW CORE 1 3/8" THICK, U.N.O. (REFER TO PLAN FOR SIZE).
- ALL GARAGE SERVICE DOORS TO BE HOLLOW CORE EXTERIOR GRADE (REFER TO PLAN FOR SIZE).
- ALL HOUSE TO GARAGE DOORS TO BE 20-MINUTE FIRE-RATED (REFER TO PLAN FOR SIZE).
- ALL ENTRY DOORS AND EXTERIOR FRENCH DOORS TO BE SOLID CORE 1 3/4" THICK (REFER TO PLAN FOR SIZE).
- ALL FLOOR MATERIAL CHANGES TO OCCUR AT CENTER OF DOOR JAMBES, U.N.O.

STAIR DATA NOTES

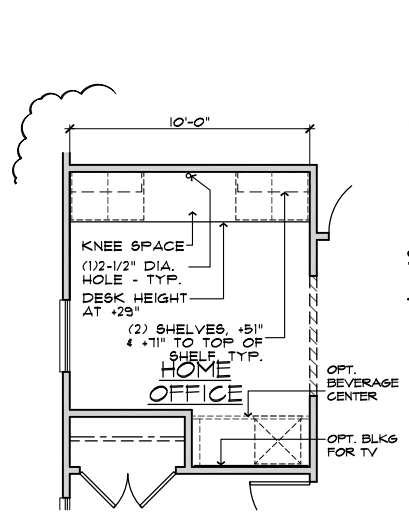
- FIRST FLOOR WITH 9'-4" PLATE HEIGHT: 14" DEEP T.J.I. FLOOR JOISTS WITH 3/4" T&G DECKING. 14 TREADS AT 10" EACH 15 RISERS AT 7-7/16" EACH
- FIRST FLOOR WITH 9'-4" PLATE HEIGHT: 14" DEEP T.J.I. FLOOR JOISTS WITH 3/4" T&G DECKING. 15 TREADS AT 10" EACH 16 RISERS AT 7-3/4" EACH

FLOOR PLAN 'A' AT CRAWL SPACE ('B/C/D' SIMILAR)

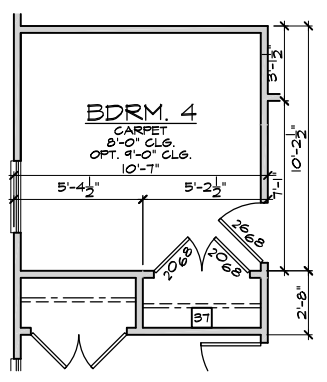
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"x17")

BASIC PLAN

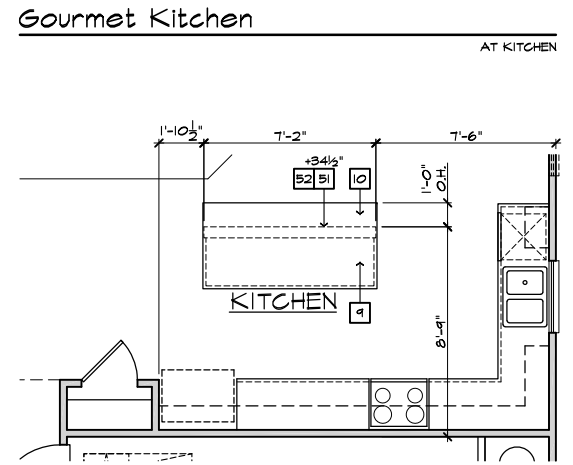
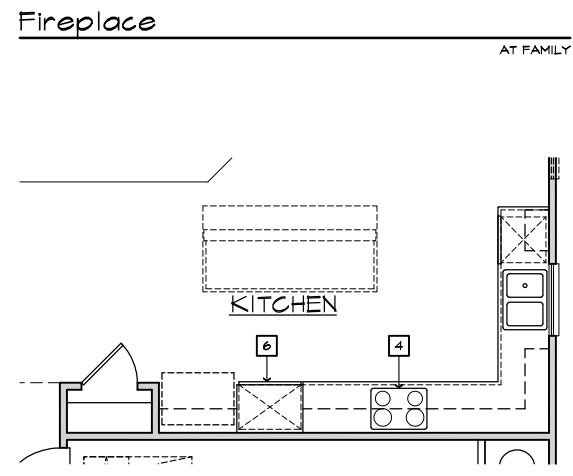
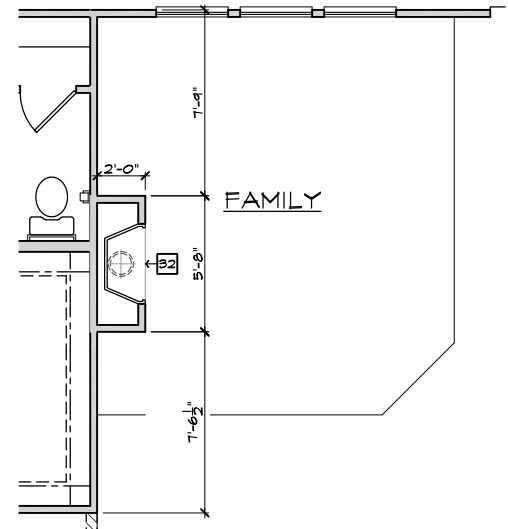
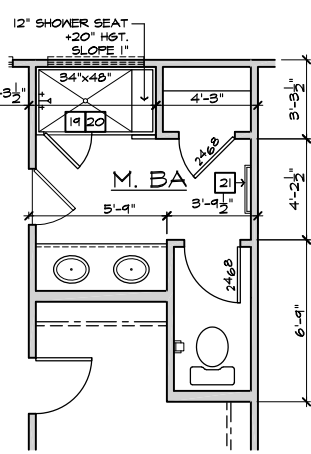
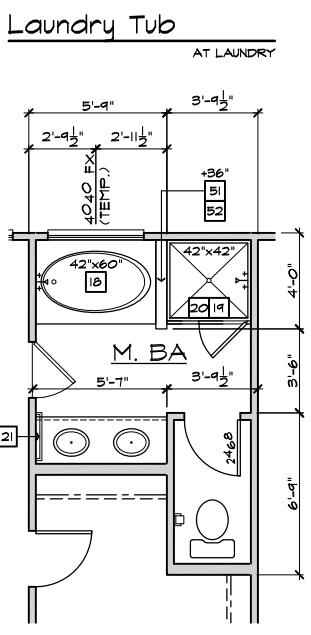
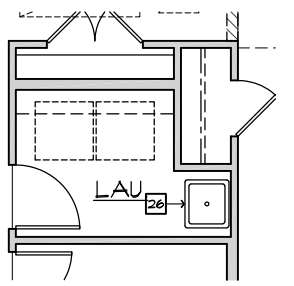
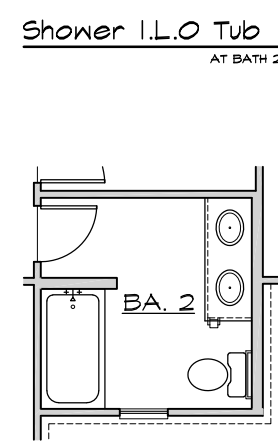
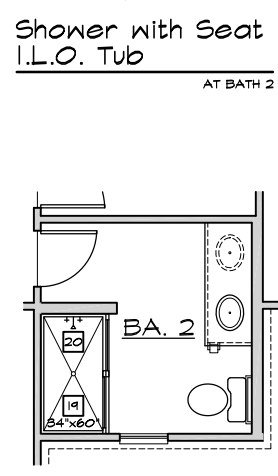
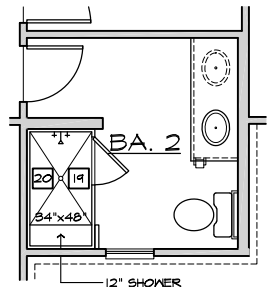
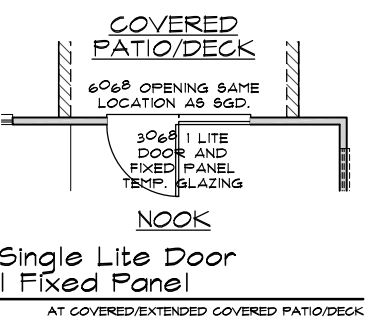
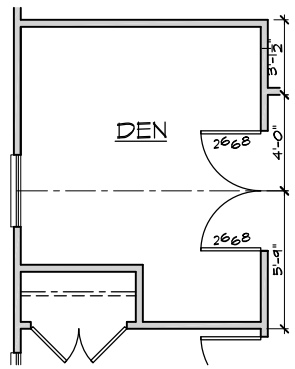
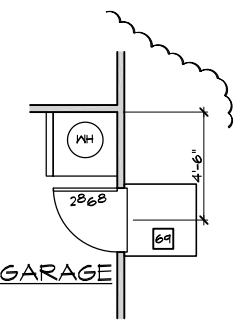
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



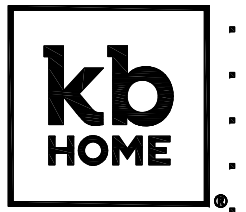
Home Office ³
AT DEN



Bdrm. 4
AT DEN



- FLOOR PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- SINK - GARBAGE DISPOSAL OPTIONAL - VERIFY DIMENSIONS WITH MANUFACTURERS' SPECS
 - DISHWASHER - PROVIDE AIR GAP - VERIFY SPACING & DIMENSIONS PER MANUFACTURERS' SPECS
 - SLIDE-IN RANGE/OVEN COMBINATION W/ BUILT-IN VENTED HOOD W/LIGHT & FAN, OR MICRO/HOOD COMBO - SEE SPECS
 - 30" COOKTOP W/ BUILT-IN VENTED HOOD W/ LIGHT & FAN VERIFY WITH MANUFURS' SPECS
 - 34" CLEAR REFRIGERATOR SPACE W/ OPTIONAL CABINETS ABOVE - OPT. PLUMBING FOR ICEMAKER (RECESSED IN WALL)
 - COMBINATION DOUBLE OVEN OR OVEN/MICROWAVE OVEN OR OVEN VERIFY DIMENSIONS WITH MANUFACTURERS' SPECS
 - BASE CABINETS - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 - UPPER CABINETS - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 - ISLAND CABINET - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 - MIN. 12" BAR TOP/ BREAKFAST BAR
 - DESK AREA - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 - BUILT-IN PANTRY (15" DEEP OR U.N.O.)
 - SINK CABINET(S) - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 - SINK CABINET W/ EXTENDED VANITY & KNEE SPACE BELOW - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 - OPT. SINK - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
 - KNEE SPACE - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
 - PRE-FAB. TUB/SHOWER COMBO W/ FIBERGLASS MAINSCOT TO T2 - VERIFY DIMENSIONS W/ MANUF'S SPECS
 - OVAL TUB - VERIFY DIMENSIONS WITH MANUF'S SPECS.
 - PRE-FAB. SHOWER PAN W/ 30" MIN. CLR. INSIDE & MAINSCOT TO T2 - VERIFY DIMENSIONS W/ MANUF'S SPECS
 - SHATTERPROOF (TEMPERED) GLASS SHOWER ENCLOSURE.
 - TOILET BAR - PROVIDE 2x SOLID BLK'S IN WALL
 - TOILET PAPER HOLDER - PROVIDE 2x SOLID BLK'S IN WALL
 - RESERVED
 - WASHER & DRYER: - PROVIDE WATER & WASTE FOR WASHER - RECESS WASHER CONTROL VALVES IN WALL - VENT DRYER TO OUTSIDE AIR - ACCOMMODATE APPLIANCE TO BE LOCATED WASHER AT LEFT AND DRYER AT RIGHT.
 - 12" SHELF PER SPECS
 - OPT. LAUNDRY SINK - REFER TO INTERIOR ELEV'S
 - WATER HEATER LOCATION: - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO TS/AD-4)
 - RESERVED
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - FAU LOCATION (REFER TO DETAIL 88/AD5)
 - RESERVED
 - LISTED FACTORY-BUILT GAS FIRED DEC. APPLIANCE (REF. 80/AD4) - INSTALL PER MFR. SPECS
 - HEARTH TO BE INSTALLED PER FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACE LISTING
 - GAS APPLIANCE B' VENT FROM BELOW
 - LINEN PER SPECS (15" DEEP OR U.N.O.)
 - COAT CLOSET W/ SHELF & POLE (REFER TO DETAILS/AD4)
 - WARDROBE W/ SHELF & POLE (REFER TO DETAILS/AD4)
 - 22"x30" MIN. ATTIC ACCESS
 - 25"x54" FULL DOWN LADDER R.O. ATTIC ACCESS TO BE PROTECTED
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - DUCT CHASE
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - LINE OF OPTIONAL TRAY CEILING (REFER TO DETAIL 92/AD5)
 - LINE OF HIP AT OPTIONAL VOLUME CEILING
 - LINE OF RIDGE AT OPTIONAL VOLUME CEILING
 - CEILING BREAK
 - STAIR TREADS & RISERS: - MIN. 10" TREAD & MAX. 7 3/4" RISER - (REFER TO DETAIL 81-82/AD5)
 - MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDWALL (REFER TO DET. 83/AD5 & 85/AD5)
 - 34" TO 36" HIGH HANDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL 83/AD5)
 - A/C PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - 2x6 BALLOON FRAMED WALL PER STRUCTURAL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF-SEE PLAN FOR HT.
 - MEDIA NICHE
 - FLAT SOFFIT - SEE ELEV. FOR HGT.
 - ARCHED SOFFIT - SEE ELEV. FOR HGT.
 - WINDOW SEAT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) PYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS VENEER TO COMPLY WITH THE N.C.-R.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - MIN. 1/2" GYP. BD. ON CEILING & WALLS @ USEABLE SPACE UNDER STAIR.
 - GARAGE SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE RESIDENCE AND ITS ATTIC AREA BY NOT LESS THAN 1/2" GYP. BD. @ GARAGE SIDE WALLS & 5/8" UNDER LIVING AREA U.N.O.
 - OPT. MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL 86/AD5)
 - 5/8" TYPE-X GYP. IN GARAGE BETWEEN CEILING & FLOOR ABV.
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP
 - CONCRETE STOOP, SIZE PER PLAN SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - PROVIDE ADDITIONAL RISER(S) AT OPTIONAL PLATE HT.
 - MDF TOP
 - PLUMBING DROP FROM ABOVE
 - ADJUST OPENING AT OPTION TO FIT THE DOOR SIZE SHOWN
 - WINDOW LEDGE, HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB, SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE.
 - RESERVED
 - SLOPING LOW WALL 38" ABOVE ADJACENT TREADS
 - 20 MIN. FIRE-RATED DOOR



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

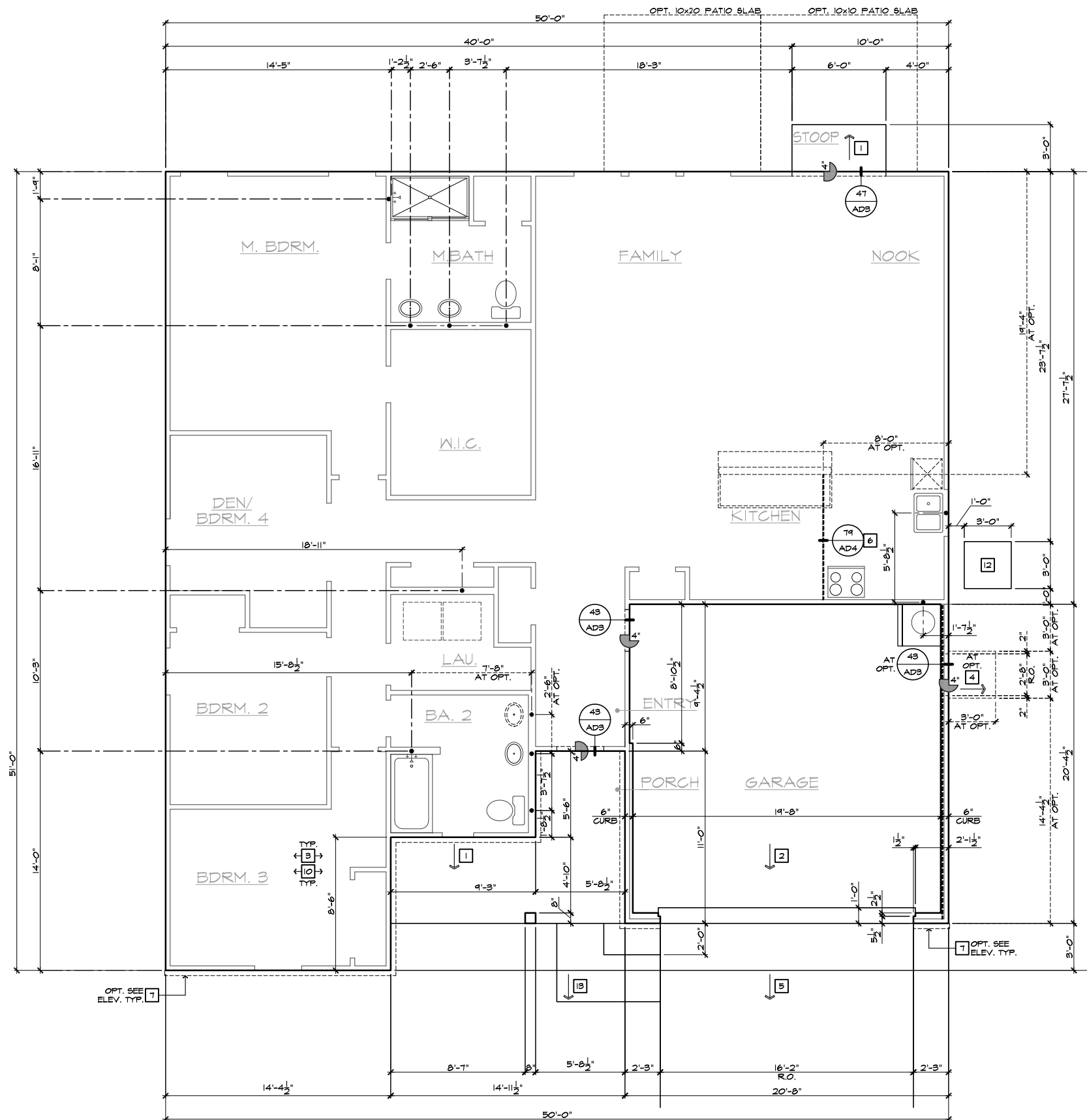
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: DS
REVISIONS:

- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
- 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA
- 3 HOME OFFICE CORP2009CORP/ 07/31/20 /KBA
- 4 ADD NOTE TO TS NC2007NCP - 10/06/20 - KBA
- 5 GARAGE SERVICE DOOR NC21004NCP - 03/25/21 - KBA

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
13

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



- # SLAB PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 2. CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER. 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENING.
 3. CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 4. CONCRETE STOOP, 36"x36" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 5. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
 6. PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 7. 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 8. 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 9. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 10. VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUB DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB.
 11. 4" MIN. Ø 1/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 12. A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 13. 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
 NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
 4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
 PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
 DIVISION MGR.: MP
 REVISIONS:

1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
 SHEET:
2.1

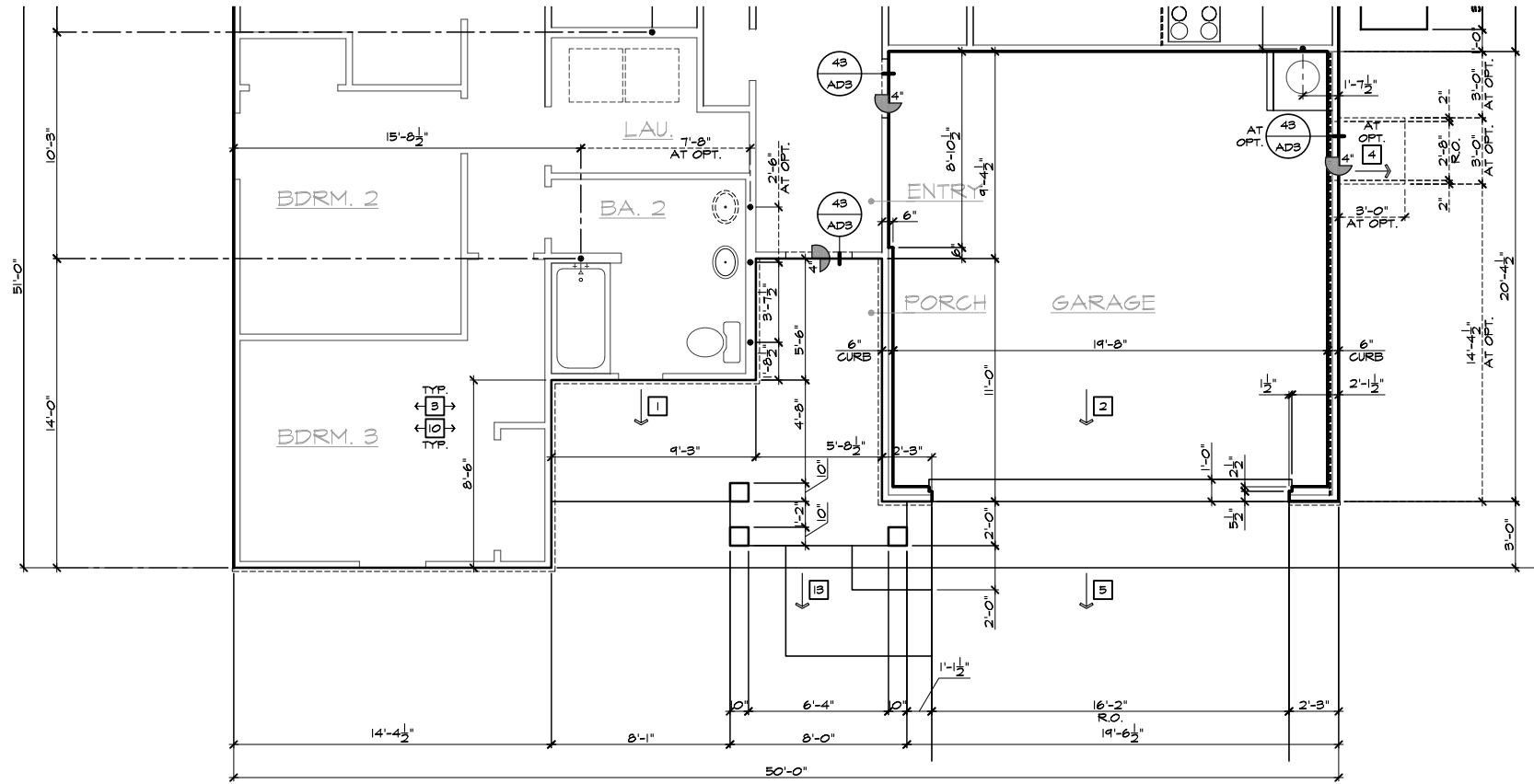
**SPEC. LEVEL 1
 RALEIGH-DURHAM
 50' SERIES**

SLAB INTERFACE PLAN 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"x17")

BASIC PLAN AT SLAB-ON-GRADE

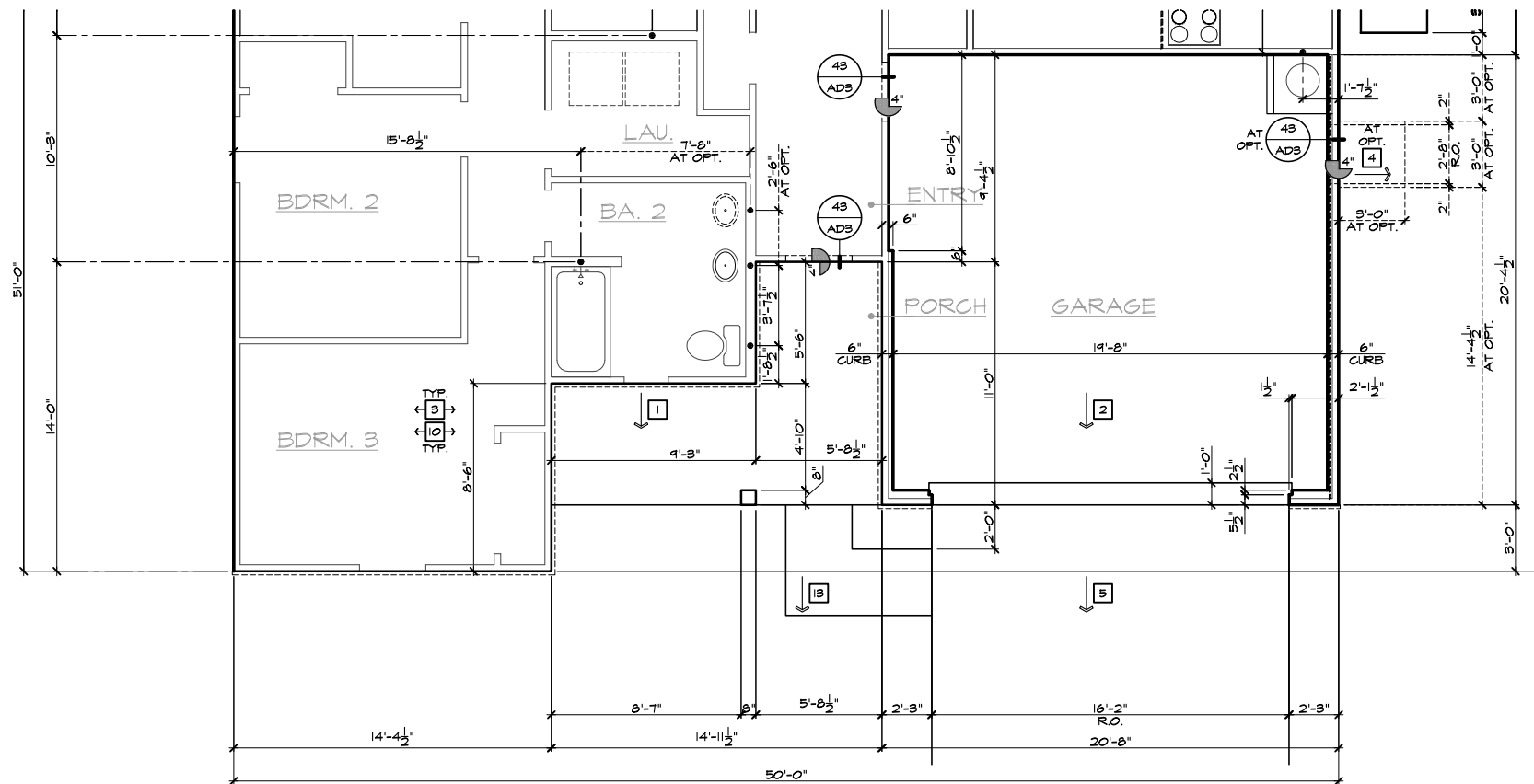
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN 'C'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

BASIC PLAN AT SLAB-ON-GRADE



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

BASIC PLAN AT SLAB-ON-GRADE

- # SLAB PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 2. CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENING.
 3. CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 4. CONCRETE STOOP, 36"x36" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 5. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
 6. PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 7. 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 8. 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 9. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 10. VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUB DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB.
 11. 4" MIN. Ø 1/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 12. A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 13. 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:	
DATE:	
BY:	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
2.2

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

- # **SLAB PLAN NOTES** 208.16-0
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 2. CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER. 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENING.
 3. CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 4. CONCRETE STOOP: 36"x36" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 5. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
 6. PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 7. 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 8. 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 9. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 10. VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUB DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB.
 11. 4" MIN. Ø 1/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 12. A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 13. 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

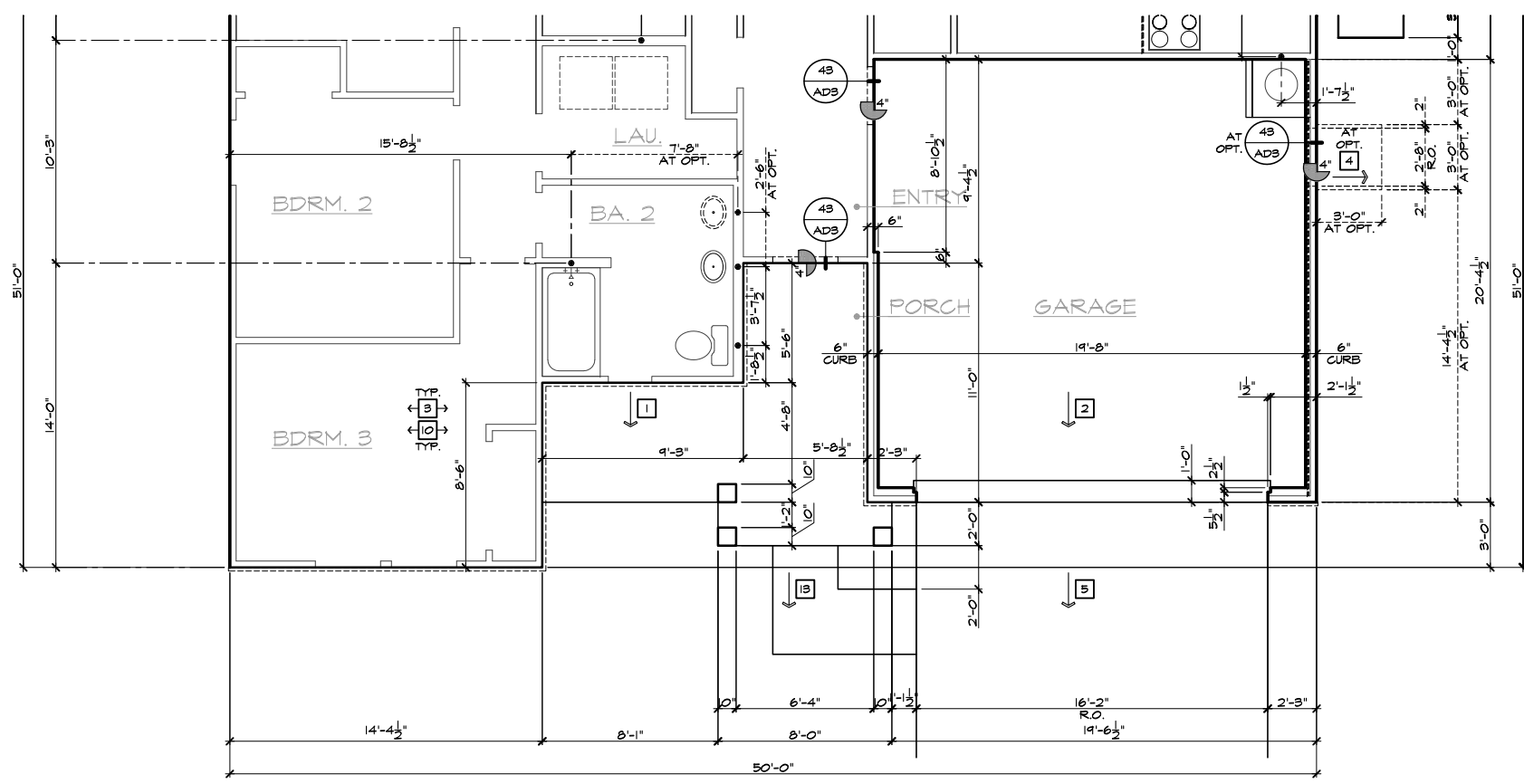
1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
2.3

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES

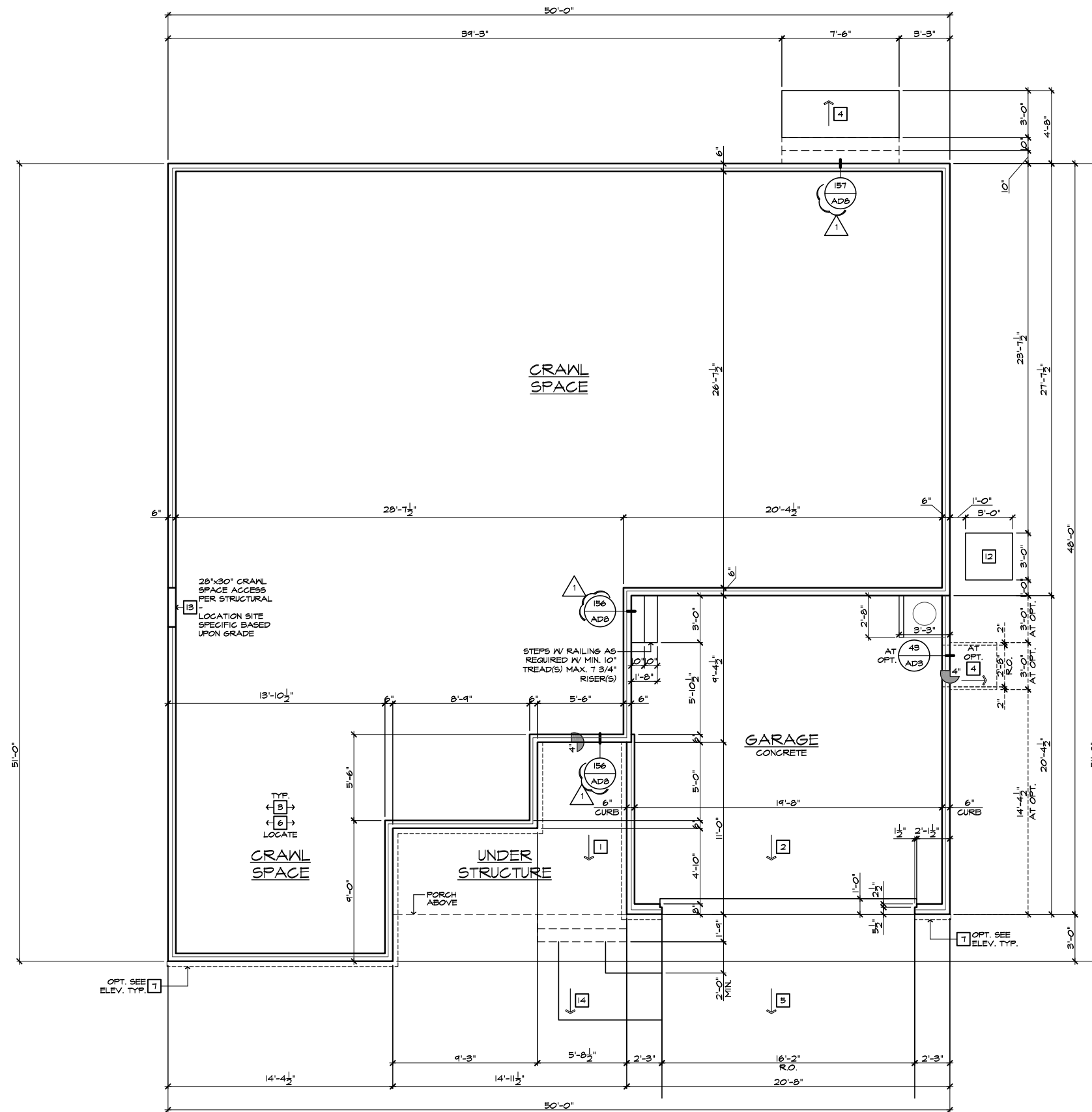


PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN 'D'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"x17")

BASIC PLAN AT SLAB-ON-GRADE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



CRAWL SPACE PLAN 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

BASIC PLAN AT OPTIONAL CRAWL SPACE

#	FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
2.	CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENING.
3.	FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
4.	STAIR LANDING: 36"x36" MIN.
5.	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
6.	PROVIDE UNDER FLOOR VENTILATION.
7.	4" TOE KICK FOR MASONRY VENEER.
8.	3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
9.	REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
10.	VERIFY LOCATION OF PIER FOOTINGS PER STRUCTURAL.
11.	4" MIN. 7 3/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
12.	A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
13.	CRAWL SPACE ACCESS
14.	36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
UNDER FLOOR VENTING AREA	
UNDER FLOOR AREA SHALL COMPLY WITH NCRS 2018	
UNDER FLOOR AREA CALCULATION = 1910 SQ. FT. / 150 12.73 SQ. FT.	
REQUIRED AREA	X 144 = 1883 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
(16) FOUNDATION VENTS	105 SQ. IN. = 1840 SQ. IN.
NOTE: CRAWLSPACE VENT TO BE LOCATED WITHIN 5'-0" OF THE CORNER OF THE STEM WALL.	



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
2.4

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

- # FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES 2018 NC-C
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 2. CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENING.
 3. FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 4. STAIR LANDING: 36"x36" MIN.
 5. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
 6. PROVIDE UNDER FLOOR VENTILATION
 7. 4" TOE KICK FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 8. 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 9. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 10. VERIFY LOCATION OF PIER FOOTINGS PER STRUCTURAL.
 11. 4" MIN. 7 3/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 12. A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 13. CRAWL SPACE ACCESS
 14. 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.



NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES

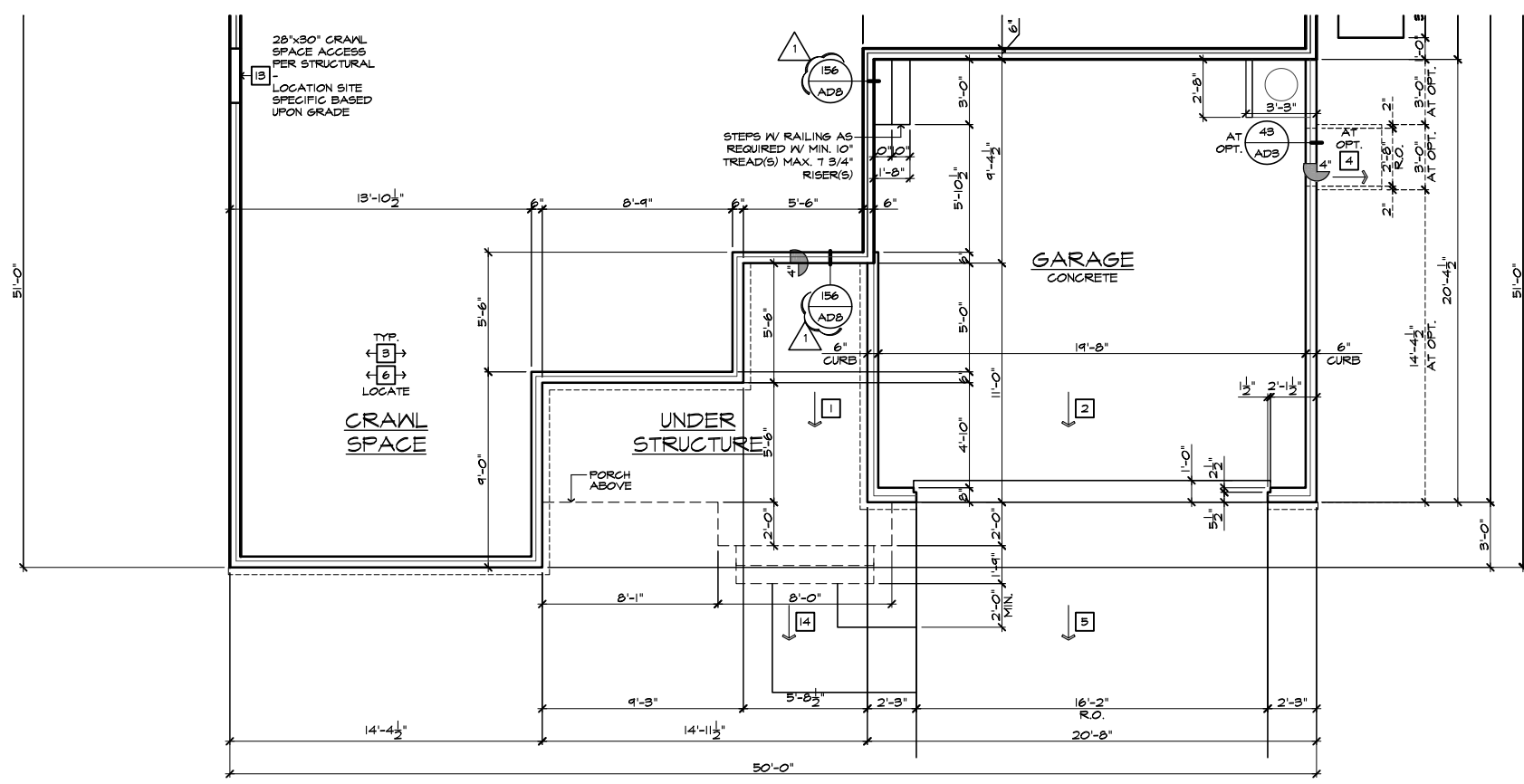
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVISION	DATE
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
2.6

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES

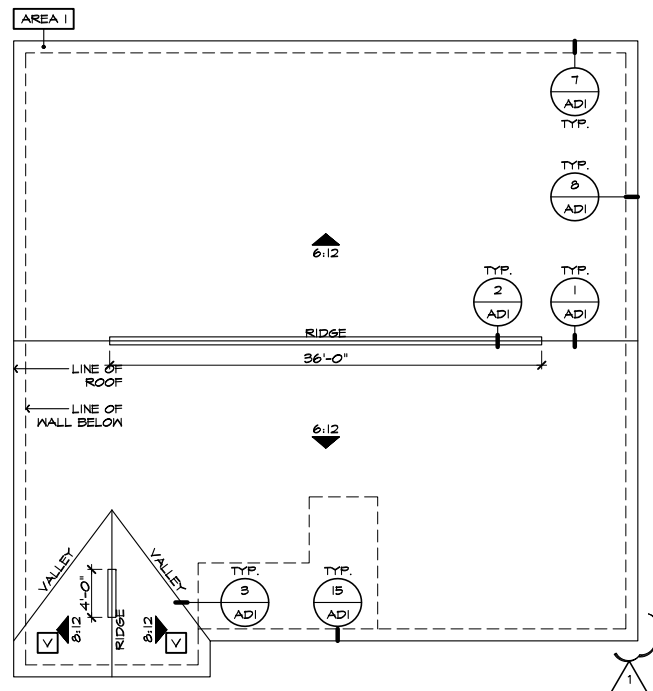


PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN 'D'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"x17")

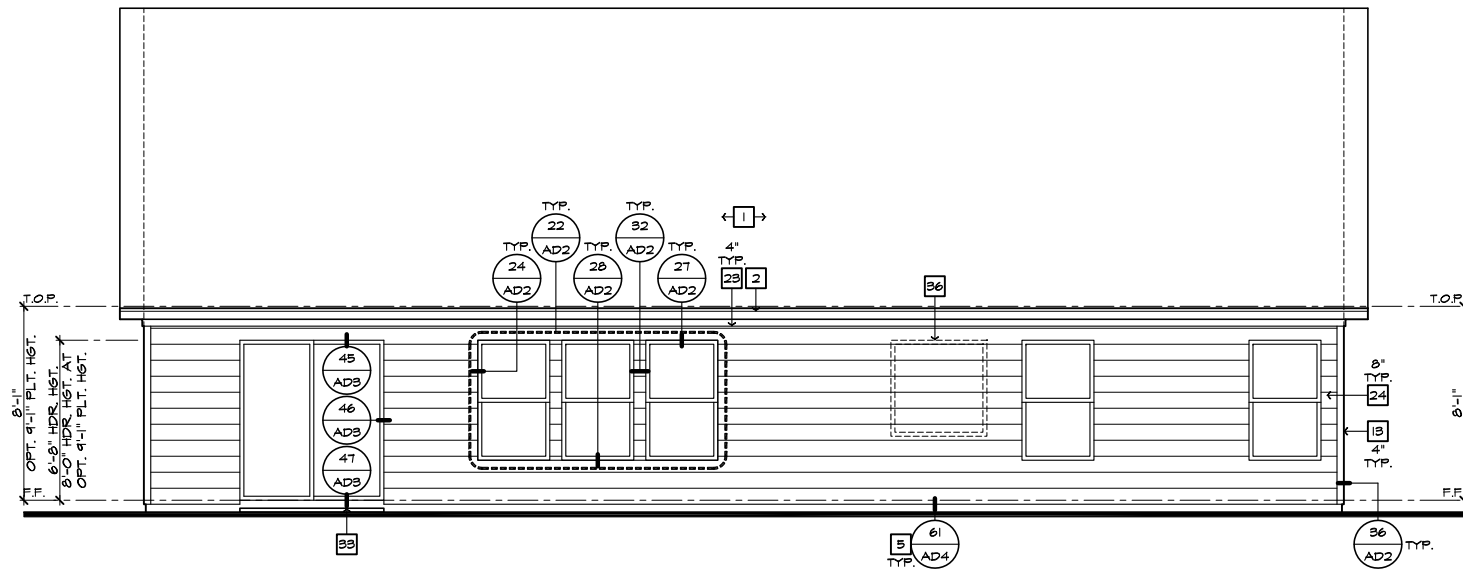
BASIC PLAN AT OPTIONAL CRAWL SPACE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



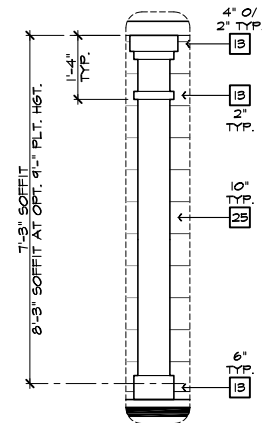
ROOF PLAN 'A'

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



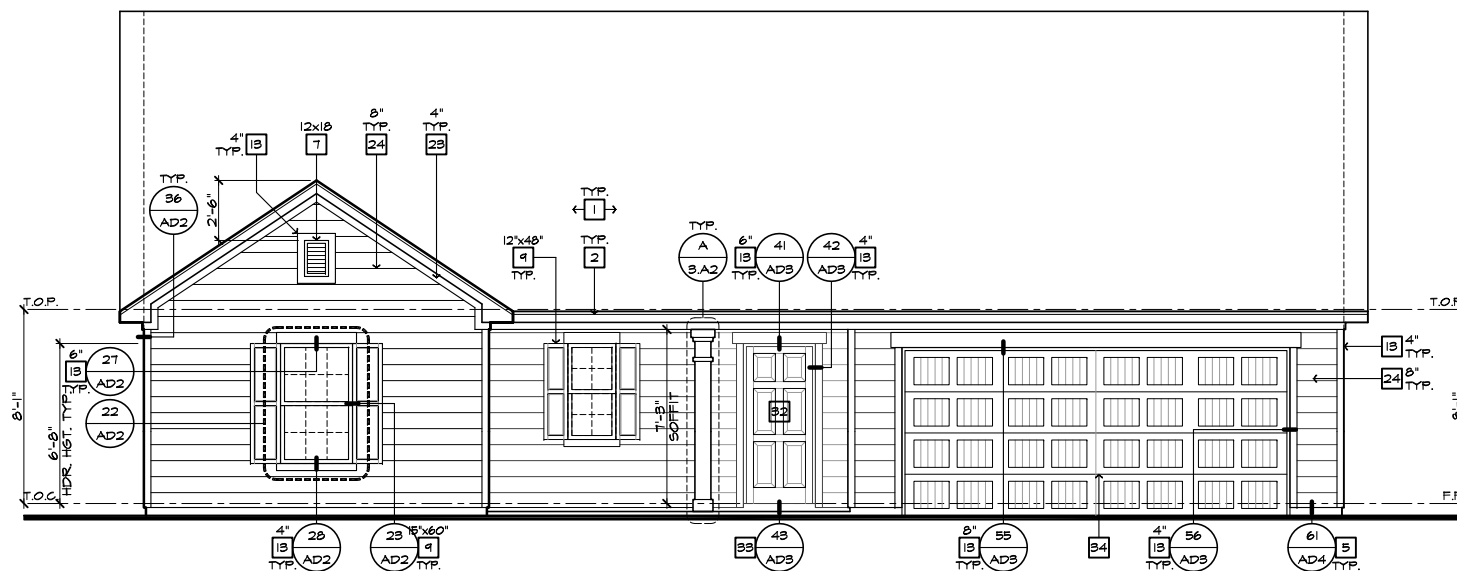
REAR ELEVATION 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



DETAIL A

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"



FRONT ELEVATION 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6:1. FLASHING
4.	6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/GRICKET
5.	6:1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPYON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPYON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPYON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPYON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	ROOF PLAN NOTES 'A'
6:12	INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	

#	ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC (HIGH VENTING) AT 3'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS (LOW VENTING) (2018 N.C.-R 806.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/150, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	

#	AREA 1 / MAIN
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	
ATTIC AREA = 2448	SQ. FT. / 300 = 8.14 SQ. FT.
	X 144 = 1178 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1178 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 586 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
HIGH	
40	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 720 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 0 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 720 SQ. IN.	
LOW	
40	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. = 621 SQ. IN.
2	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 100 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED: 1841 SQ. IN.	

NOTES:

ALL VENT OPENINGS SHALL BE COVERED WITH 1/4" CORROSION RESISTANT METAL MESH.

FRAMER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH TRUSS MANUFACTURER TO ACCOMMODATE ALL ATTIC VENTS.

ALL VENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO MAKE THEM WATER-PROOF & WALL MOUNTED LOUVERS SHALL BE SEALED & FLASHED W/ "MOISTOP" IN THE SAME MANNER PRESCRIBED FOR WINDOW INSTALLATION.

PROVIDE APPROVED INSULATION DAMS (BAFFLES) WHERE VENT BLOCKS ARE USED BETWEEN ROOF FRAMING MEMBERS TO PREVENT VENT HOLES FROM BEING BLOCKED BY INSULATION.

LOCATE HIGH VENTING MINIMUM 3'-0" VERTICAL DISTANCE ABOVE EAVES.

WHEN GABLE END TRUSS MEMBERS BLOCK GABLE END VENTS, PROVIDE ADEQUATE ADDITIONAL VENTILATION BY MEANS OF ROOF TILE VENTS.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

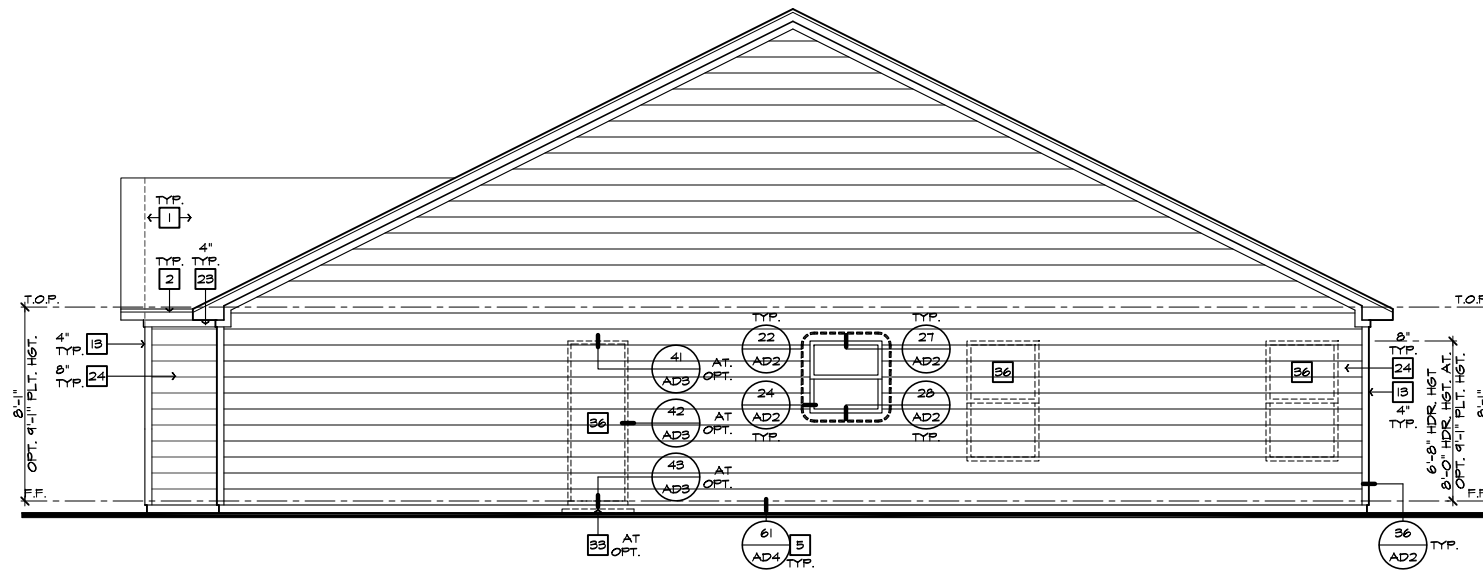


FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY
REVIEWED BY:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____

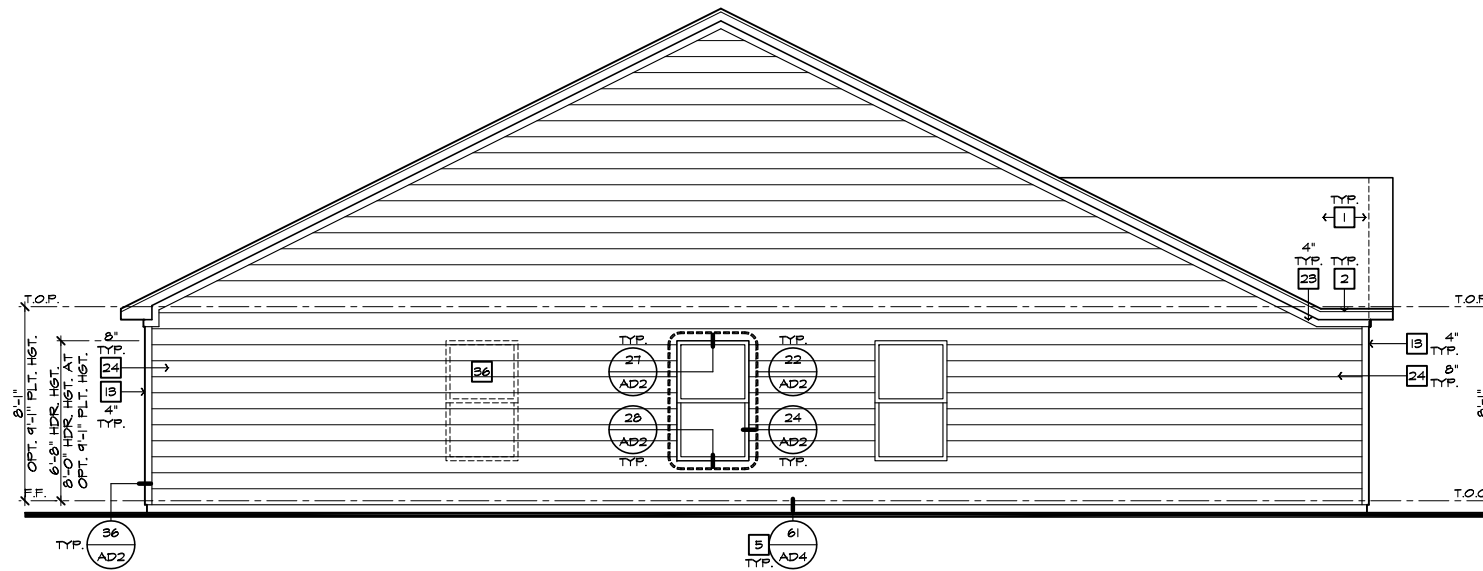
PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.A1

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



RIGHT ELEVATION 'A'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



LEFT ELEVATION 'A'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

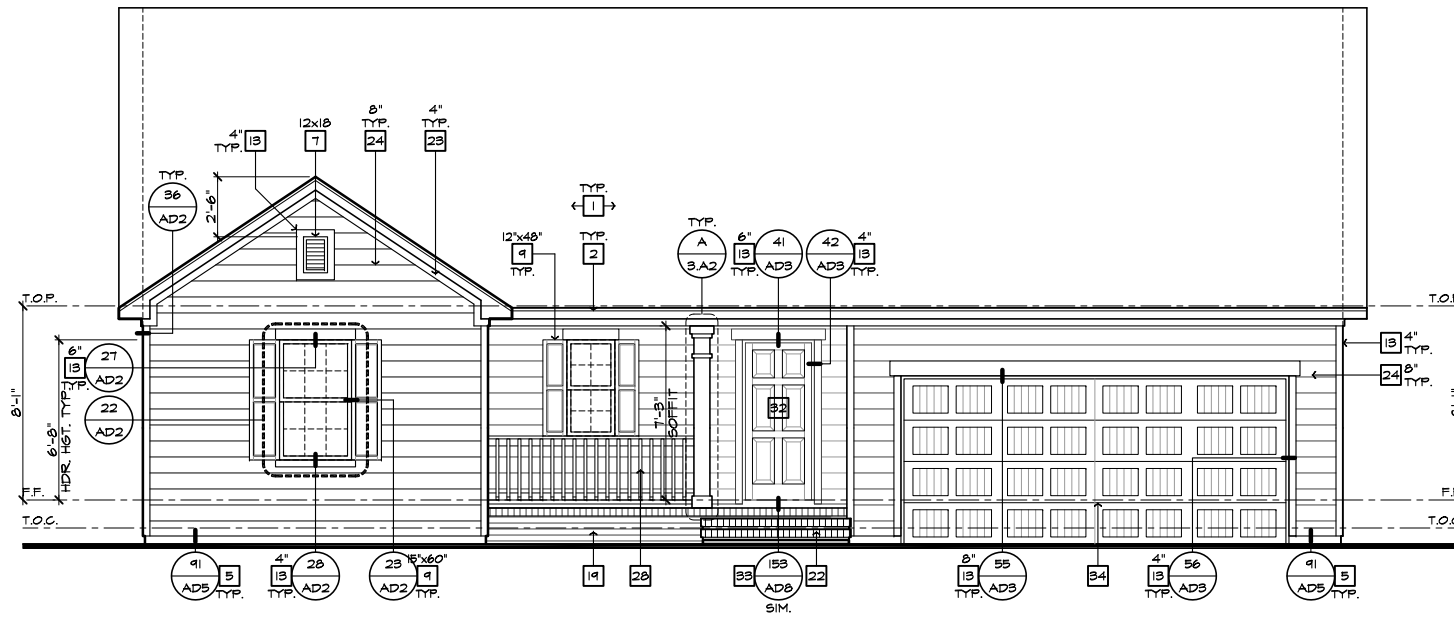
1.	_____
2.	_____
3.	_____
4.	_____
5.	_____
6.	_____

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
3.A2

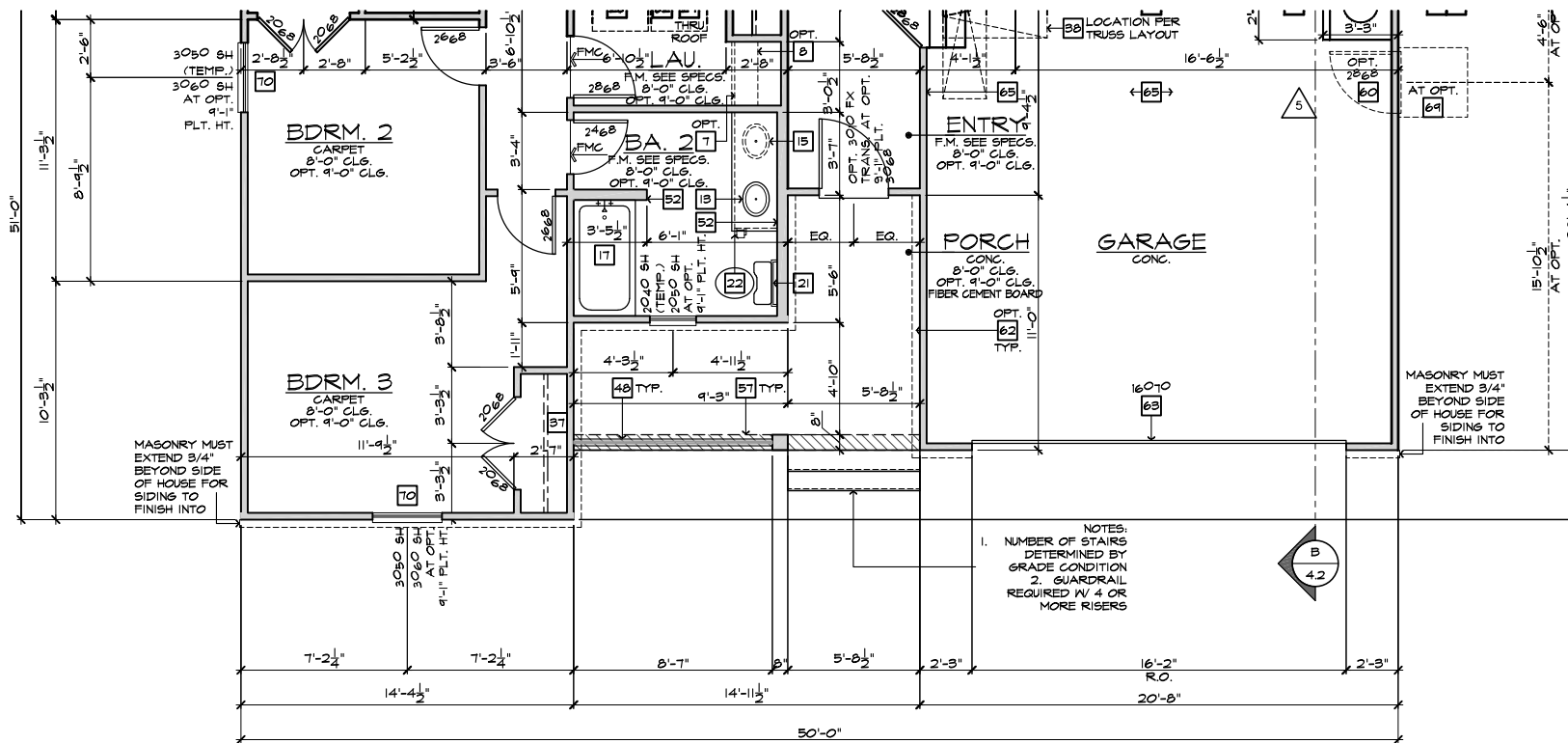
**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FRONT ELEVATION 'A' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34') - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17')



PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN 'A' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34') - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17')

BASIC PLAN

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	EXTERIOR FIBER CEMENT PANEL (BEADED OR SMOOTH)
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	FIBER-CEMENT STRAIGHT SHAKE SIDING SEE SPECS
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	FIBER-CEMENT SIDING PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
29.	FIBER-CEMENT SMOOTH BOARD SEE SPECS
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
39.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
50.	MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
51.	MIN. 2" PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW MALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH)
68.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP
75.	WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOWS) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: DS

- REVISIONS:
- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP / 01/17/20 / KBA
 - 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP / 03-25-20 / KBA
 - 3 HOME OFFICE CORP2009CORP / 07/31/20 / KBA
 - 4 ADD NOTE TO T5 NC20037NCP - 10/06/20 - KBA
 - 5 GARAGE SERVICE DOOR NC21004NCP - 03/25/21 - KBA

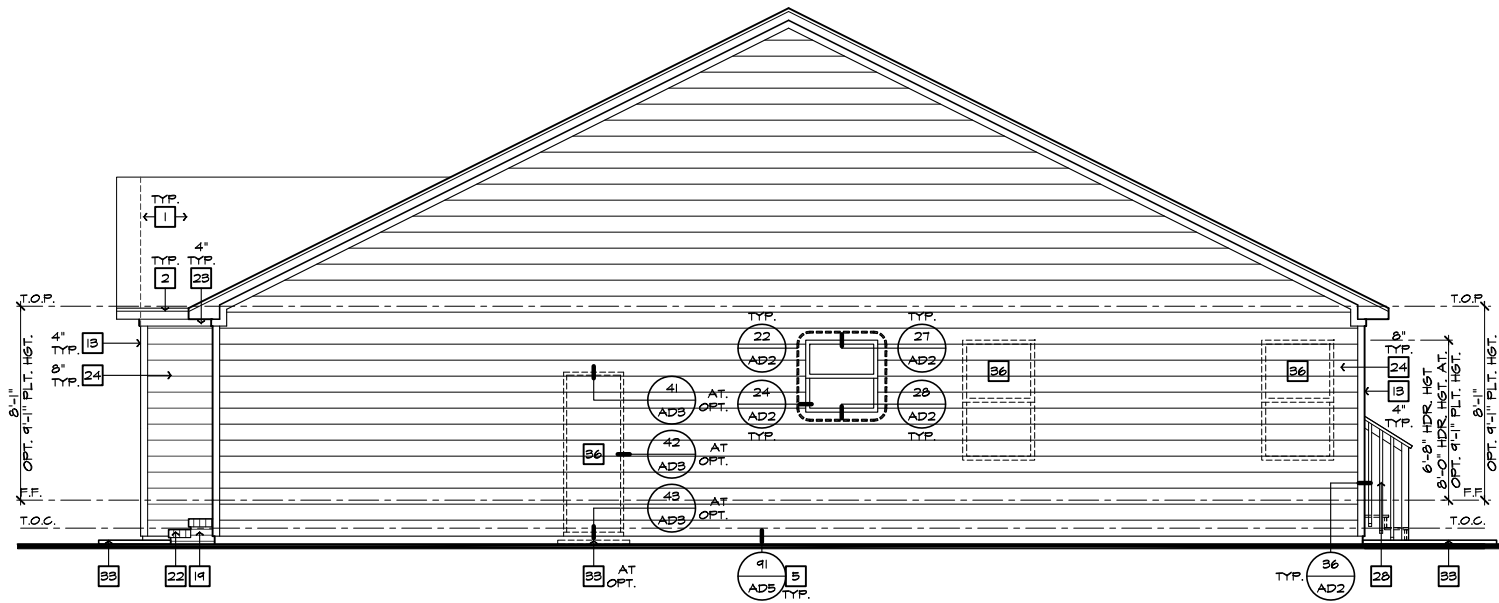
PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.A3

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

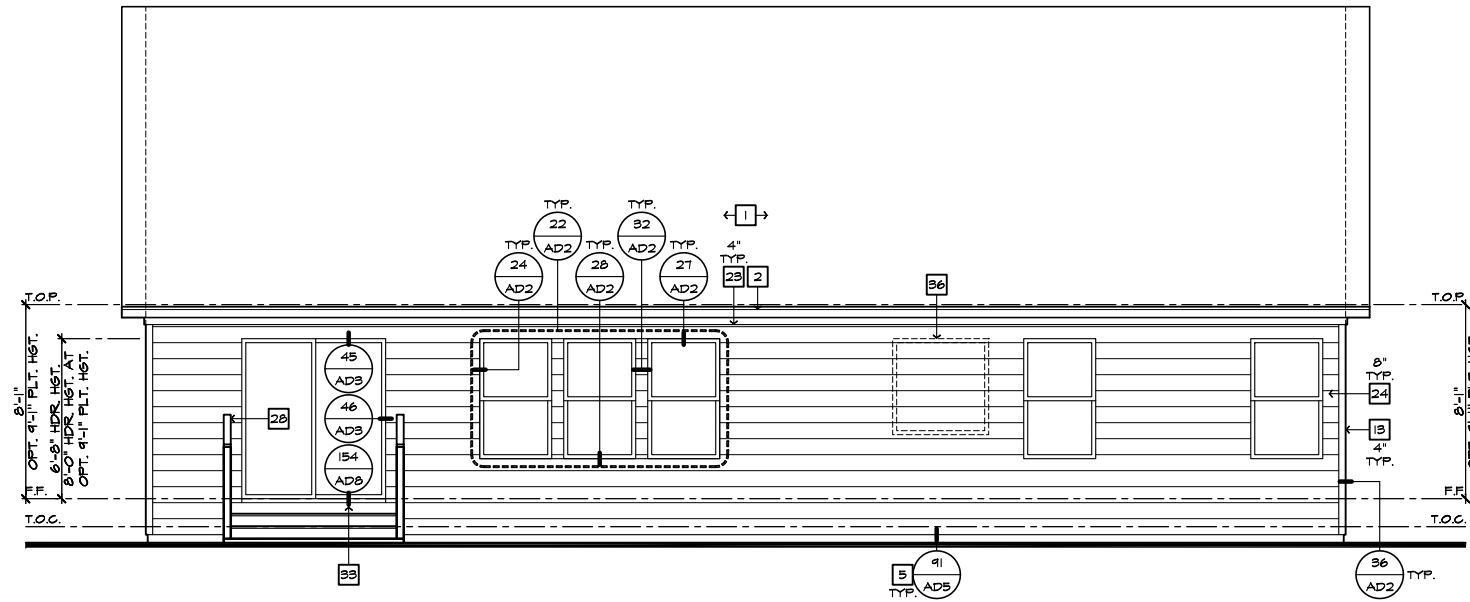
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



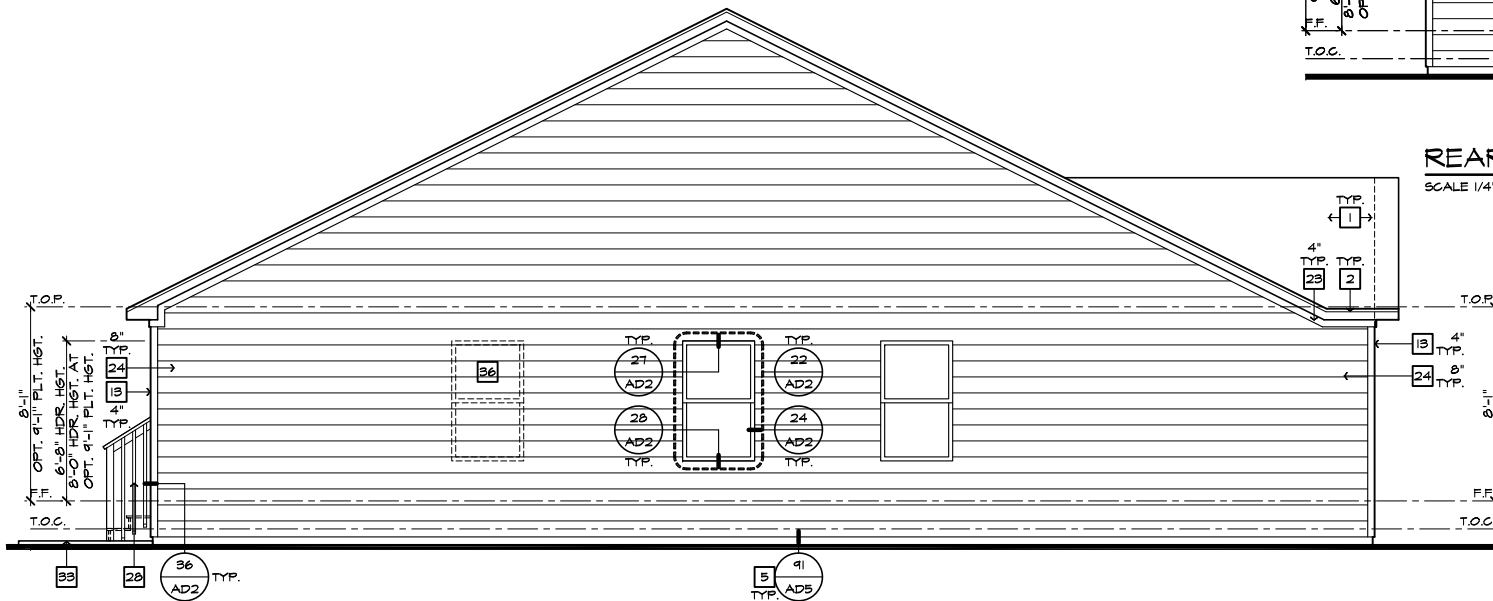
RIGHT ELEVATION 'A' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'X17')



REAR ELEVATION 'A' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'X17')



LEFT ELEVATION 'A' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'X17')

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"X24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

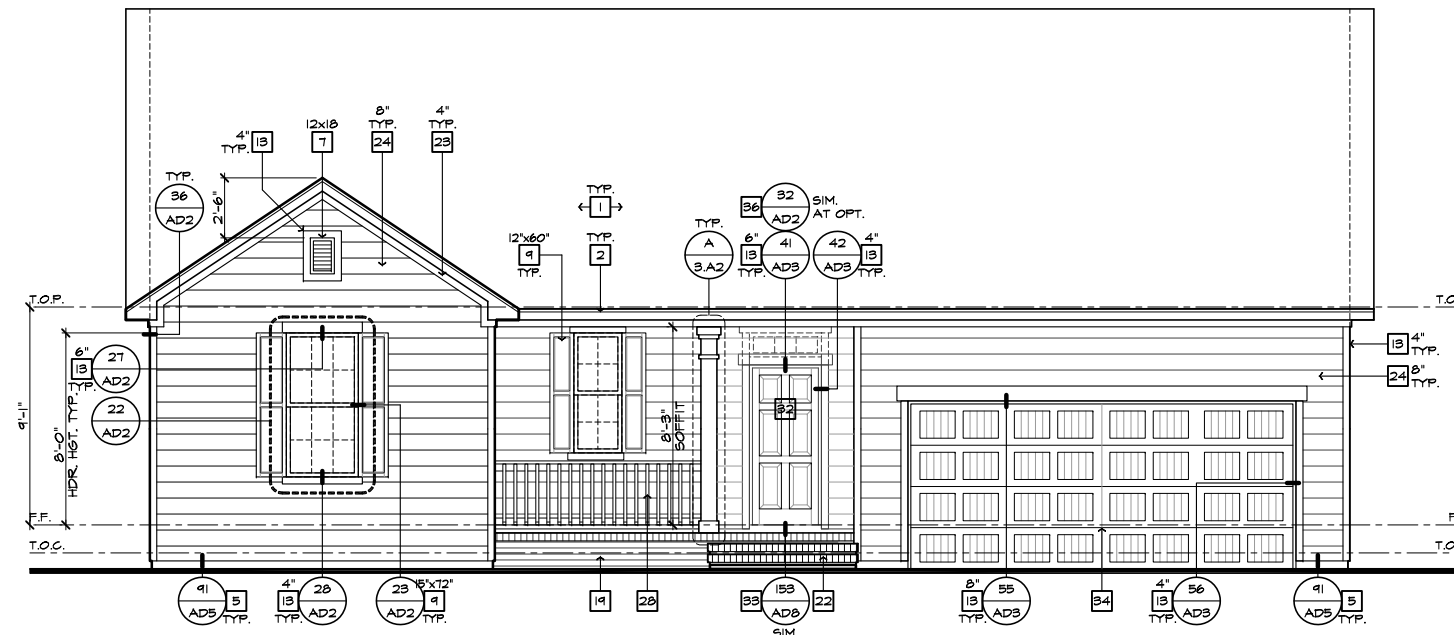
1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVISIONS	DATE
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

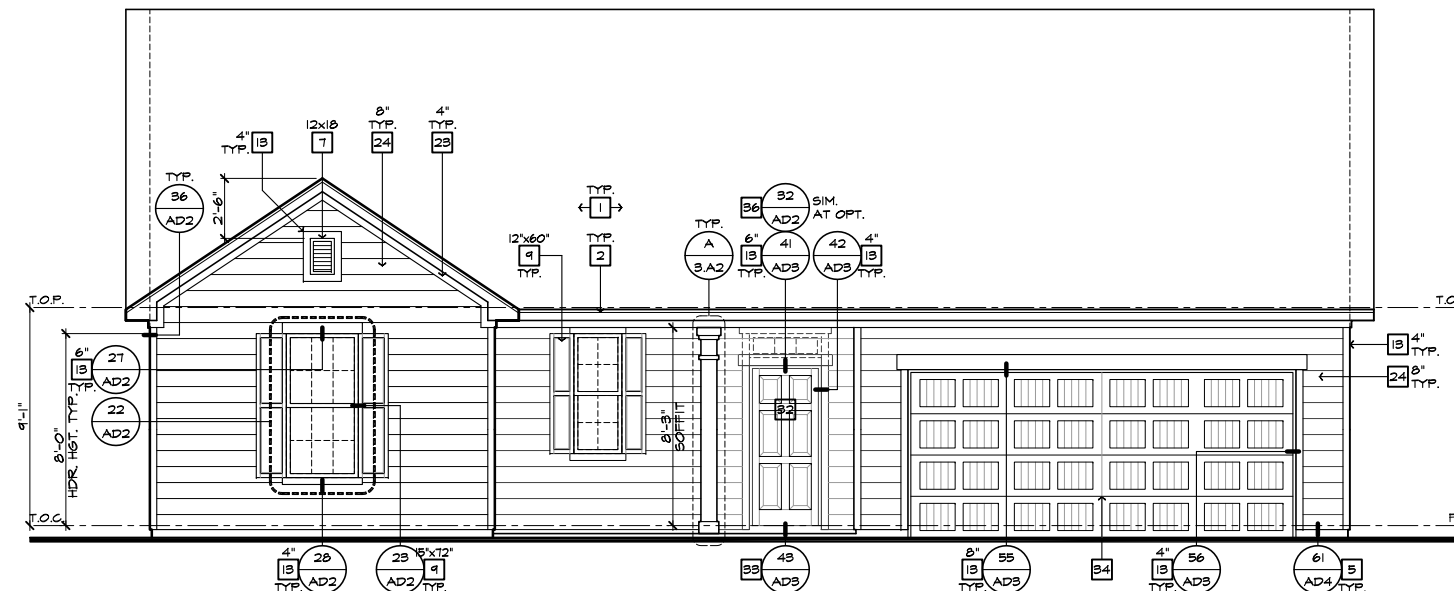
PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.A4

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FRONT ELEVATION 'A' W/ CRAWL SPACE
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'A'
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6.1. FLASHING
 4. 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC-- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISION BY:	DATE:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

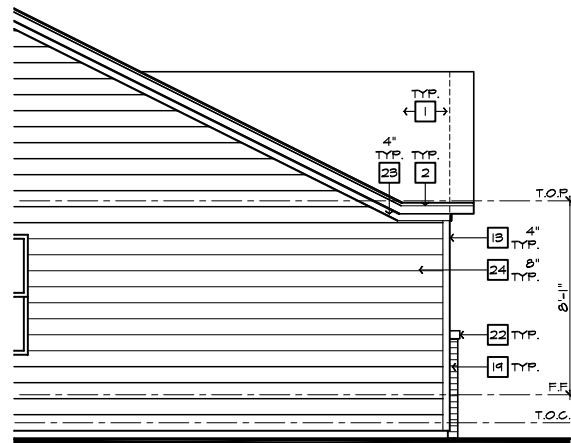
PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
3.A5

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

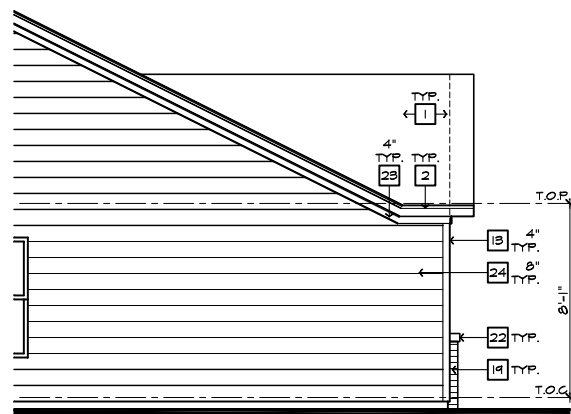
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



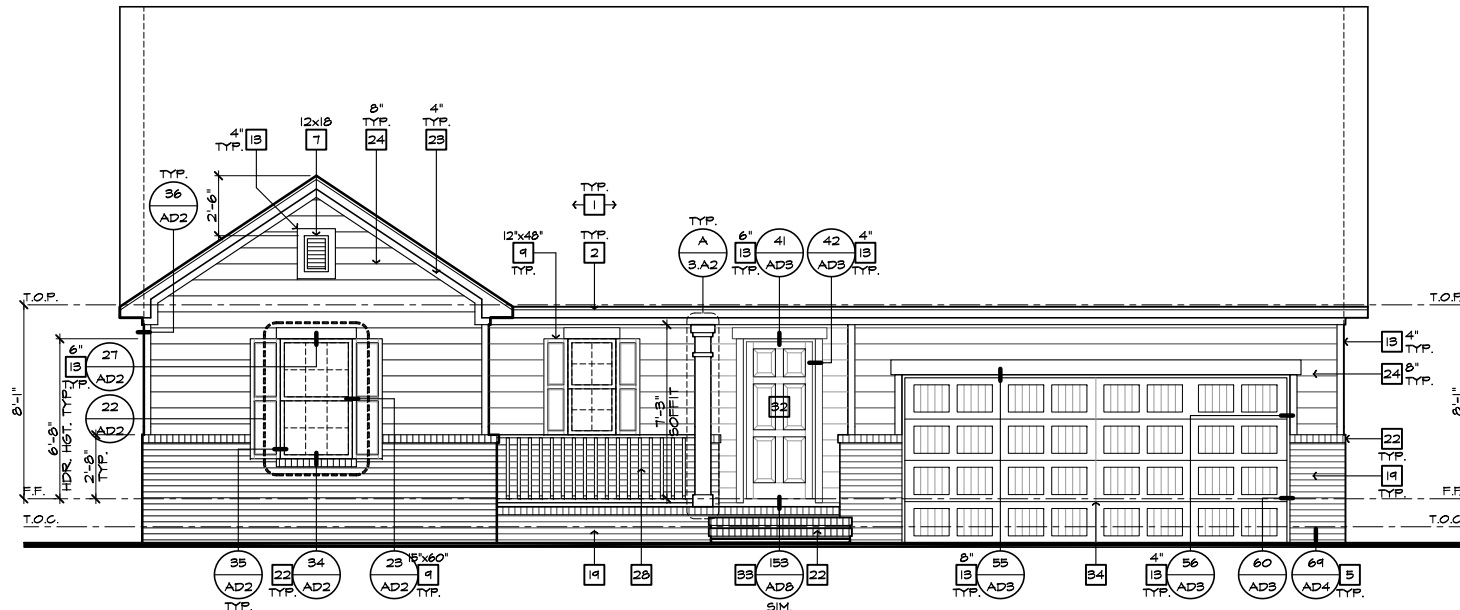
PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
'A' W/ BRICK AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



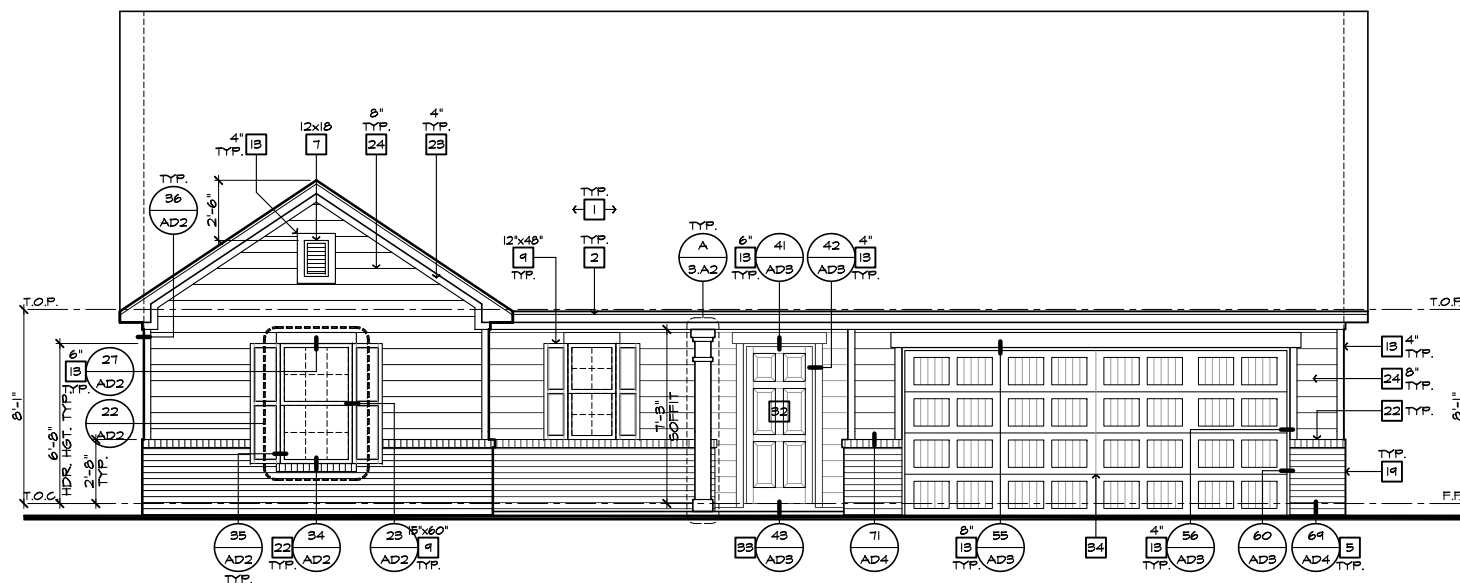
PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
'A' W/ BRICK OPTION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'A' W/ BRICK AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'A' W/ BRICK OPTION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

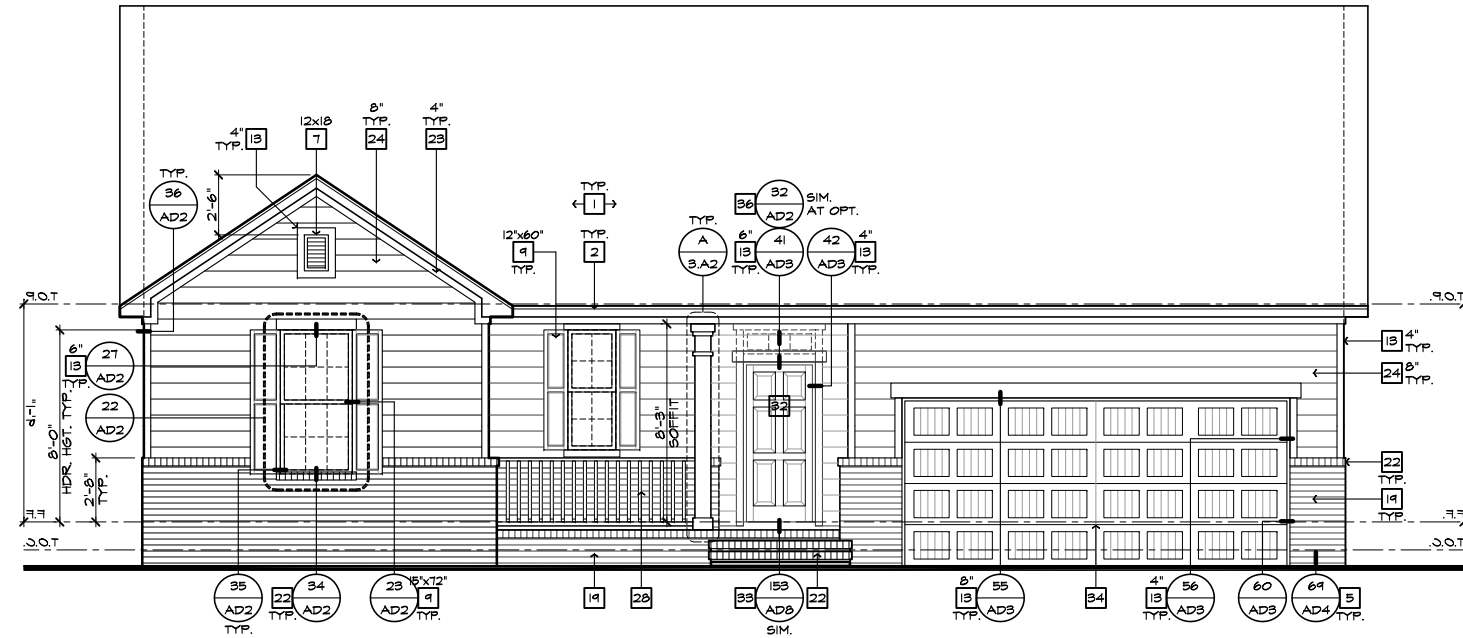
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R

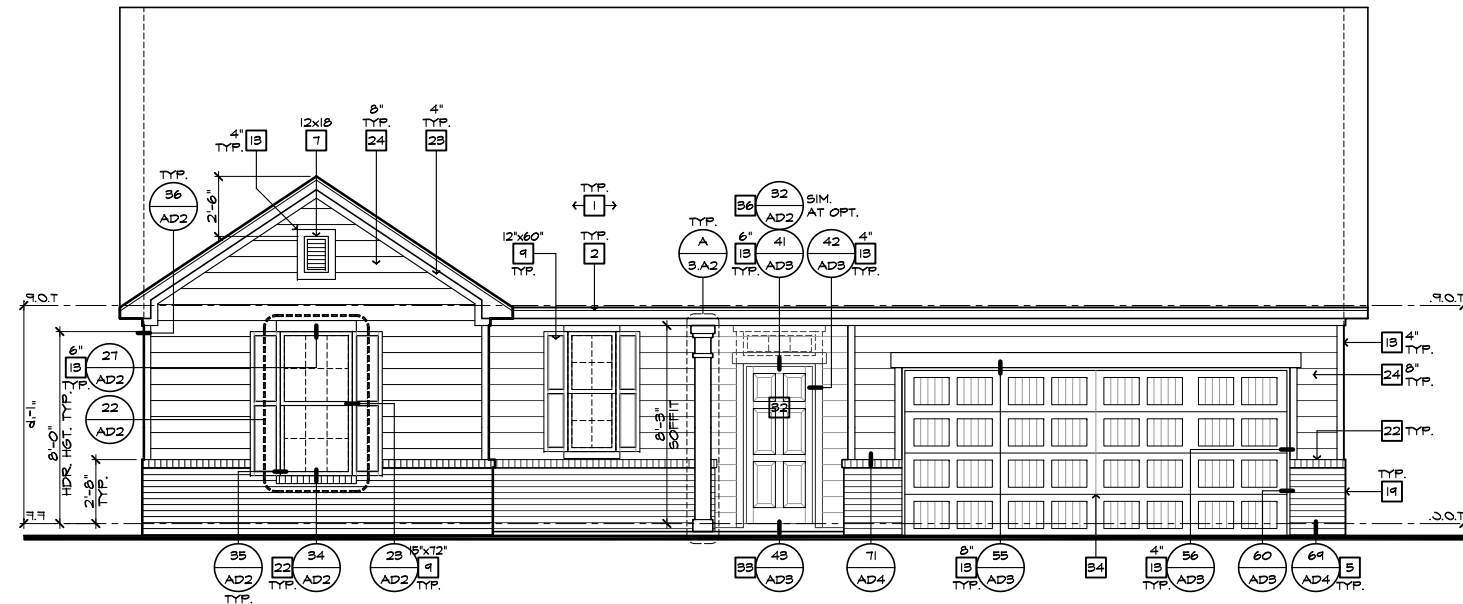
SHEET:
3.A6

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FRONT ELEVATION 'A' W/ BRICK AT CRAWL SPACE
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'A' W/ BRICK
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC-- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.A7

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER B VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
34.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
43.	MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
50.	A/C PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DBL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FLYCON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED FIRE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST IV WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE - HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES UNO.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB - SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

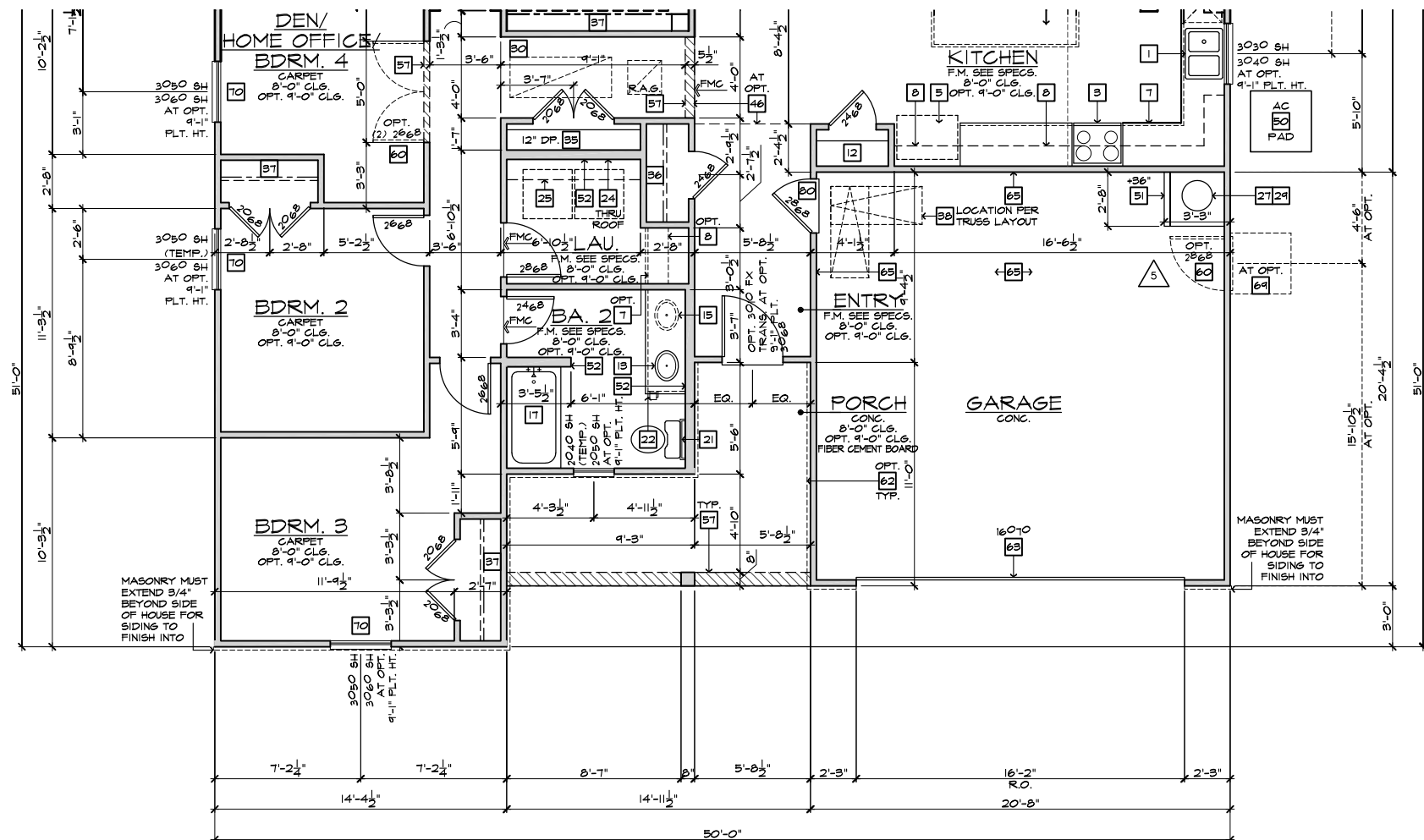
2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

- ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: DS
REVISIONS:
- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP / 01/17/20 / KBA
 - 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP / 03-25-20 / KBA
 - 3 HOME OFFICE CORP2009CORP / 07/31/20 / KBA
 - 4 ADD NOTE TO TF NC2009NCP - 10/06/20 - KBA
 - 5 GARAGE SERVICE DOOR NC21004NCP - 03/25/21 - KBA

PLAN:
150.1910-R

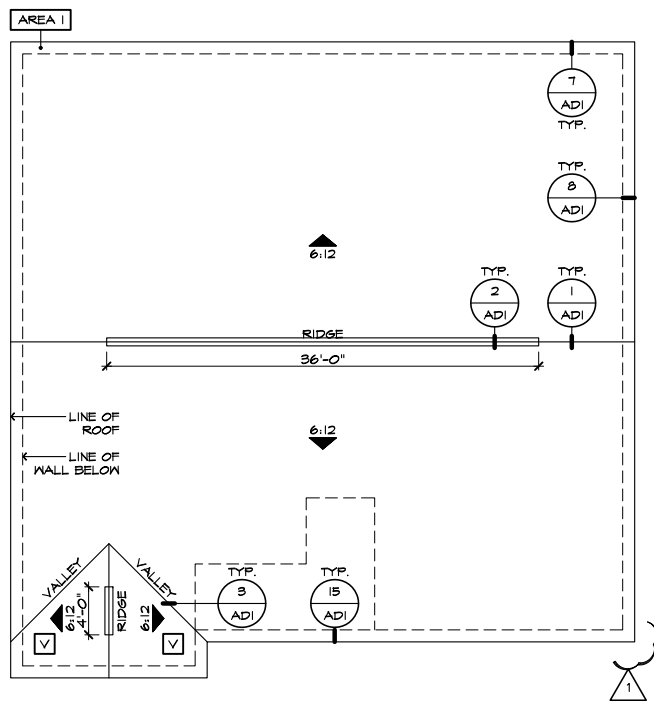
SHEET:
3.B1

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES



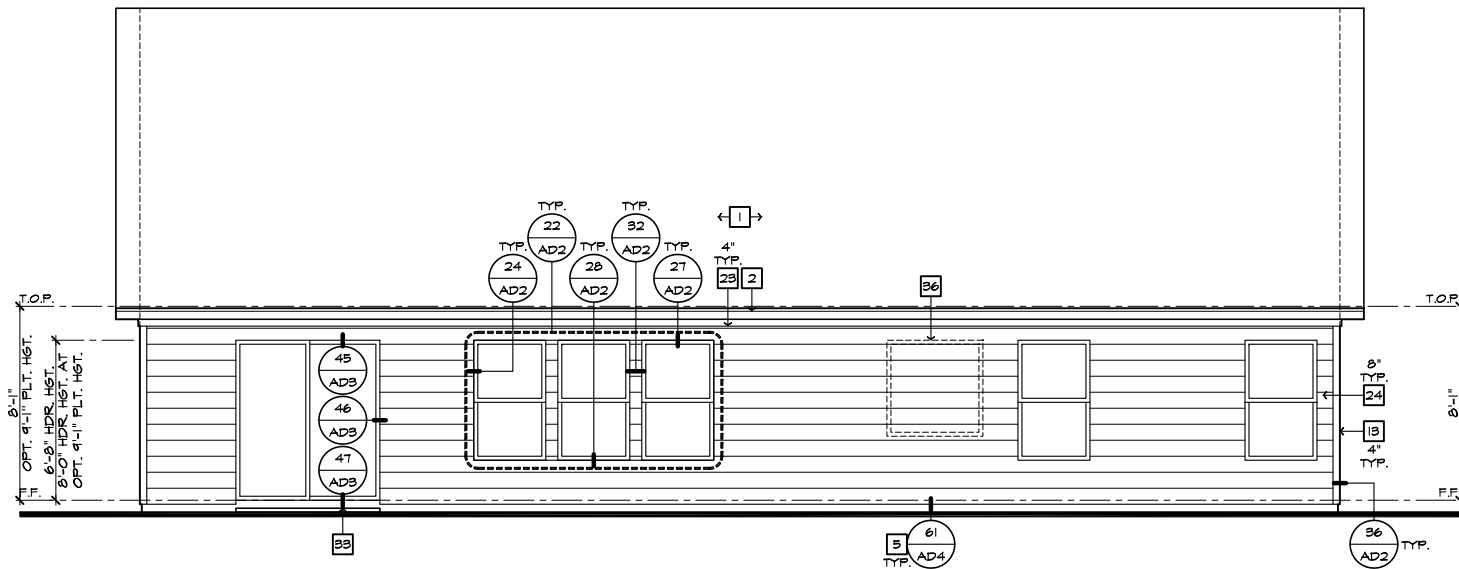
NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



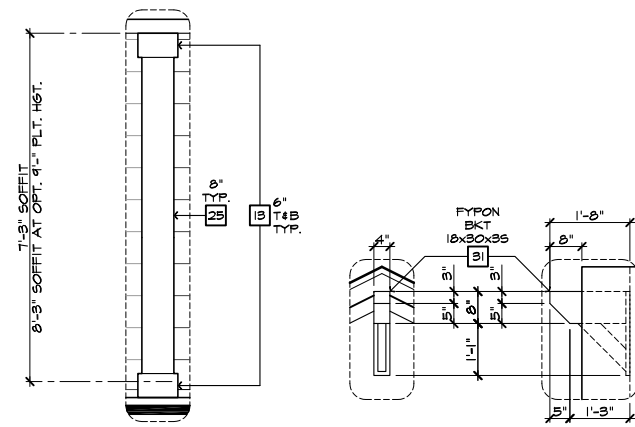
ROOF PLAN 'B'

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



REAR ELEVATION 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

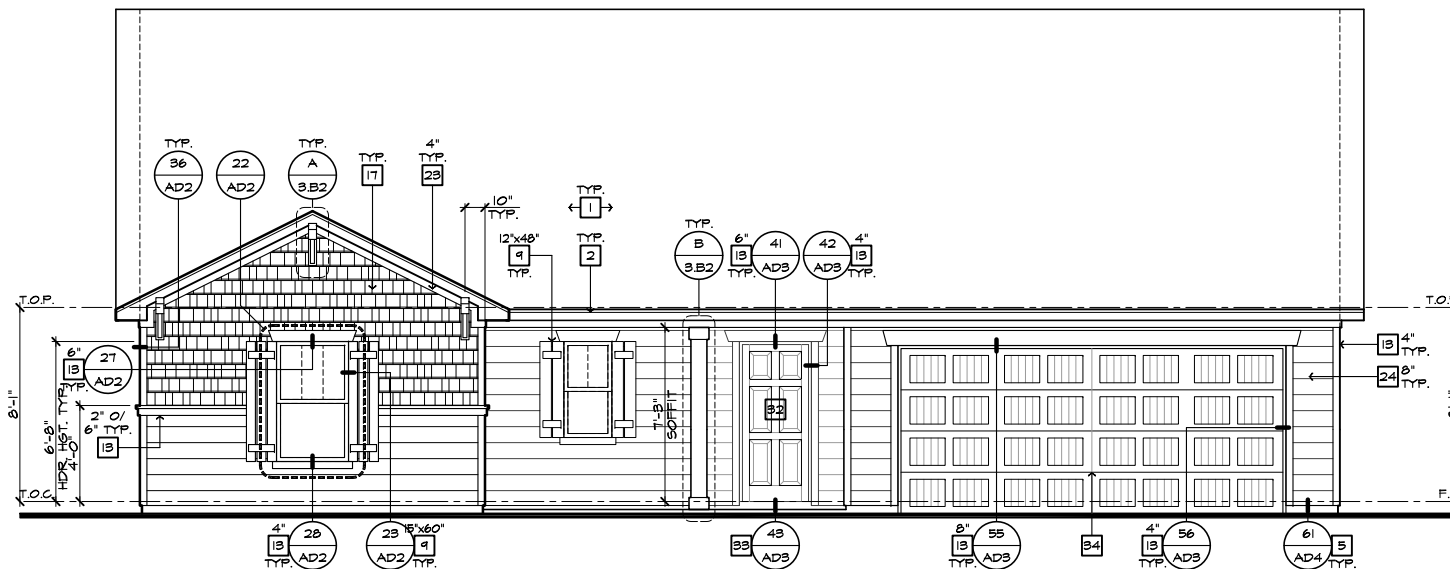


DETAIL B

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

DETAIL A

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"



FRONT ELEVATION 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6:1. FLASHING
4.	6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6:1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	ROOF PLAN NOTES 'B'
6:12	INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	

#	ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC (HIGH VENTING) AT 3'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS (LOW VENTING) (2018 N.C.-R 806.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/150, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	

AREA 1 / MAIN			
VENTILATION REQUIRED:			
ATTIC AREA = 2448	SQ. FT. / 300	8.14 SQ. FT.	
	X 144 =	1178 SQ. IN.	
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1178 SQ. IN.	
	X 50% =	586 SQ. IN.	
VENTILATION PROVIDED:			
HIGH			
40	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	10 SQ. IN. / LF. =	720 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:			720 SQ. IN.
LOW			
40	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT	6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. =	621 SQ. IN.
2	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	100 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:			1841 SQ. IN.

NOTES:

ALL VENT OPENINGS SHALL BE COVERED WITH 1/4" CORROSION RESISTANT METAL MESH.

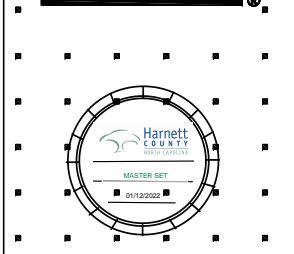
FRAMER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH TRUSS MANUFACTURER TO ACCOMMODATE ALL ATTIC VENTS.

ALL VENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO MAKE THEM WATER-PROOF & WALL MOUNTED LOUVERS SHALL BE SEALED & FLASHED W/ "MOISTOP" IN THE SAME MANNER PRESCRIBED FOR WINDOW INSTALLATION.

PROVIDE APPROVED INSULATION DAMS (BAFFLES) WHERE VENT BLOCKS ARE USED BETWEEN ROOF FRAMING MEMBERS TO PREVENT VENT HOLES FROM BEING BLOCKED BY INSULATION.

LOCATE HIGH VENTING MINIMUM 3'-0" VERTICAL DISTANCE ABOVE EAVES.

WHEN GABLE END TRUSS MEMBERS BLOCK GABLE END VENTS, PROVIDE ADEQUATE ADDITIONAL VENTILATION BY MEANS OF ROOF TILE VENTS.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

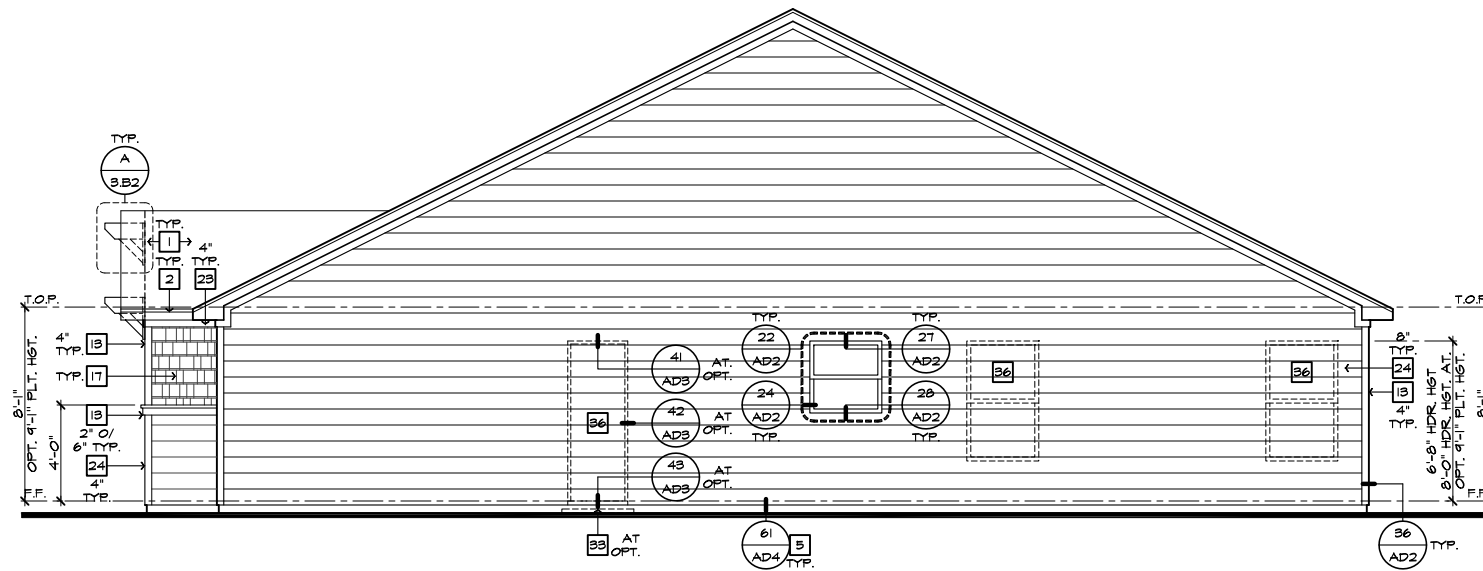
VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

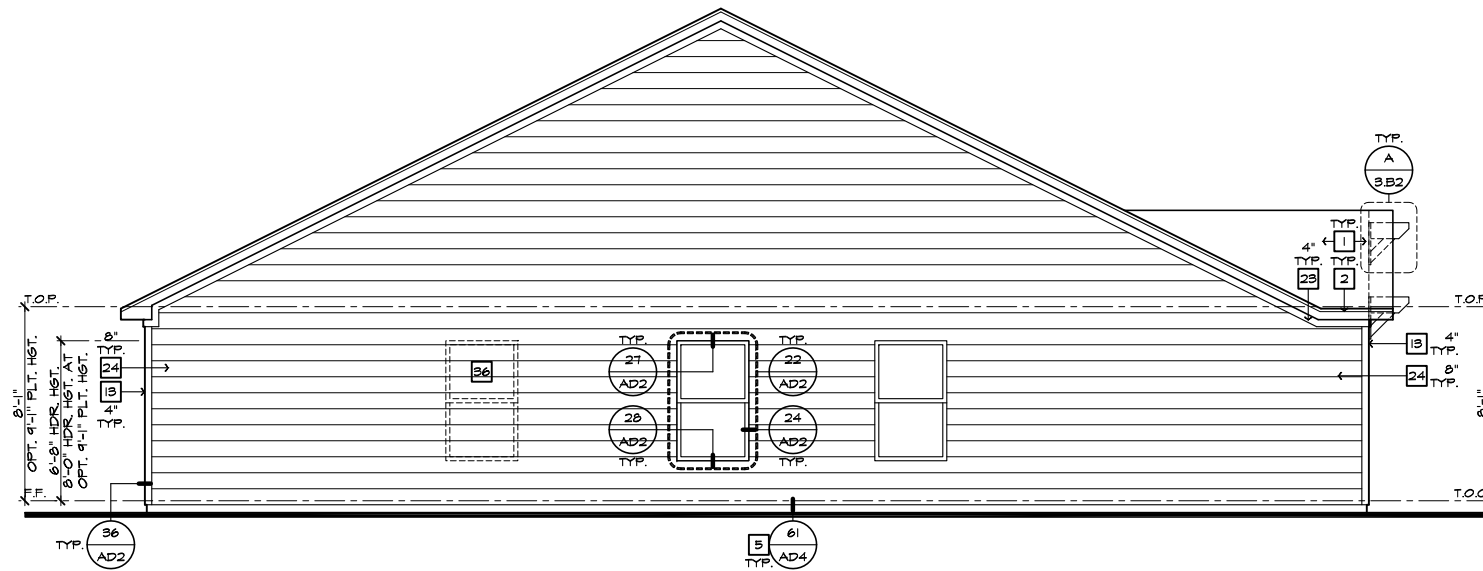
PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 3.B2

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

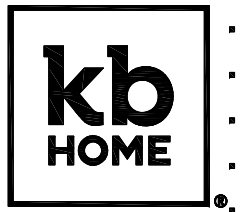


RIGHT ELEVATION 'B'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



LEFT ELEVATION 'B'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

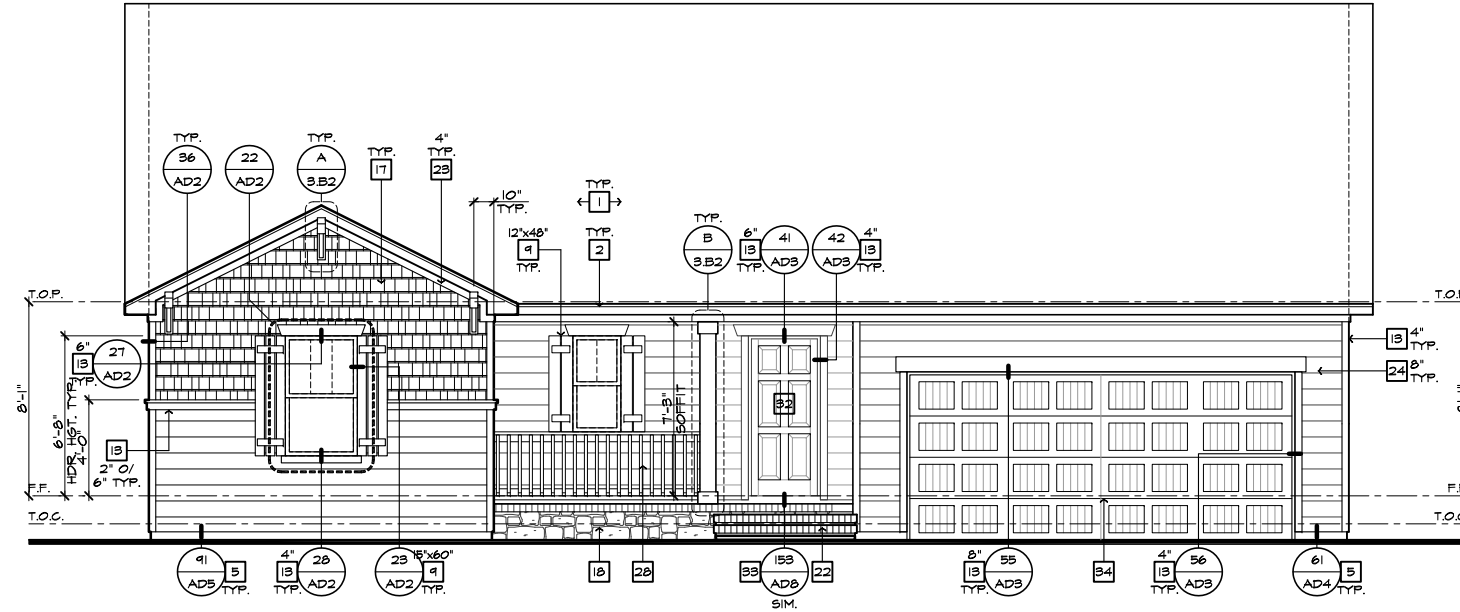
1.	_____
2.	_____
3.	_____
4.	_____
5.	_____
6.	_____

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
3.B3

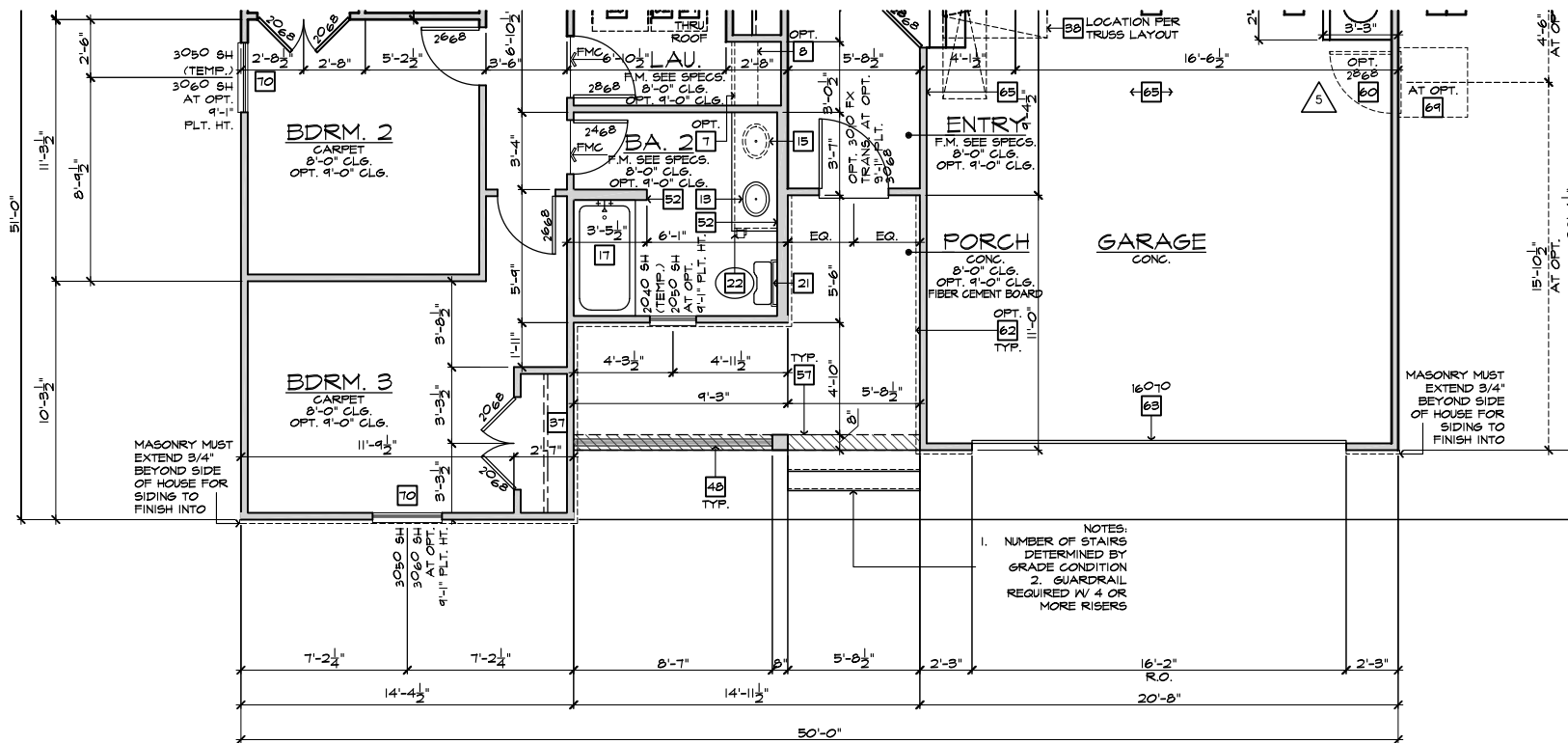
**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FRONT ELEVATION 'B' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN 'B' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

BASIC PLAN

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. EXTERIOR FIBER CEMENT PANEL (BEADED OR SMOOTH)
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. FIBER-CEMENT STRAIGHT SHAKE SIDING SEE SPECS
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. RAILLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. FIBER-CEMENT SIDING PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 29. FIBER-CEMENT SMOOTH BOARD SEE SPECS
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- # PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
27. WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
 28. WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 29. MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 39. LINE OF WALL BELOW
 41. LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 42. LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 50. MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 50. MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 51. LOW MALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 52. 2x6 STUD WALL
 54. DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 55. INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 57. FLAT SOFFIT
 58. ARCHED SOFFIT
 60. OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
 61. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 62. BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 63. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 66. 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH)
 68. P.T. POST W/ WRAP
 70. EGRESS WINDOW
 75. WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 76. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 77. CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD. SUITE 180 DURHAM, NC 27703 TEL: (919) 768-7988 FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: DS

- REVISIONS:
1. VENTILATION NC2008NCP / 01/17/20 / KBA
 2. FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP / 03-25-20 / KBA
 3. HOME OFFICE CORP2009CORP / 07/31/20 / KBA
 4. ADD NOTE TO T5 NC2007NCP - 10/06/20 - KBA
 5. GARAGE SERVICE DOOR NC21004NCP - 03/25/21 - KBA

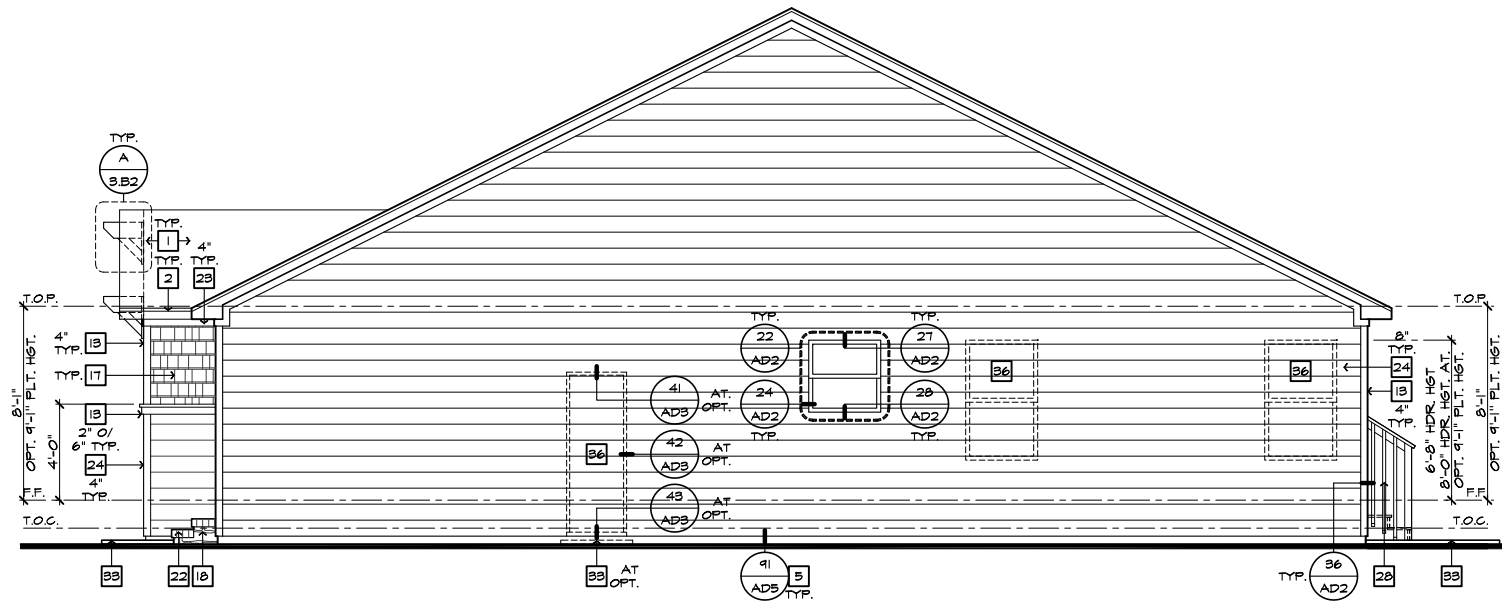
PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 3.B4

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

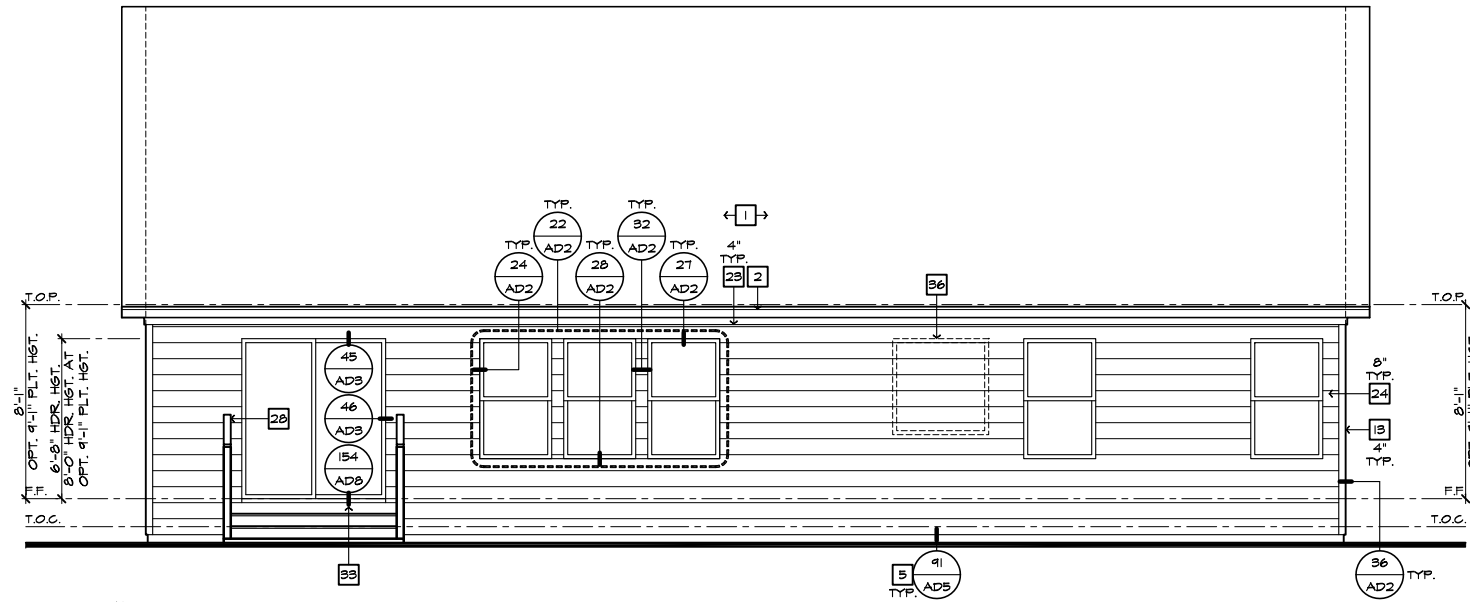
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



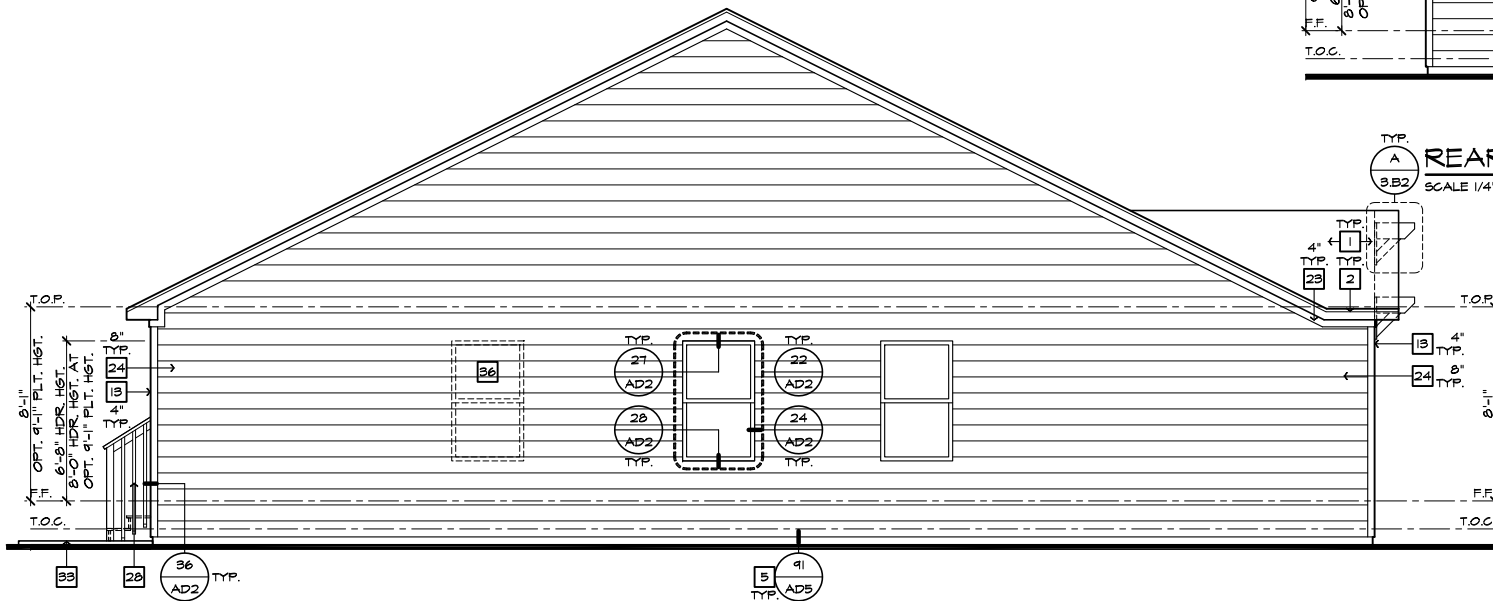
RIGHT ELEVATION 'B' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17')



REAR ELEVATION 'B' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17')



LEFT ELEVATION 'B' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17')

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1. FLASHING
 4. 6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1. DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

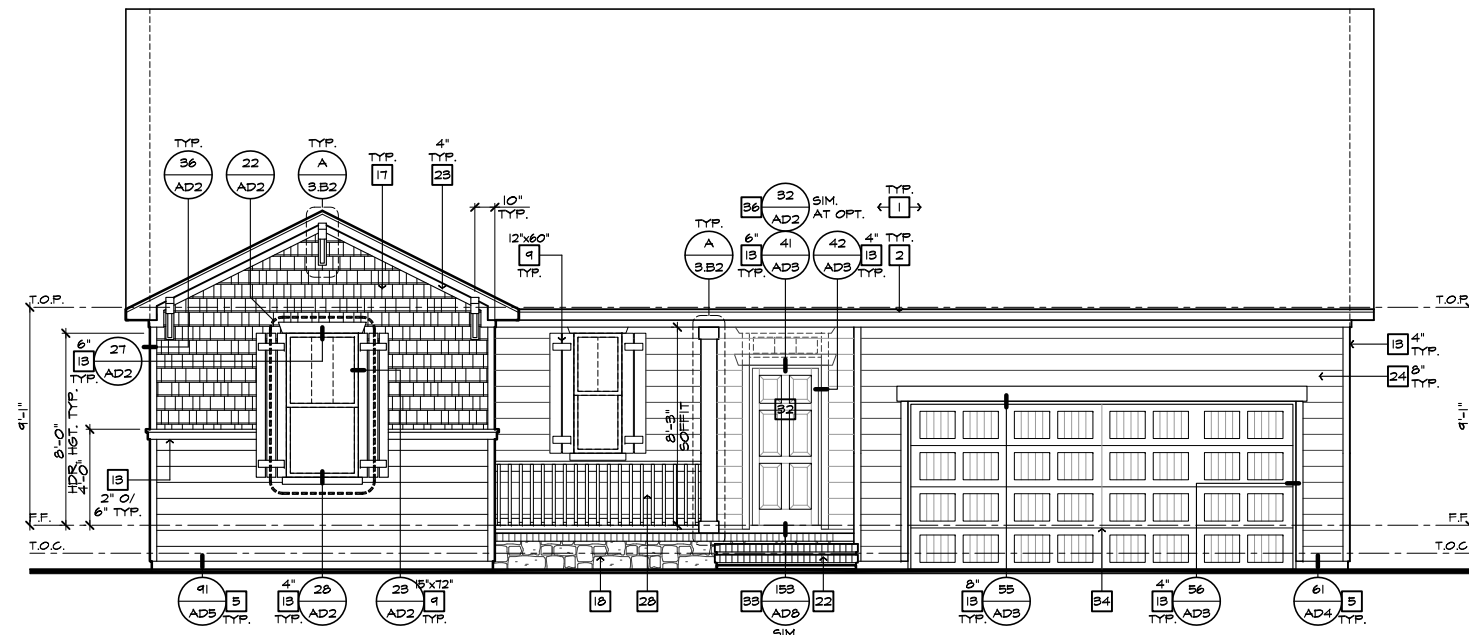
FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISIONS BY:	DATE:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

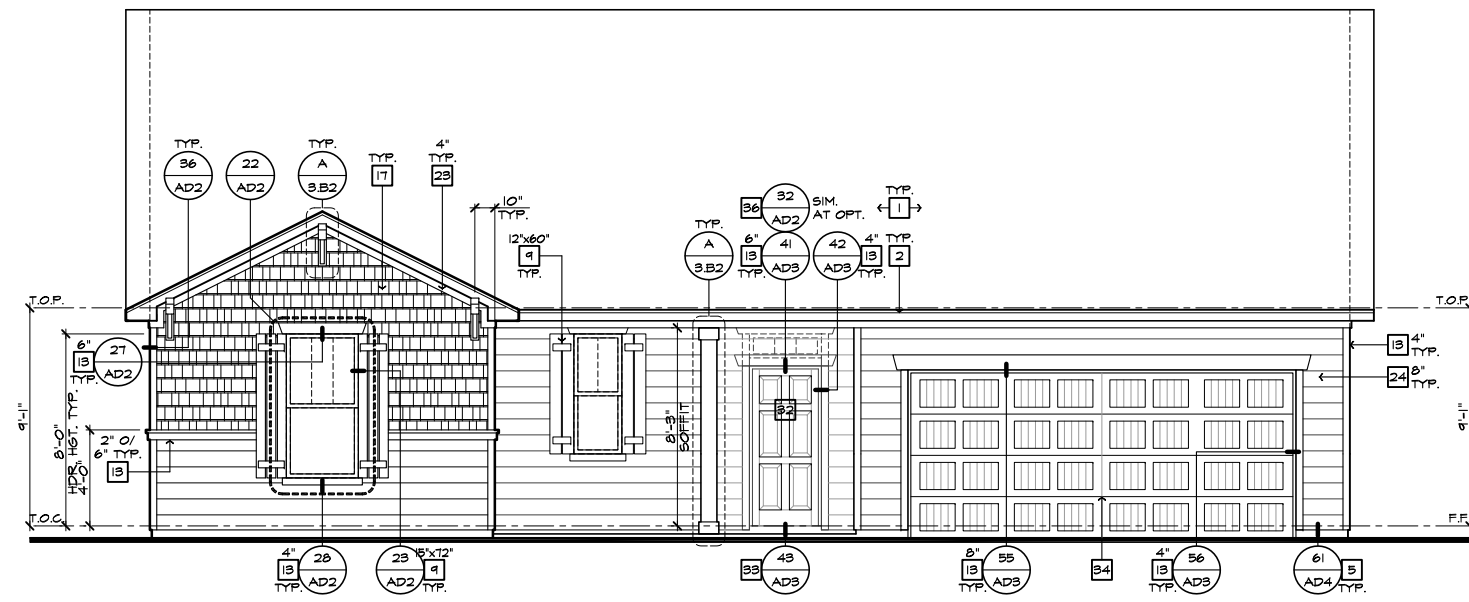
PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.B5

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FRONT ELEVATION 'B' W/ CRAWL SPACE
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'B'
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1. FLASHING
 4. 6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1. DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. RONLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

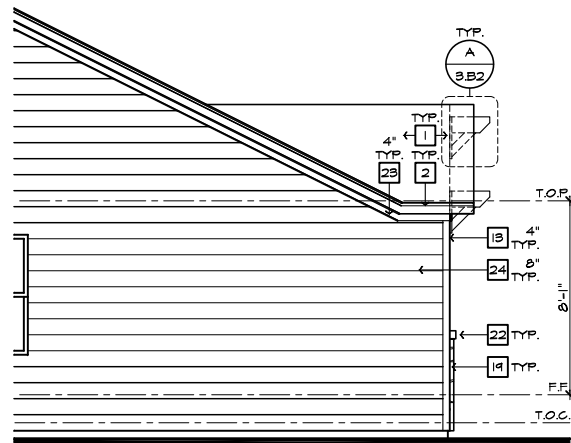
REVISIONS BY:	DATE:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.B6

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

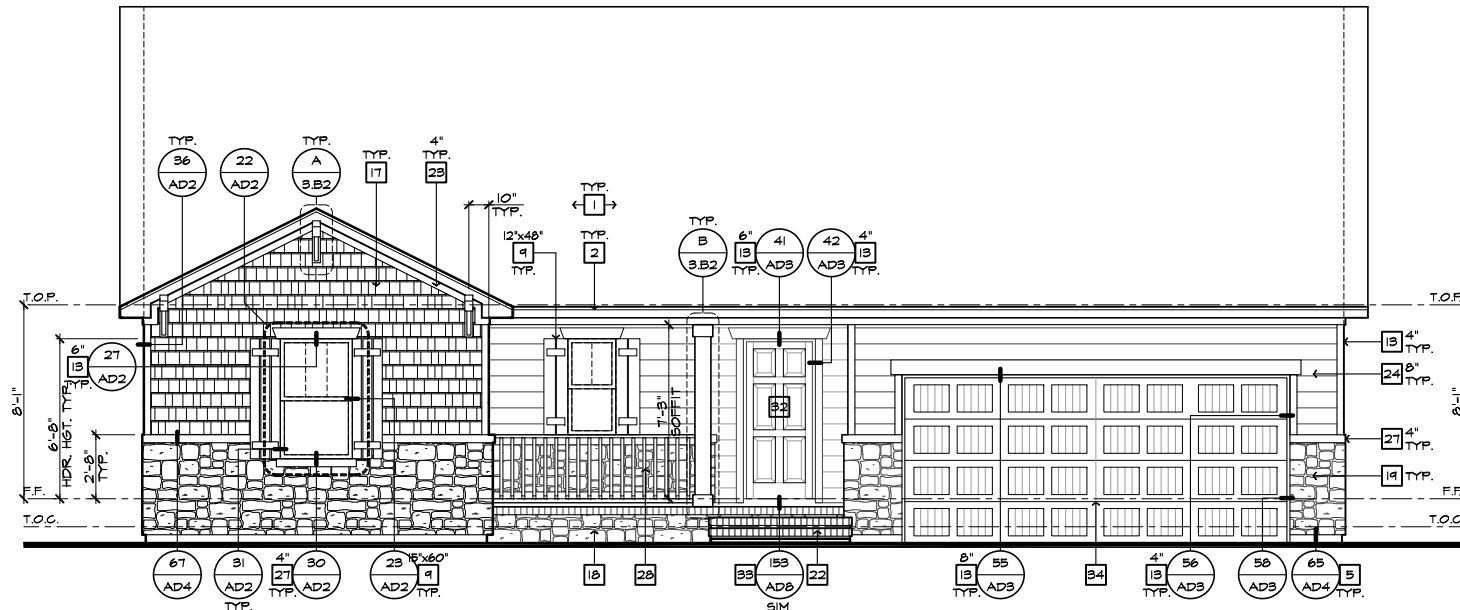
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



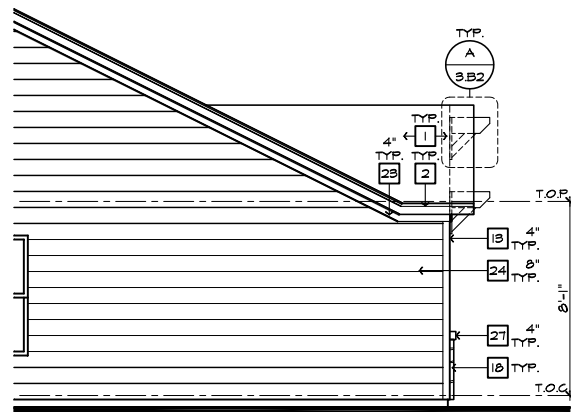
PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
'B' W/ STONE AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



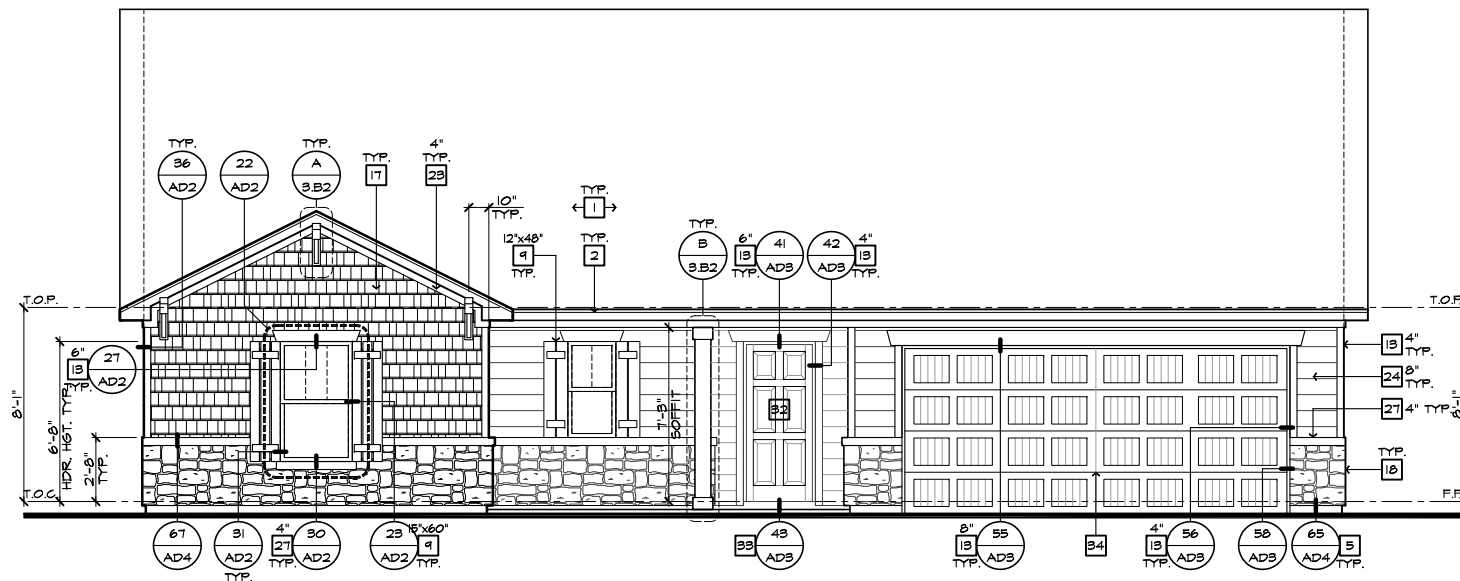
FRONT ELEVATION 'B' W/ STONE AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
'B' W/ STONE OPTION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'B' W/ STONE OPTION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

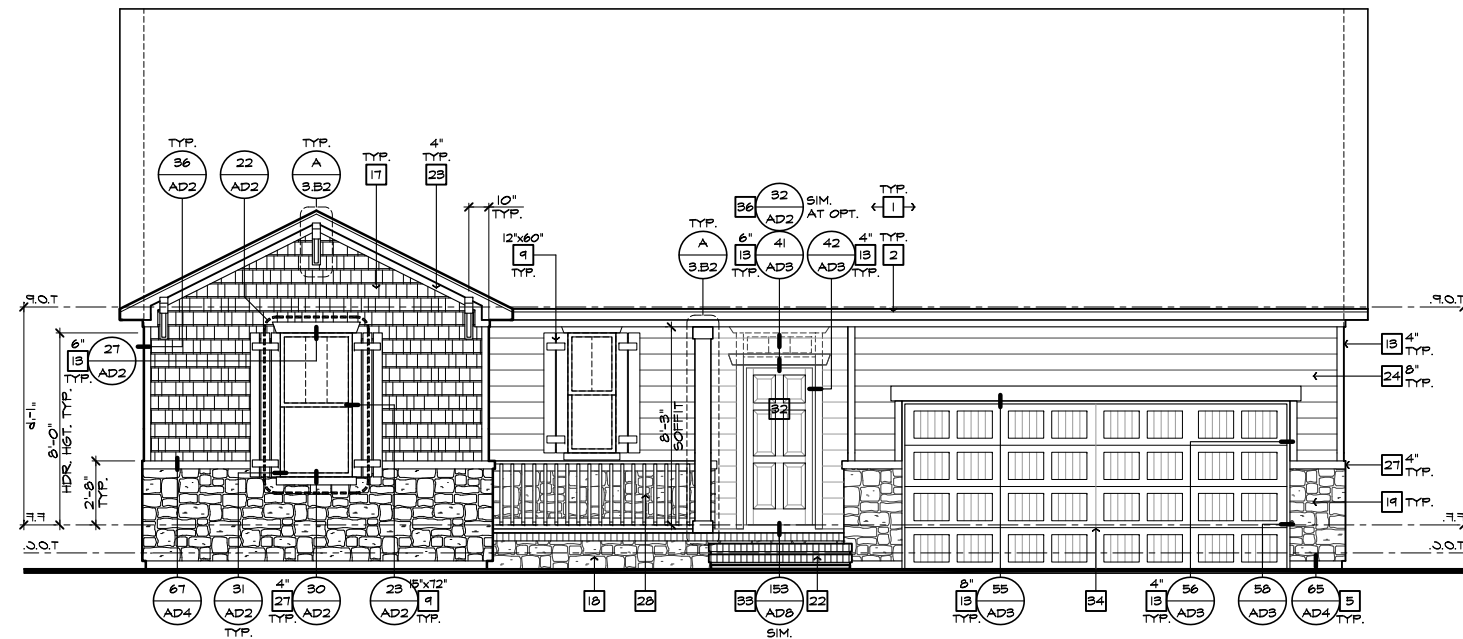
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
3.B7

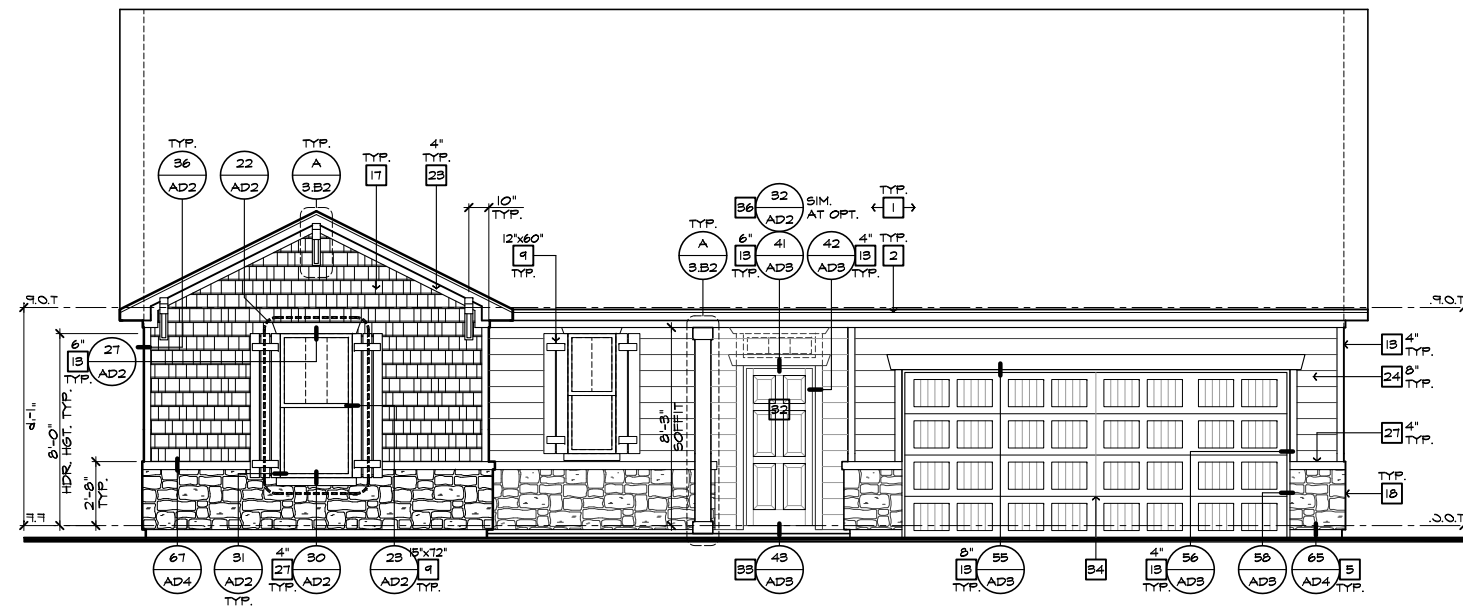
**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FRONT ELEVATION 'B' W/ STONE AT CRAWL SPACE
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'B' W/ STONE
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC-- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. RONLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISION	BY	DATE
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.B8

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER B VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
34.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
43.	MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
50.	A/C PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FLYCON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED FIRE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST IV WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE - HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES UNO.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB - SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE.

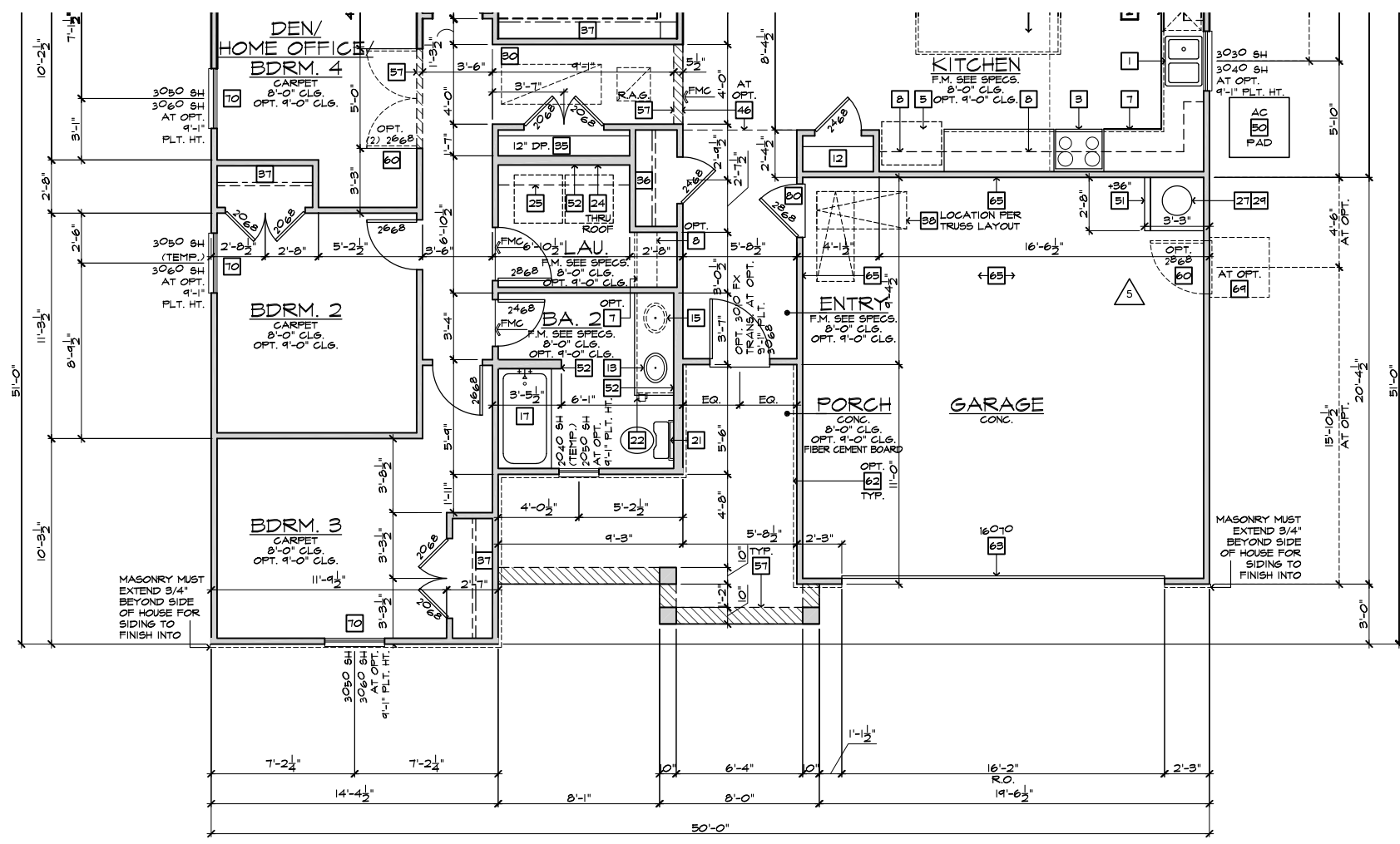


NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

- ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: DS
REVISIONS:
- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP / 01/17/20 / KBA
 - 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP / 03-25-20 / KBA
 - 3 HOME OFFICE CORP2009CORP / 07/31/20 / KBA
 - 4 ADD NOTE TO TF NC2009NCP - 10/06/20 - KBA
 - 5 GARAGE SERVICE DOOR NC21004NCP - 03/25/21 - KBA



PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN 'C'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"x17")

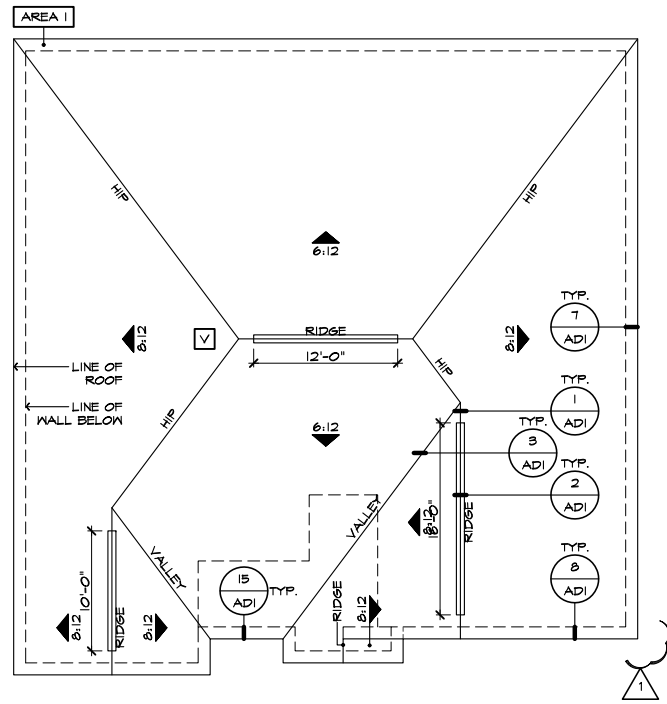
BASIC PLAN

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 3.C1

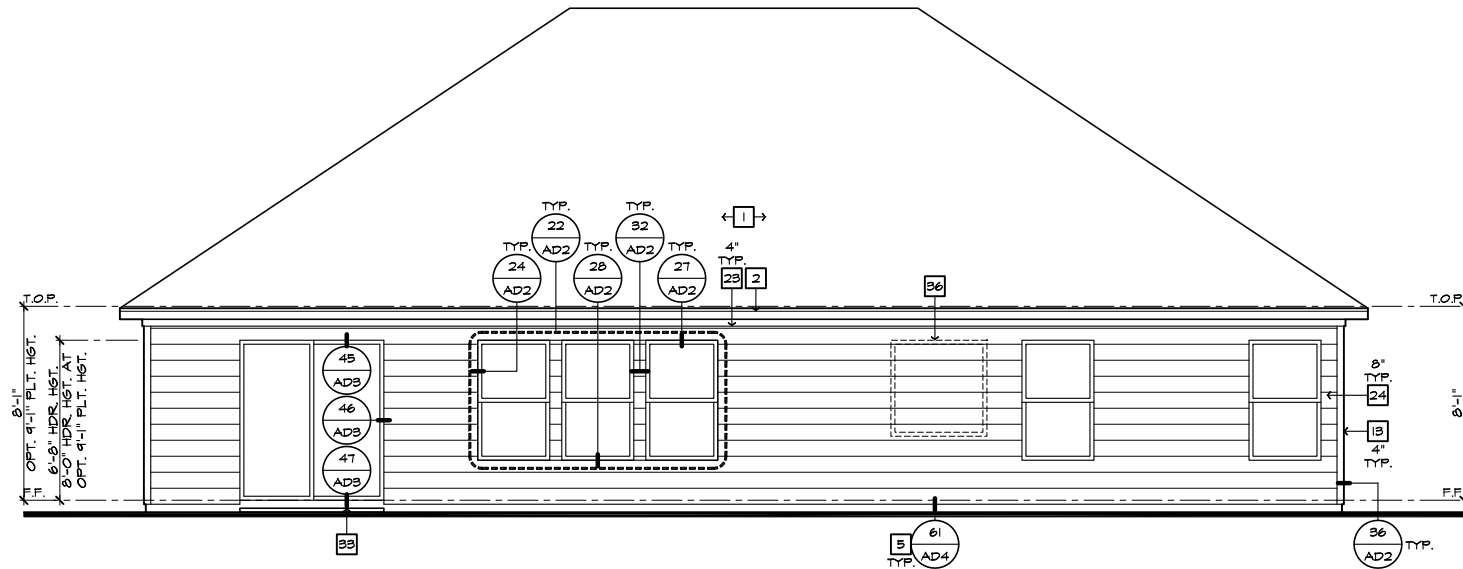
SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



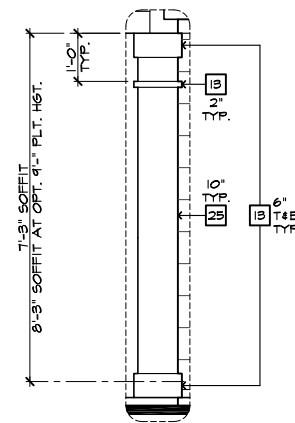
ROOF PLAN 'C'

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



REAR ELEVATION 'C'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



DETAIL A

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"



FRONT ELEVATION 'C'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6:1. FLASHING
4.	6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6:1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPYON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPYON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPYON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPYON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	ROOF PLAN NOTES 'C'
6:12	INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	

#	ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC (HIGH VENTING) AT 3'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS (LOW VENTING) (2018 N.C.-R 806.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/150, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	

AREA 1 / MAIN	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	SQ. FT. / 300 = 8.20 SQ. FT.
ATTIC AREA = 2454	X 144 = 1180 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1180 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 590 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
HIGH	
30	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 10 SQ. IN. / LF. = 684 SQ. IN.
1	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 50 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 734 SQ. IN.	
LOW	
102	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. = 104 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED: 1488 SQ. IN.	

NOTES:

ALL VENT OPENINGS SHALL BE COVERED WITH 1/4" CORROSION RESISTANT METAL MESH.

FRAMER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH TRUSS MANUFACTURER TO ACCOMMODATE ALL ATTIC VENTS.

ALL VENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO MAKE THEM WATER-PROOF & WALL MOUNTED LOUVERS SHALL BE SEALED & FLASHED W/ "MOISTOP" IN THE SAME MANNER PRESCRIBED FOR WINDOW INSTALLATION.

PROVIDE APPROVED INSULATION DAMS (BAFFLES) WHERE VENT BLOCKS ARE USED BETWEEN ROOF FRAMING MEMBERS TO PREVENT VENT HOLES FROM BEING BLOCKED BY INSULATION.

LOCATE HIGH VENTING MINIMUM 3'-0" VERTICAL DISTANCE ABOVE EAVES.

WHEN GABLE END TRUSS MEMBERS BLOCK GABLE END VENTS, PROVIDE ADEQUATE ADDITIONAL VENTILATION BY MEANS OF ROOF TILE VENTS.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

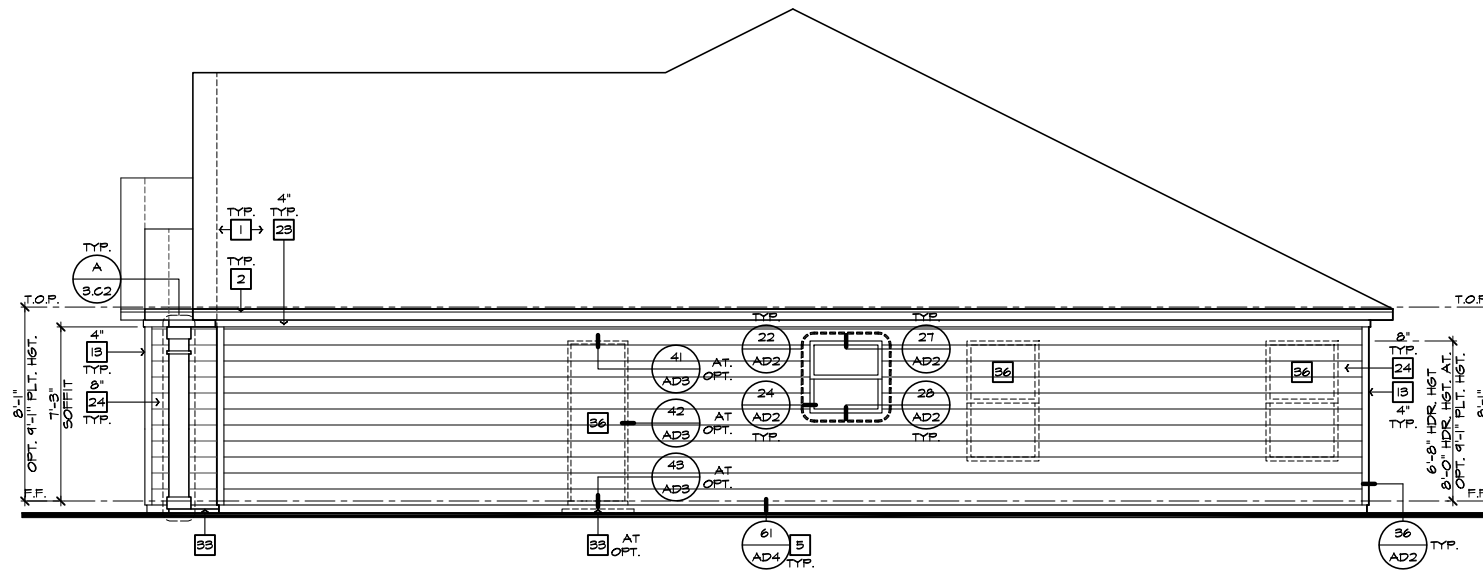
1. VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

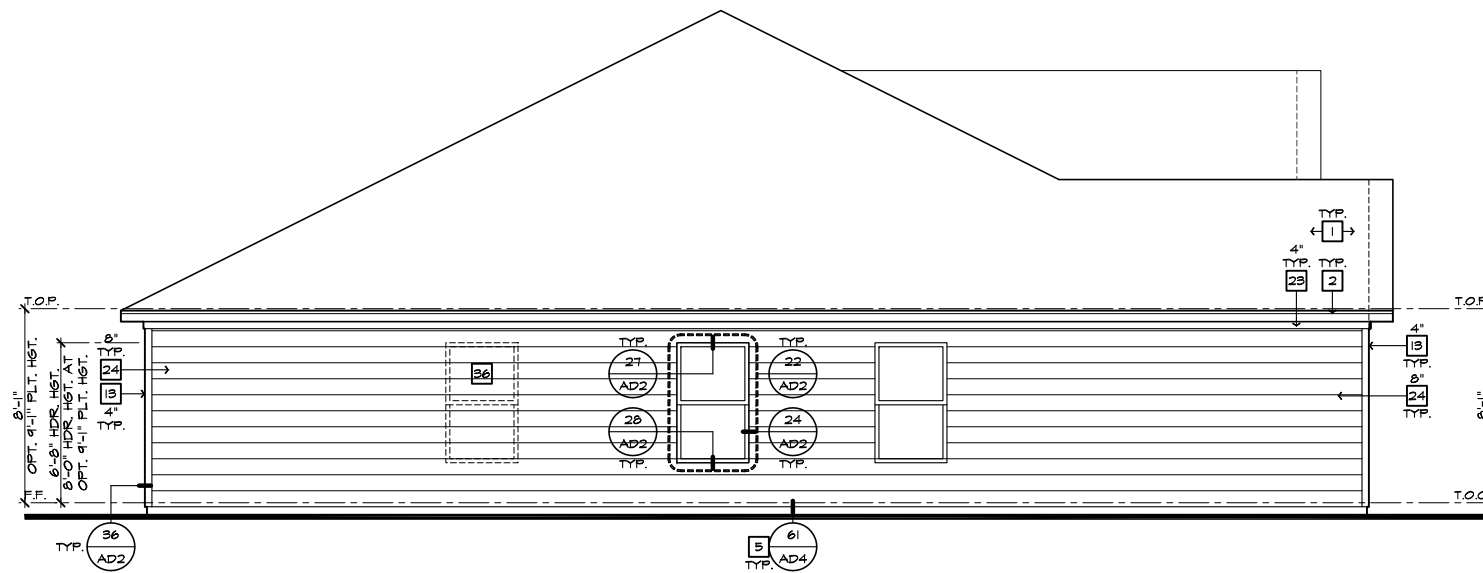
PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.C2

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



RIGHT ELEVATION 'C'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



LEFT ELEVATION 'C'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6:1 FLASHING
4.	6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6:1 DRIP SCREED
6.	24"X24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	RONLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

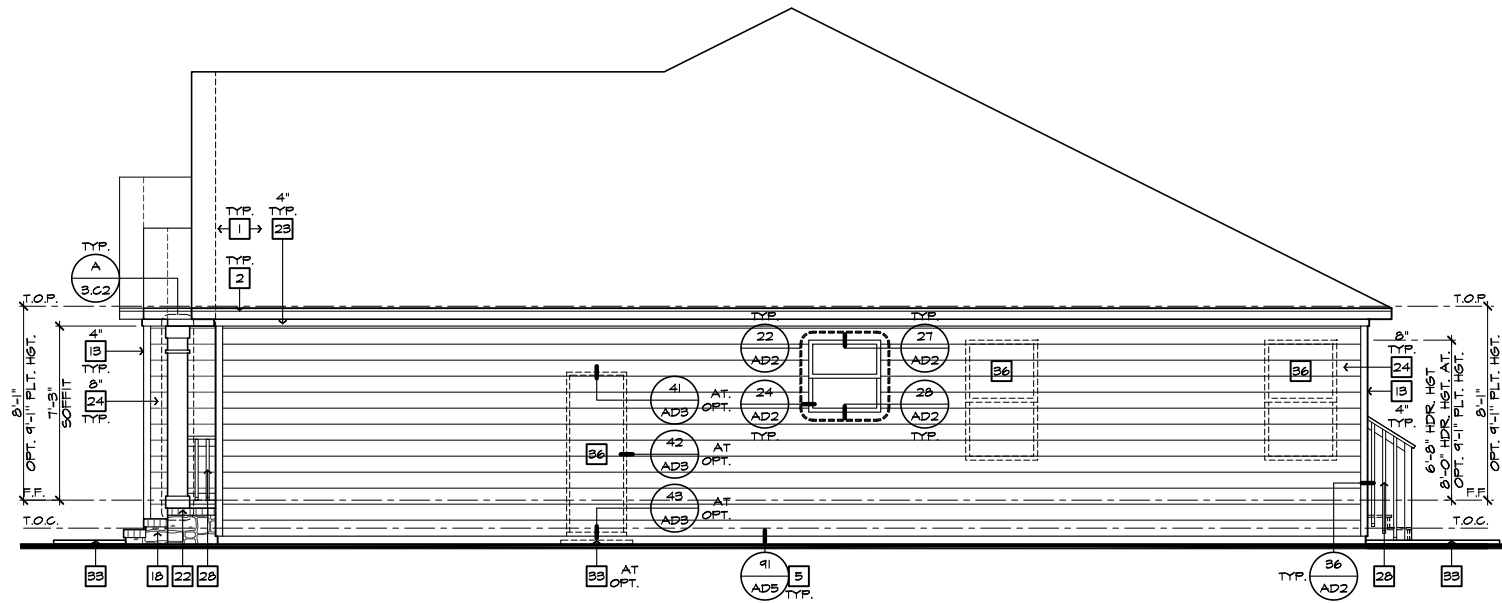
1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVISIONS	BY
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.C3

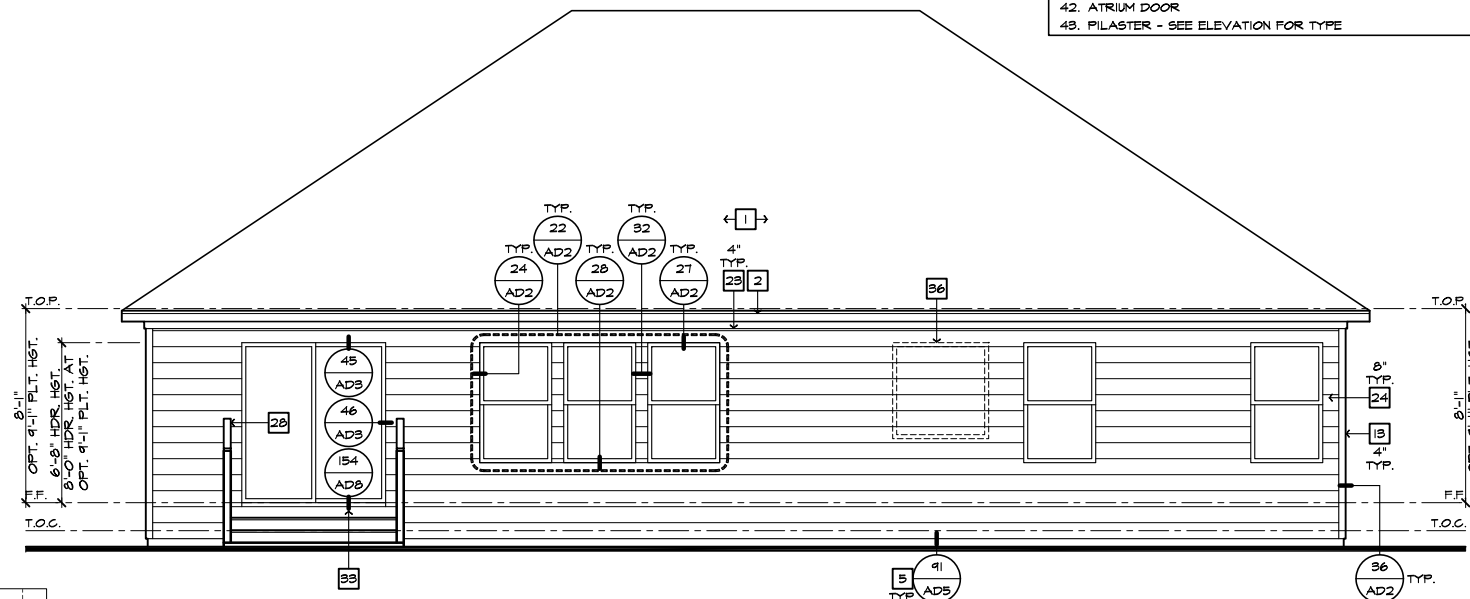
**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



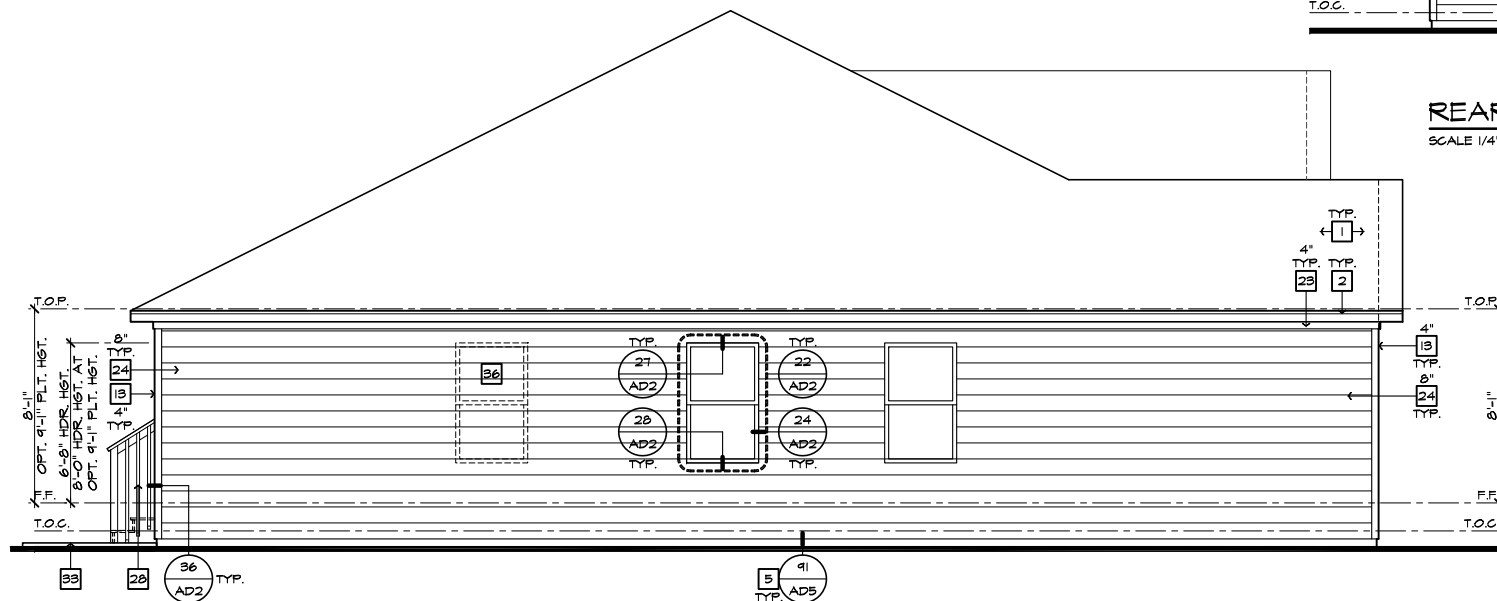
RIGHT ELEVATION 'C' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



REAR ELEVATION 'C' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



LEFT ELEVATION 'C' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"X24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROCKLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

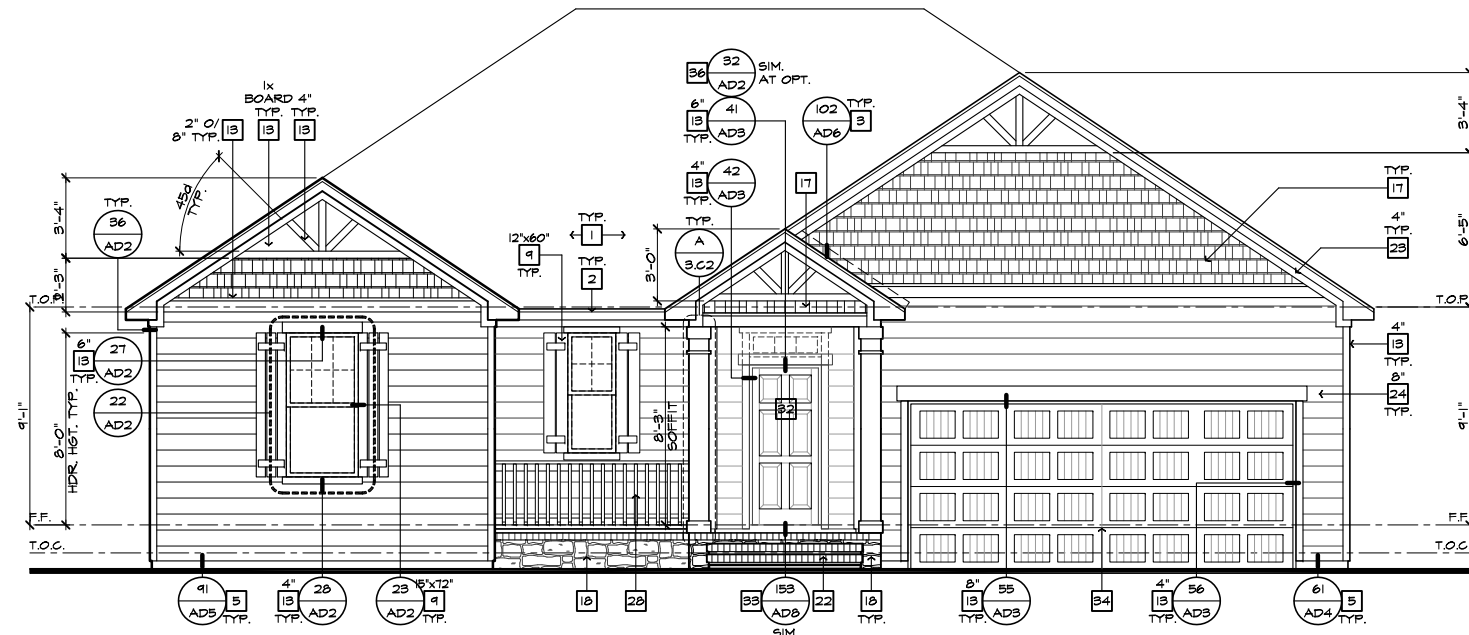
1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVISIONS	BY
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

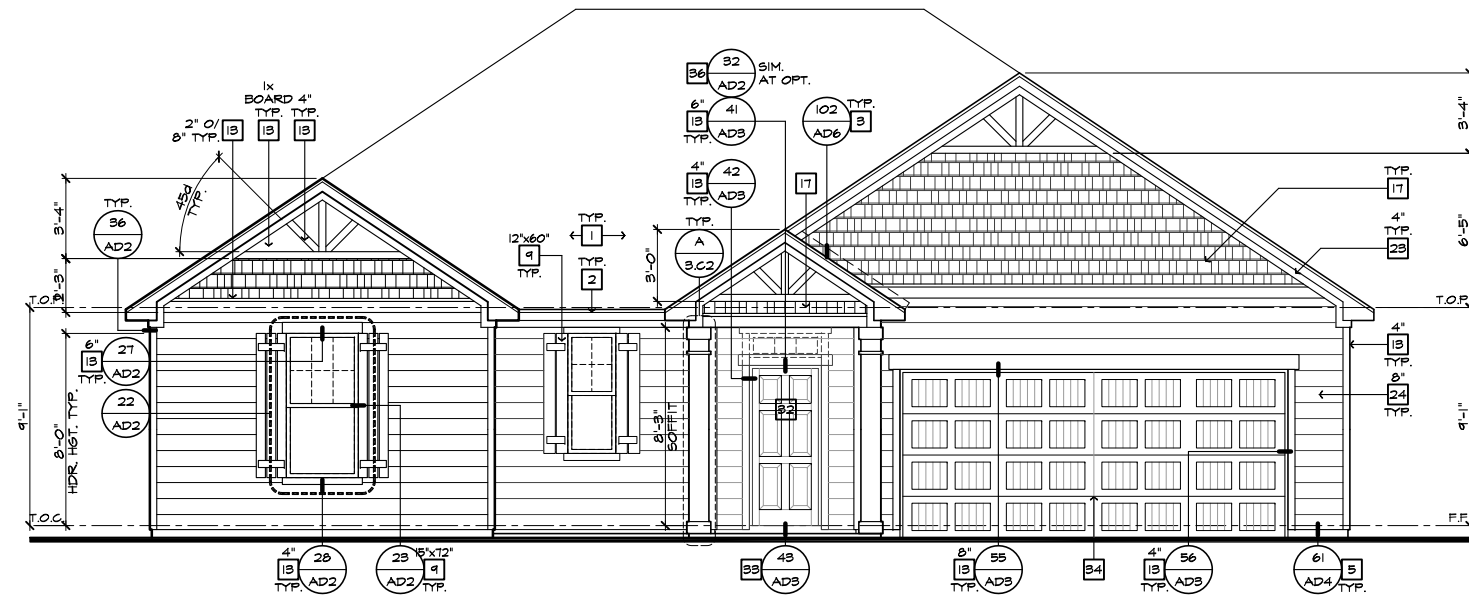
PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
3.C5

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**



FRONT ELEVATION 'C' W/ CRAWL SPACE
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'C'
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6.1. FLASHING
 4. 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

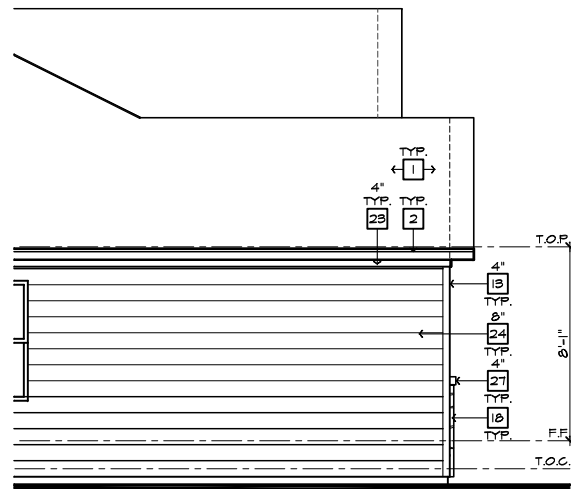
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.C6

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

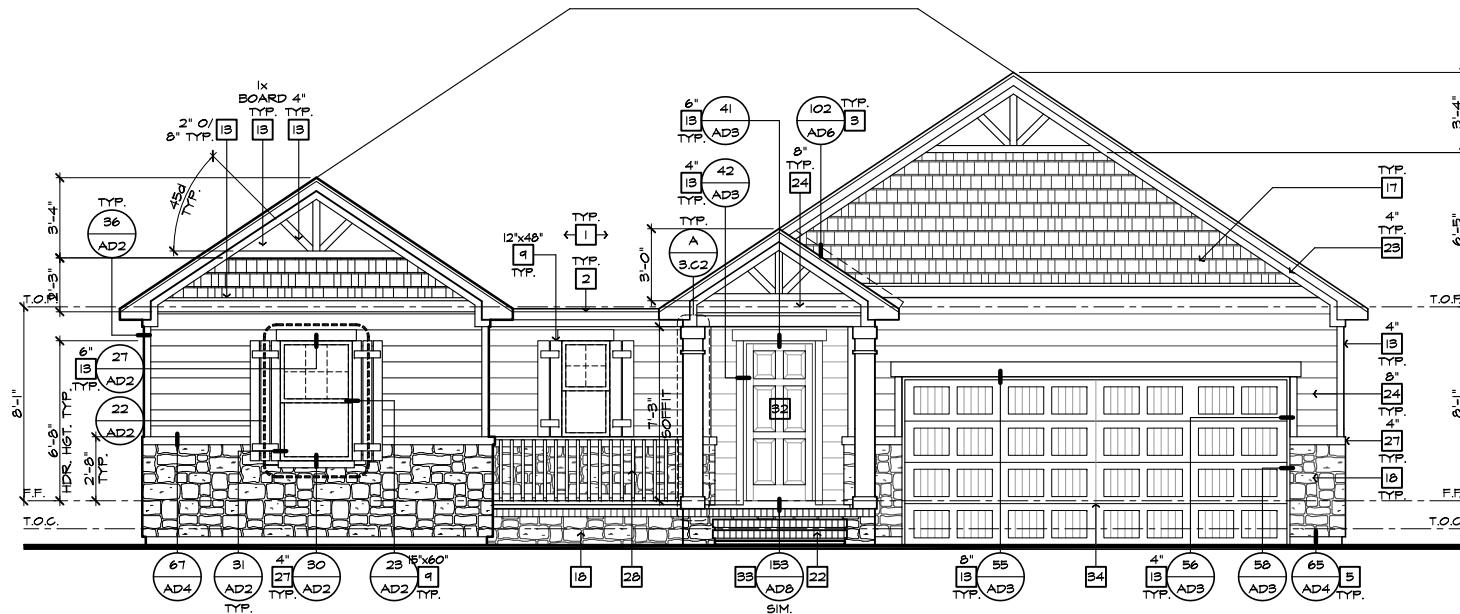
NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



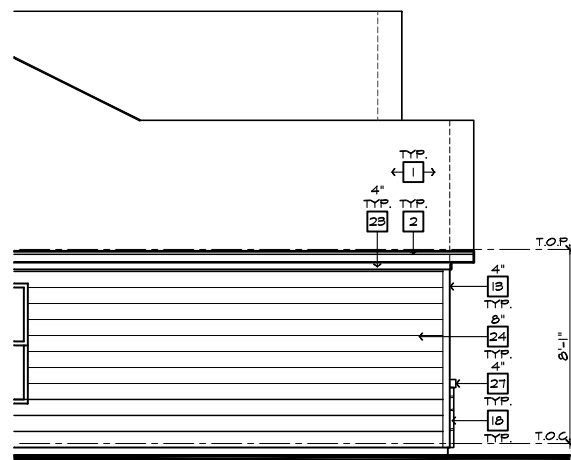
PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
'C' W/ STONE AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



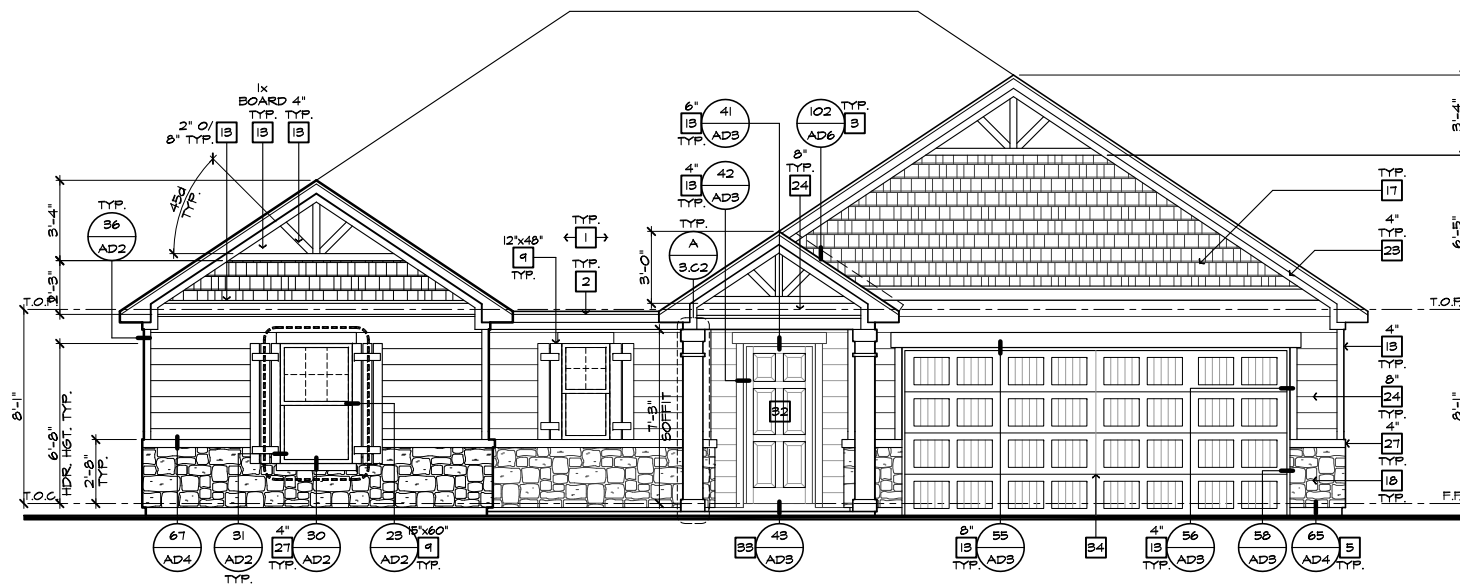
FRONT ELEVATION 'C' W/ STONE AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
'C' W/ STONE OPTION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'C' W/ STONE OPTION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC-- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISIONS BY:	DATE:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.C7

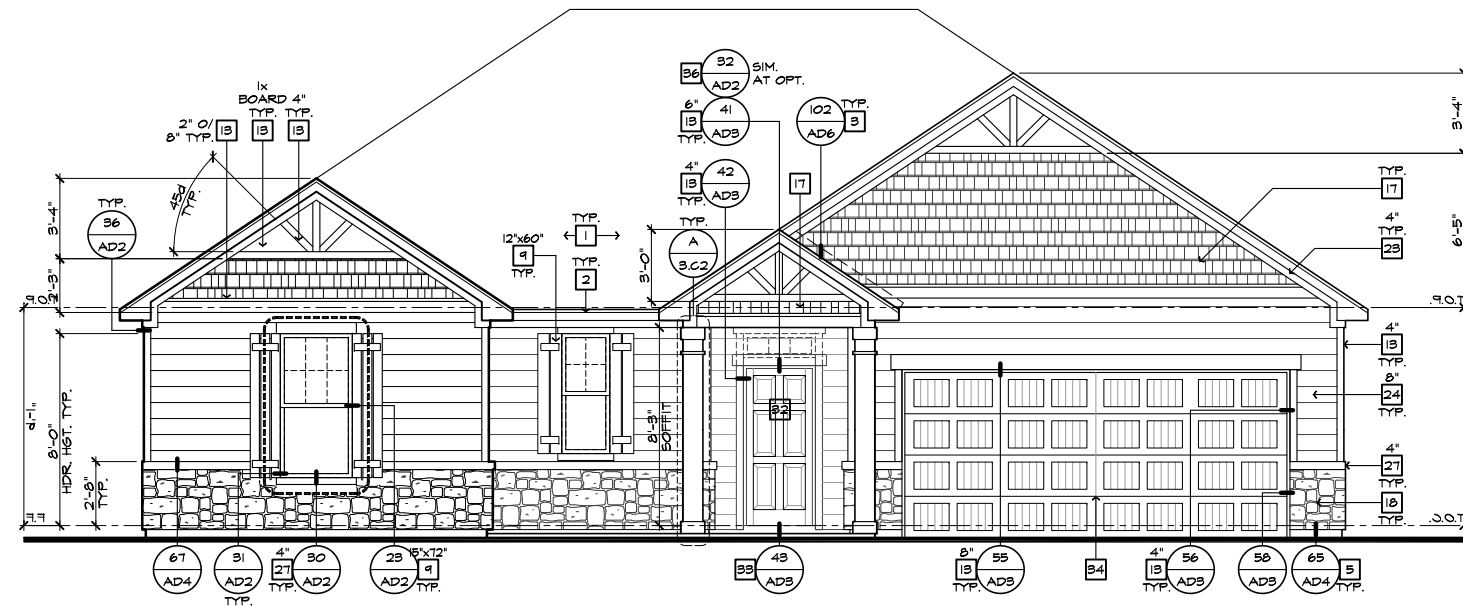
**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FRONT ELEVATION 'C' W/ STONE AT CRAWL SPACE
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'C' W/ STONE
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6.1. FLASHING
 4. 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
3.C8

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER B VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
34.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
43.	MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
50.	A/C PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DBL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR / WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYRON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED FIRE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST IV WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE - HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES UNO.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB - SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

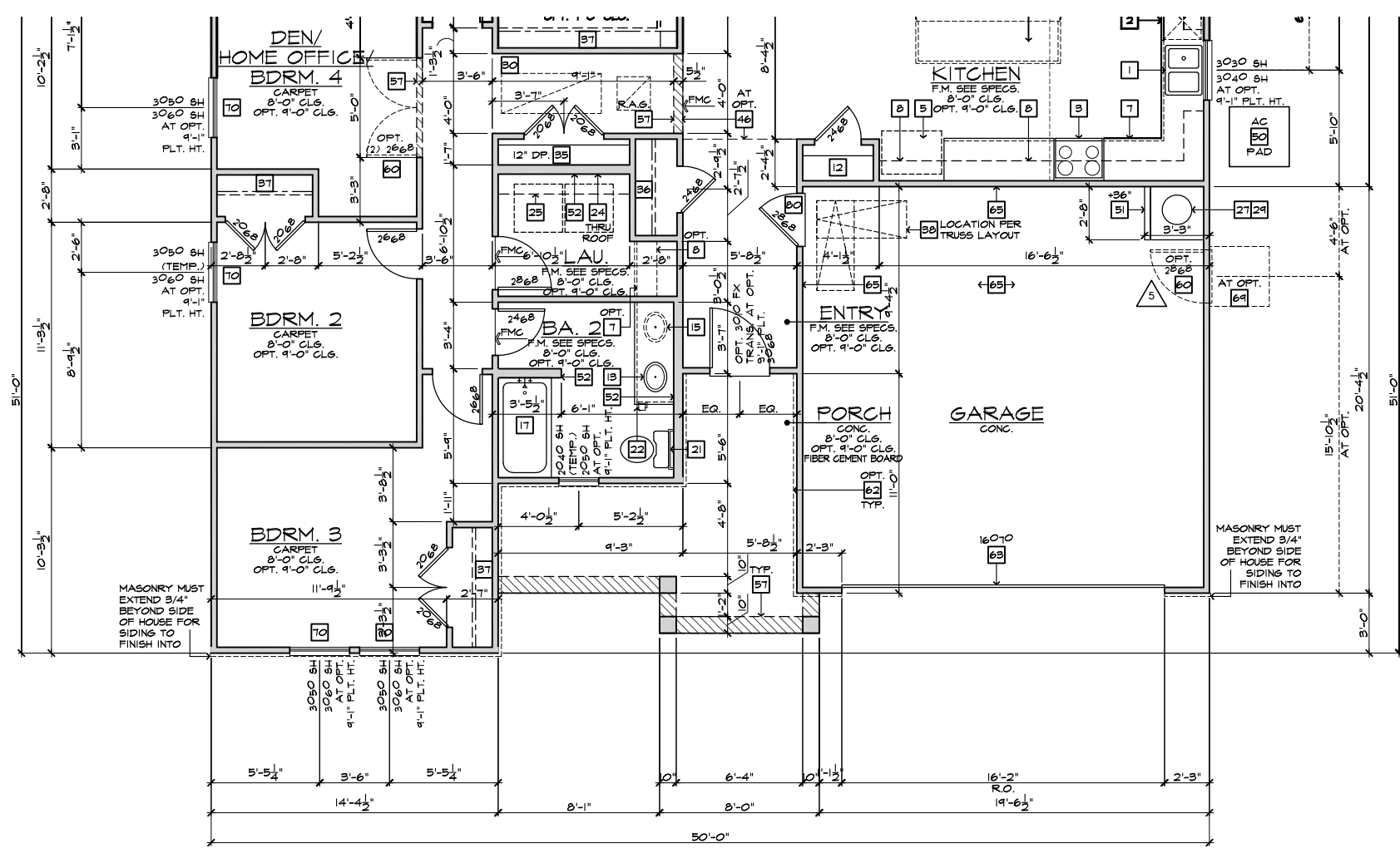
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: DS

- REVISIONS:
- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP / 01/17/20 / KBA
 - 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP / 03-25-20 / KBA
 - 3 HOME OFFICE CORP2009CORP / 07/31/20 / KBA
 - 4 ADD NOTE TO TF NC2009NCP - 10/06/20 - KBA
 - 5 GARAGE SERVICE DOOR NC21004NCP - 03/25/21 - KBA

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
3.D1

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES



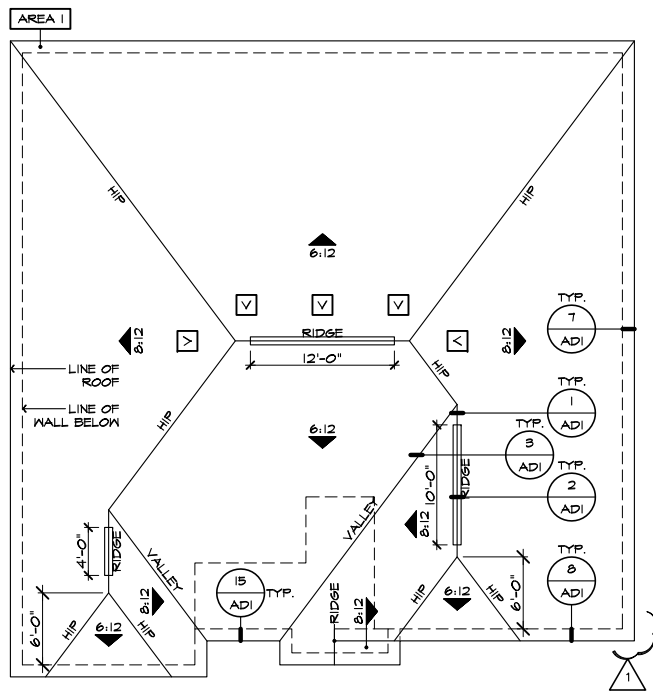
PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN 'D'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"x17")

BASIC PLAN

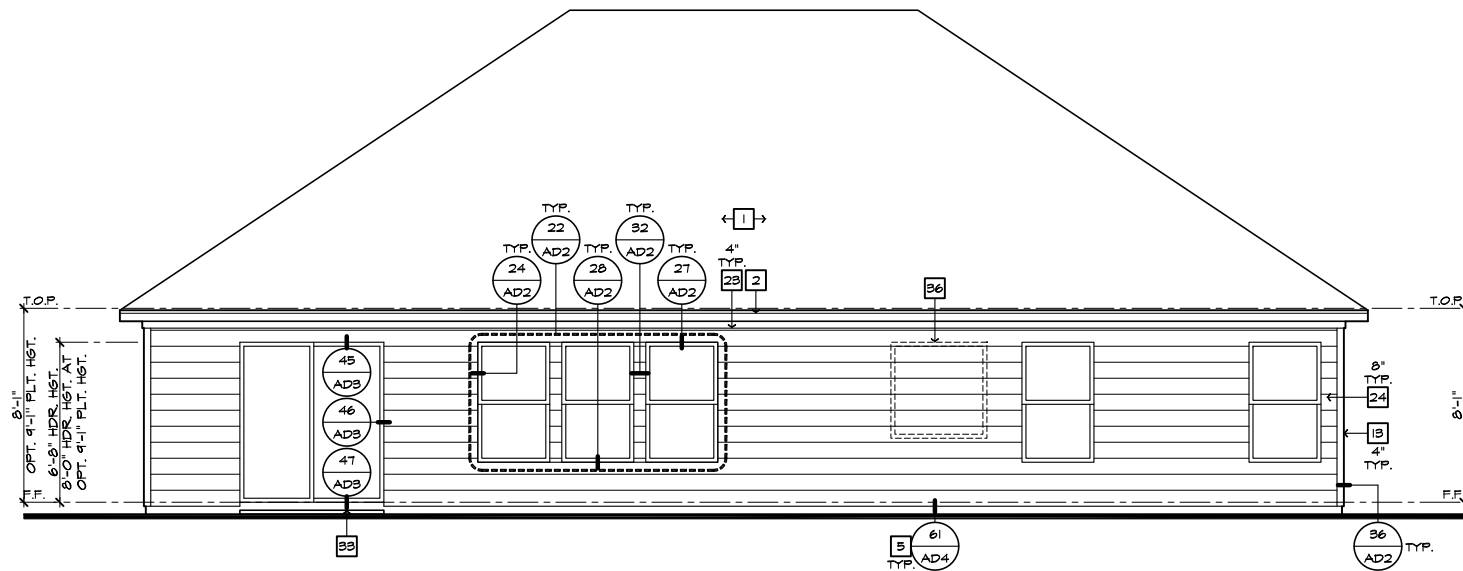
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



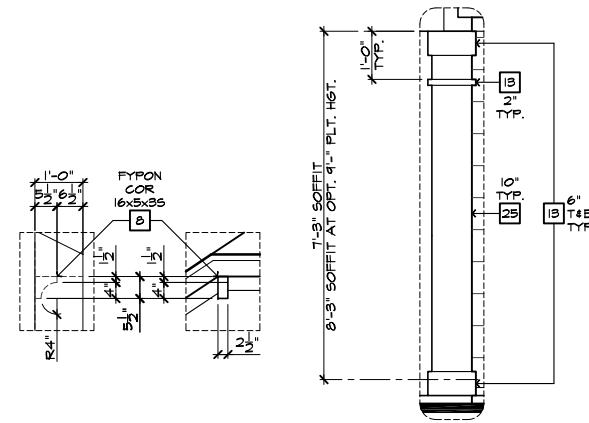
ROOF PLAN 'D'

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11"X17")



REAR ELEVATION 'D'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

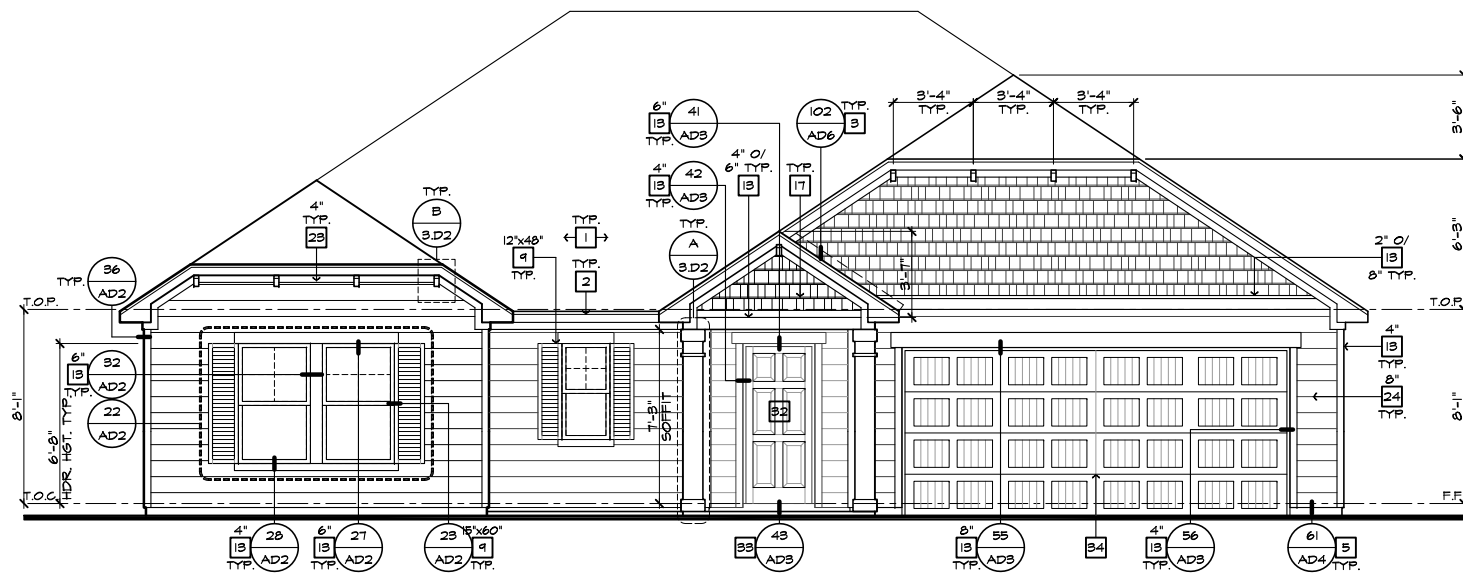


DETAIL B

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

DETAIL A

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"



FRONT ELEVATION 'D'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1. FLASHING
 4. 6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1. DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- ROOF PLAN NOTES 'D'**
- 6:12 INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
- ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
 12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
 12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
 LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC (HIGH VENTING) AT 3'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS (LOW VENTING) (2018 N.C.-R 806.2)
 * CALCULATION BY 1/150, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.
 APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN.
 ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

AREA 1 / MAIN

VENTILATION REQUIRED:	SQ. FT. / 300	8.20 SQ. FT.
ATTIC AREA = 2454	X 144 =	1180 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1180 SQ. IN.
	X 50% =	590 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:		
HIGH		
26 LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	10 SQ. IN. / LF. =	460 SQ. IN.
5 ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	250 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:		
		710 SQ. IN.
LOW		
102 LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT	6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. =	704 SQ. IN.
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:		
		1422 SQ. IN.

NOTES:

ALL VENT OPENINGS SHALL BE COVERED WITH 1/4" CORROSION RESISTANT METAL MESH.

FRAMER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH TRUSS MANUFACTURER TO ACCOMMODATE ALL ATTIC VENTS.

ALL VENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO MAKE THEM WATER-PROOF & WALL MOUNTED LOUVERS SHALL BE SEALED & FLASHED W/ "MOISTOP" IN THE SAME MANNER PRESCRIBED FOR WINDOW INSTALLATION.

PROVIDE APPROVED INSULATION DAMS (BAFFLES) WHERE VENT BLOCKS ARE USED BETWEEN ROOF FRAMING MEMBERS TO PREVENT VENT HOLES FROM BEING BLOCKED BY INSULATION.

LOCATE HIGH VENTING MINIMUM 3'-0" VERTICAL DISTANCE ABOVE EAVES.

WHEN GABLE END TRUSS MEMBERS BLOCK GABLE END VENTS, PROVIDE ADEQUATE ADDITIONAL VENTILATION BY MEANS OF ROOF TILE VENTS.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
 NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
 PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
 DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

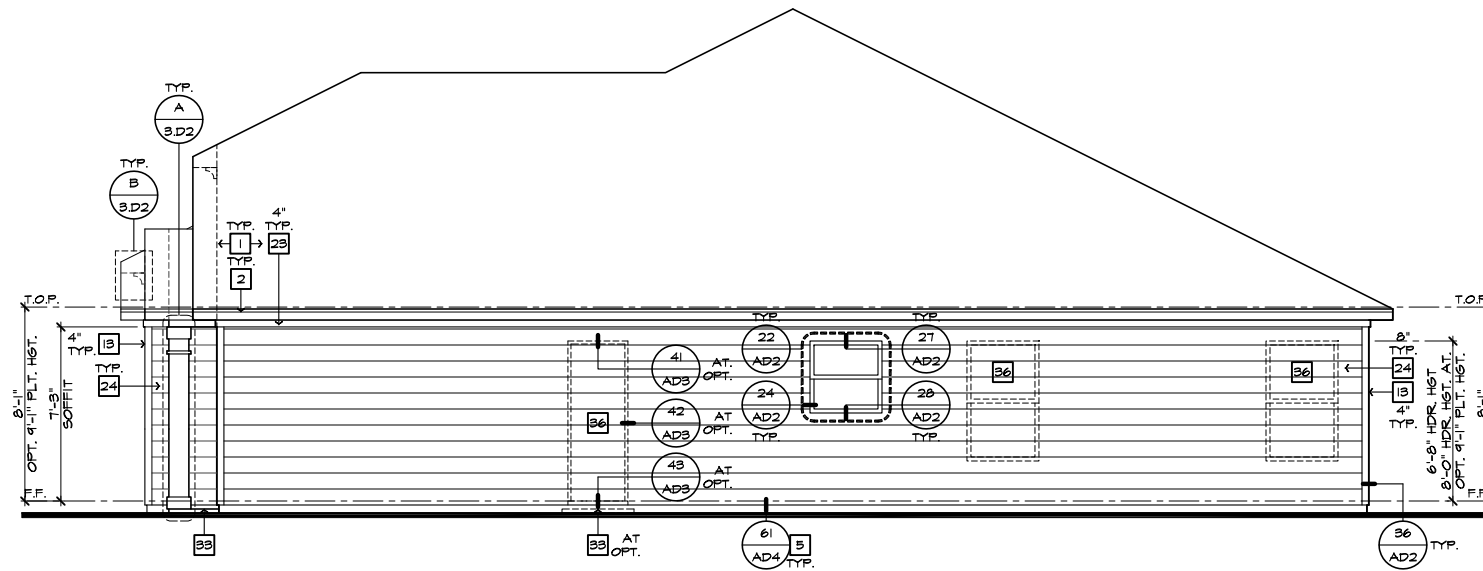
FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISION BY:	DATE:	DESCRIPTION:
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		
6.		

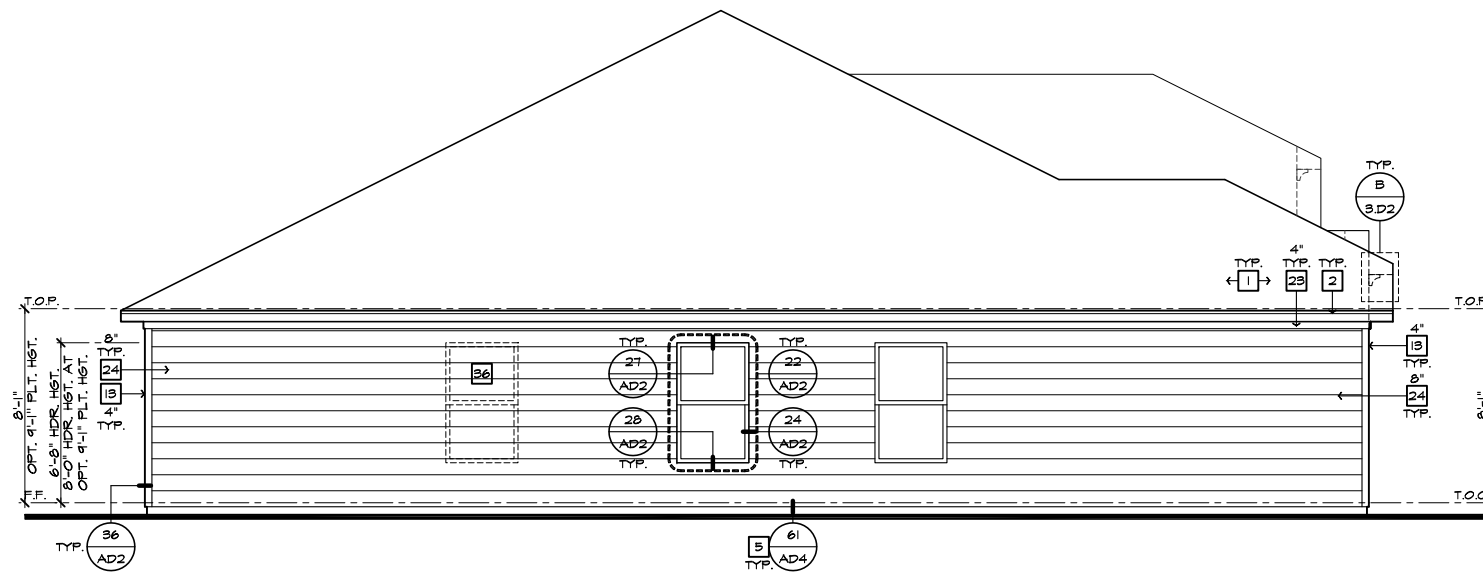
PLAN: 150.1910-R
 SHEET: 3.D2

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



RIGHT ELEVATION 'D'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



LEFT ELEVATION 'D'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

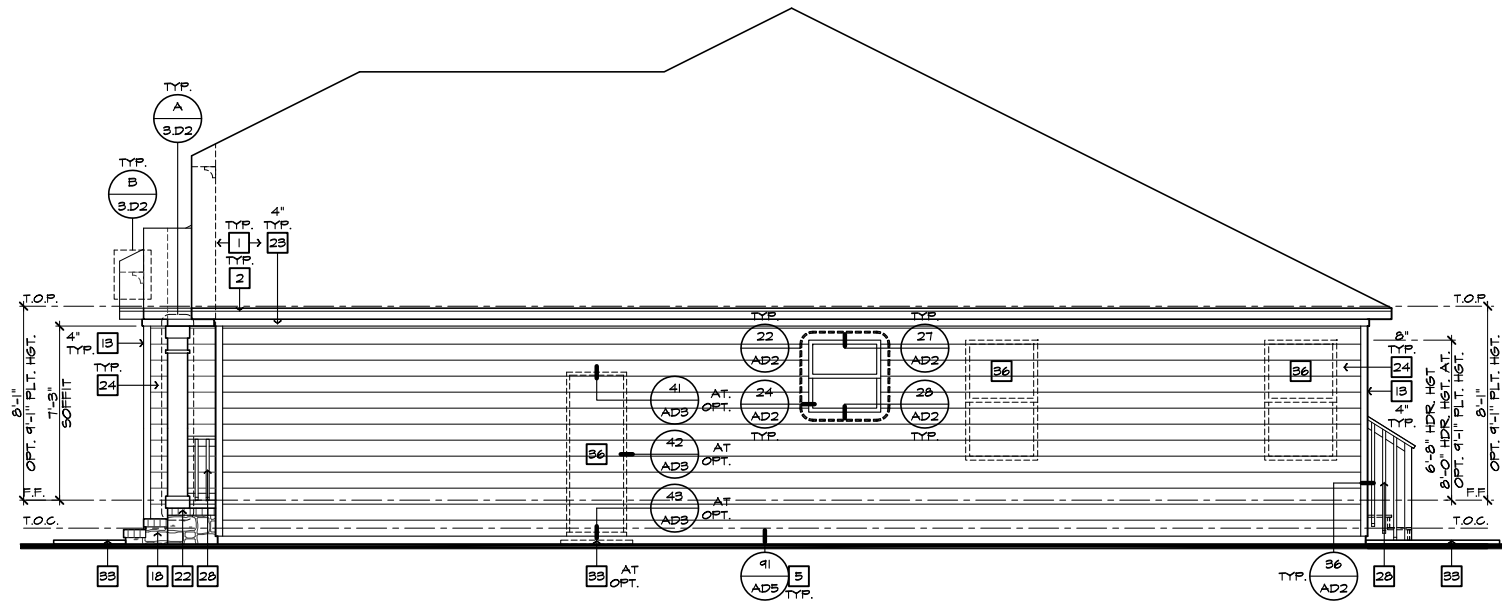
1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVISIONS	REVIEWED BY:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.D3

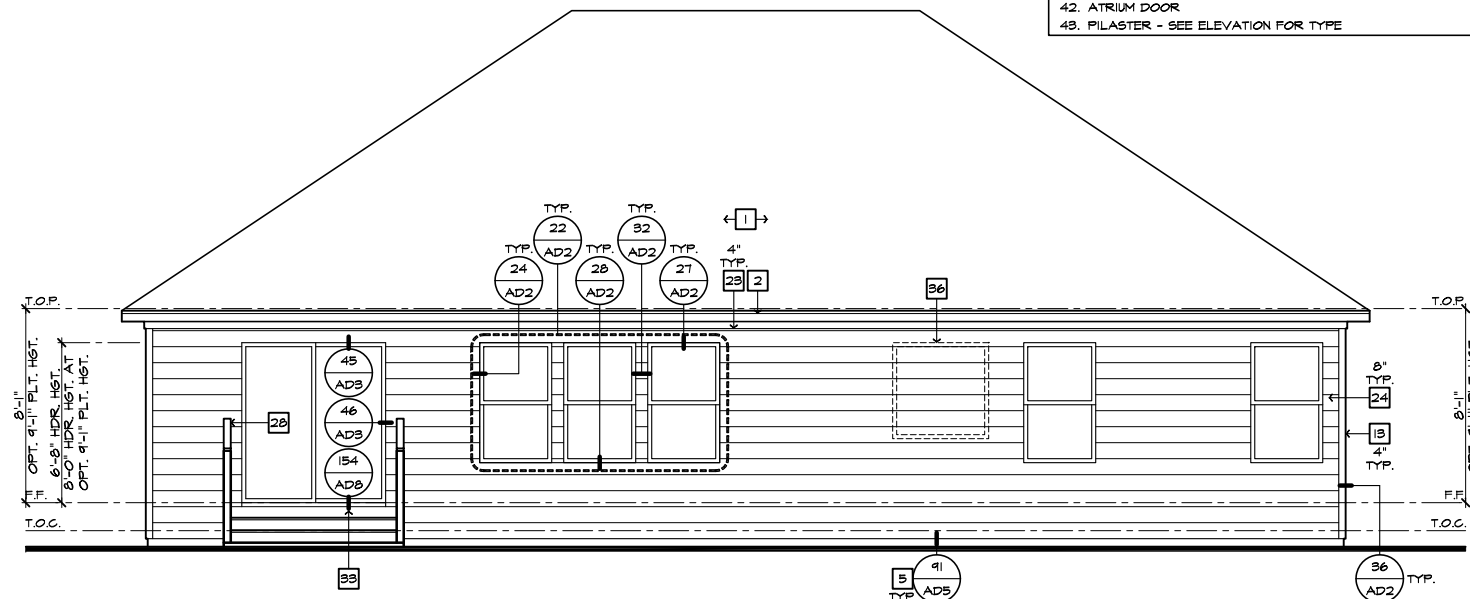
**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



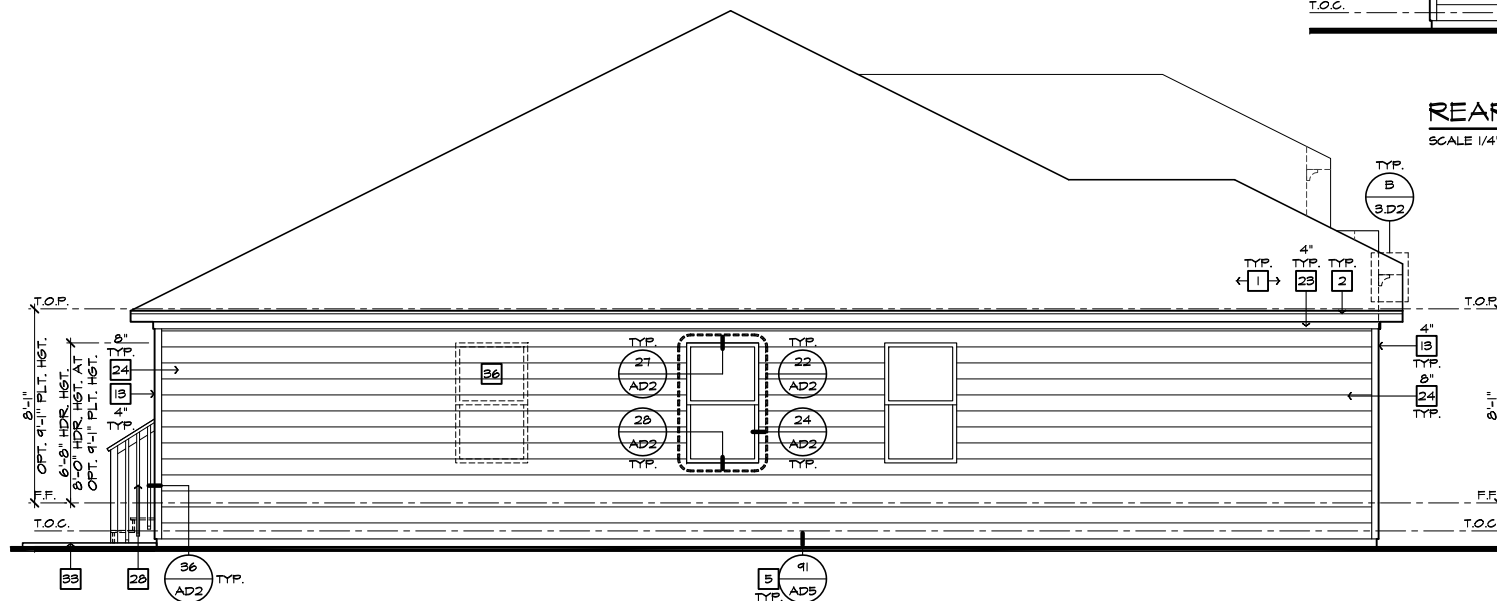
RIGHT ELEVATION 'D' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



REAR ELEVATION 'D' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



LEFT ELEVATION 'D' AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6.1. FLASHING
 4. 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

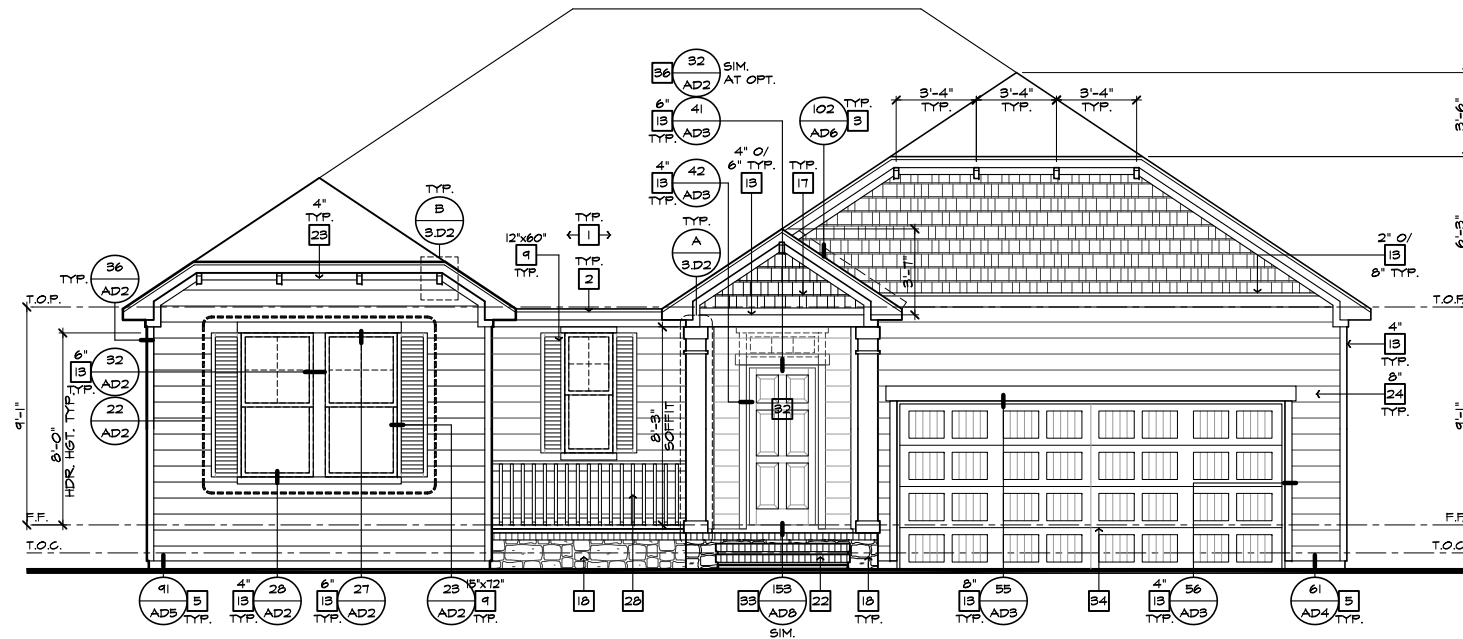
FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISIONS BY:	DATE:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

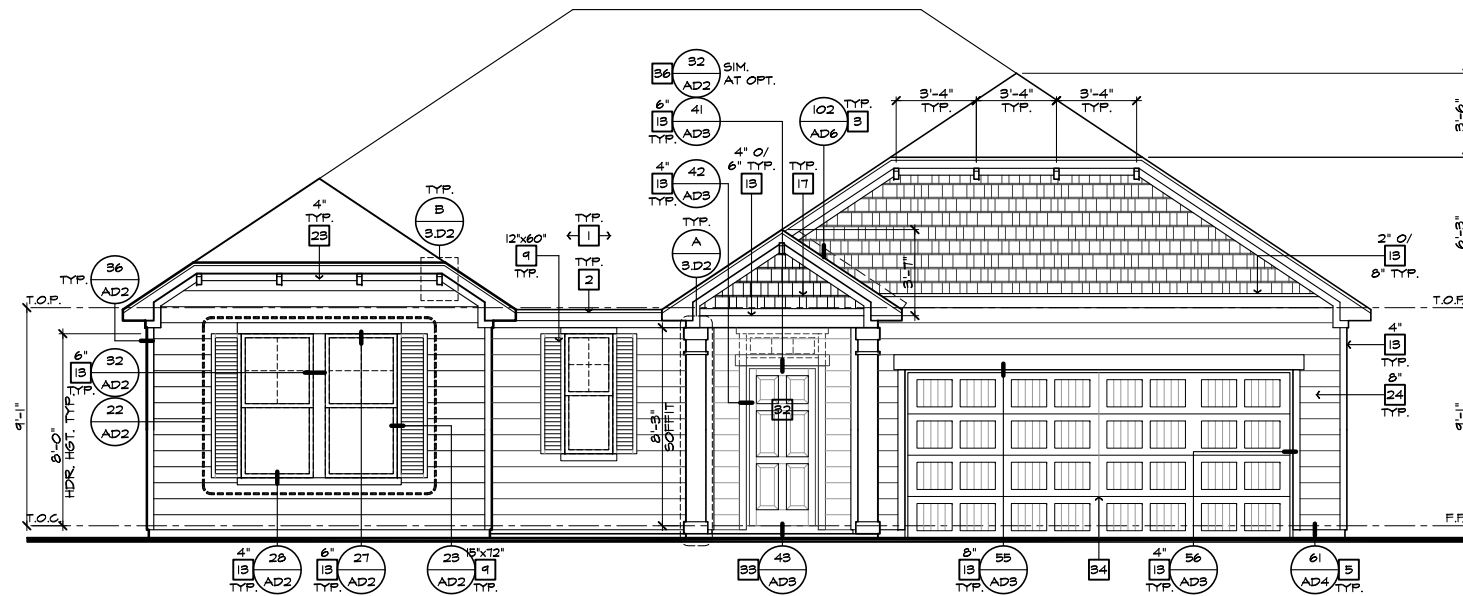
PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.D5

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FRONT ELEVATION 'D' W/ CRAWL SPACE
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'D'
AT OPTIONAL 9'-1" PLT. HGT.
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1. FLASHING
 4. 6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1. DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

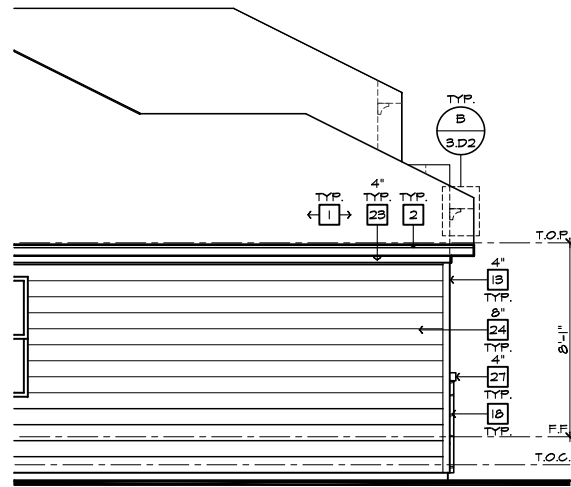
PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
3.D6

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

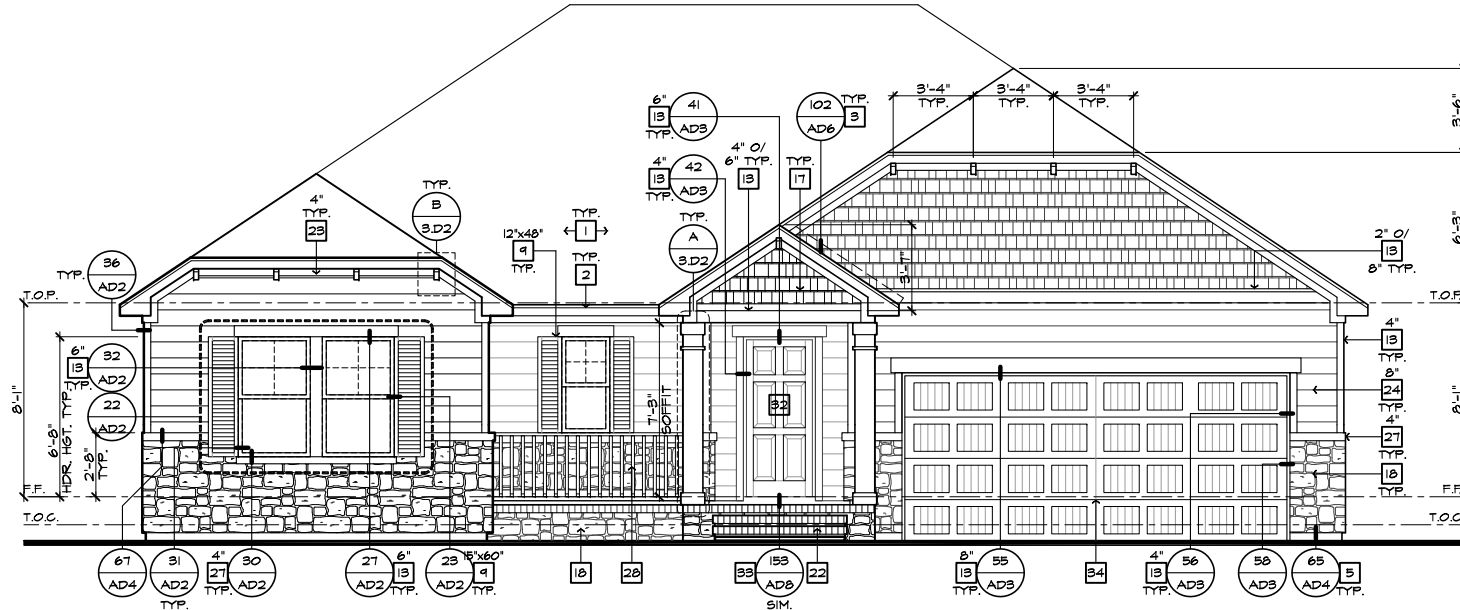
NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



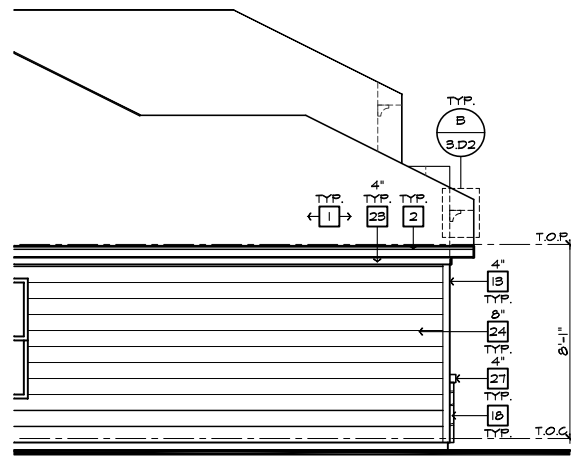
PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
'D' W/ STONE AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



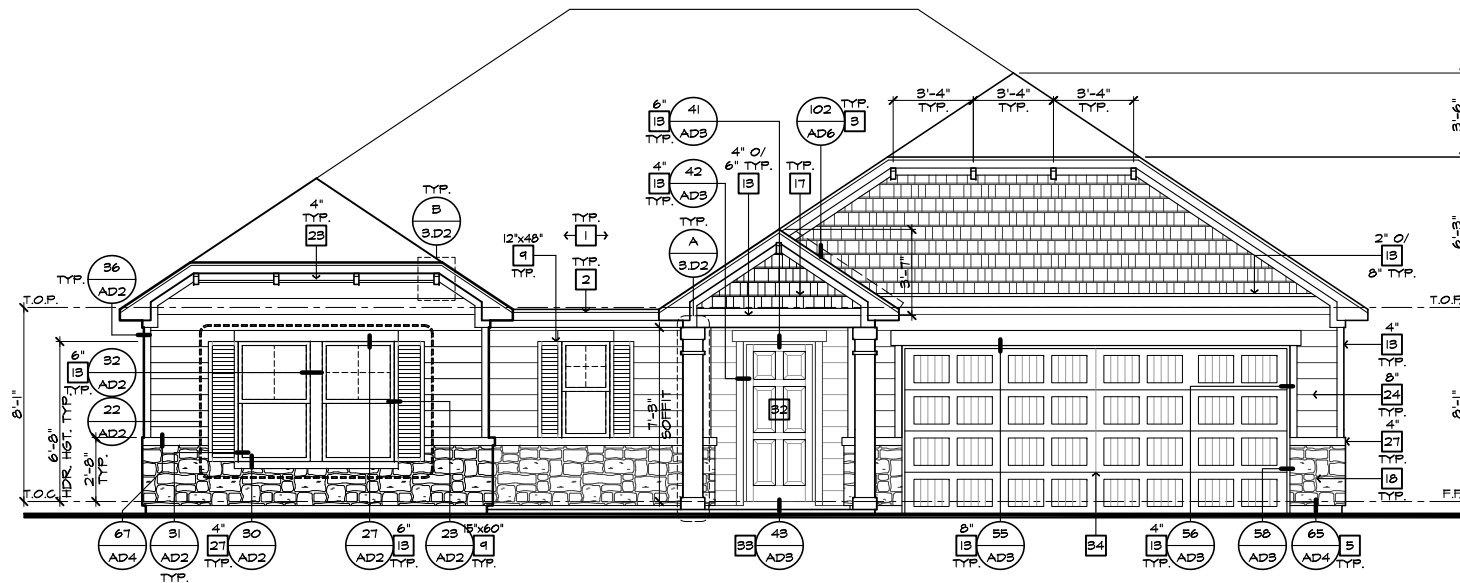
FRONT ELEVATION 'D' W/ STONE AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
'D' W/ STONE OPTION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



FRONT ELEVATION 'D' W/ STONE OPTION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. RONLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISIONED BY:	DATE:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
3.D7

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

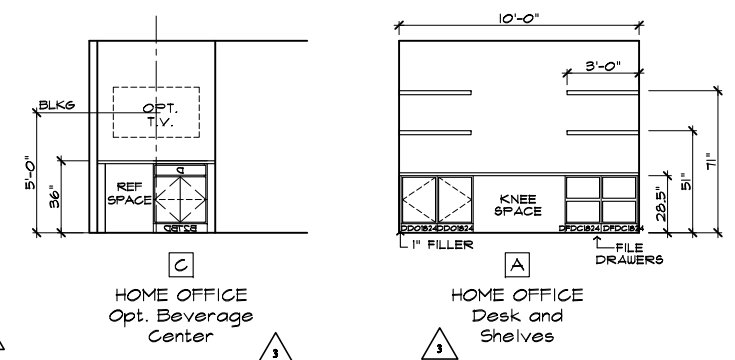
KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

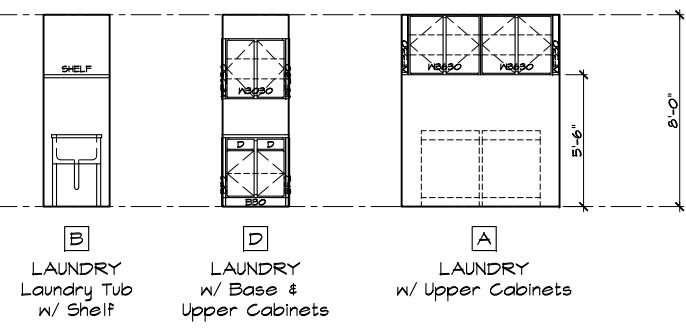
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:
1 VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
2 FRAMEWALK
NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA
3 HOME OFFICE
CORP2009CORP/ 07/31/20 /KBA

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
4.1

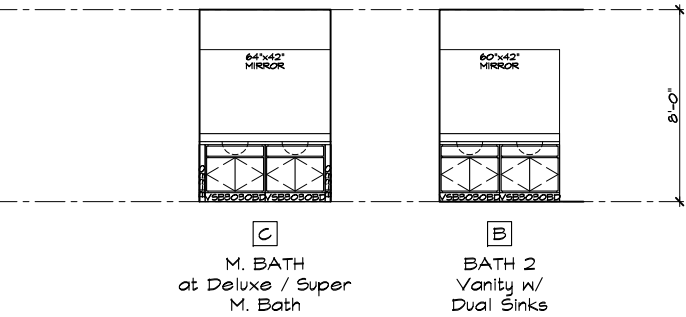
**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**



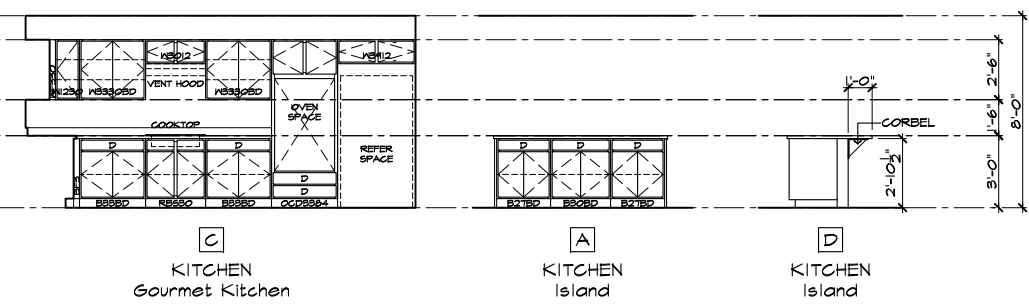
MISC. ELEVATIONS



MISCELLANEOUS INTERIOR ELEVATIONS



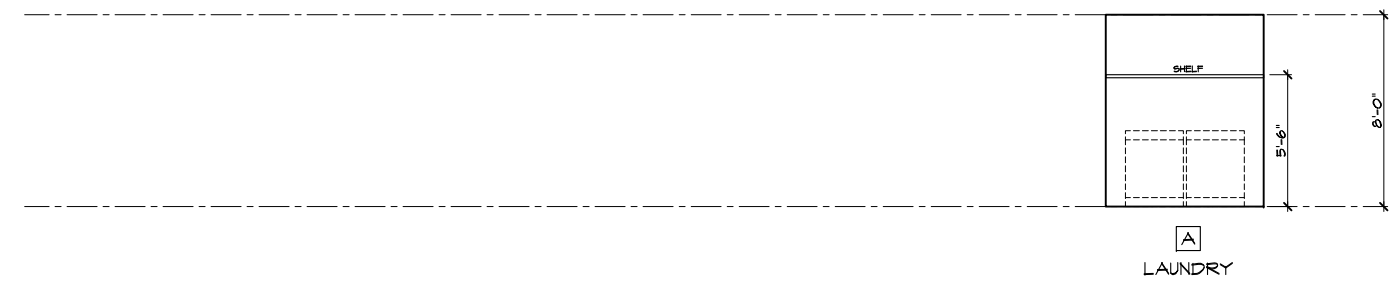
BATH ELEVATIONS



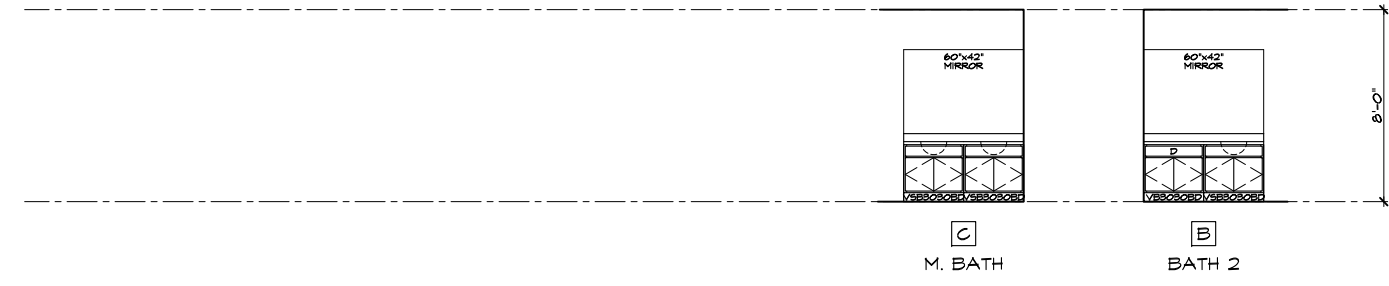
KITCHEN ELEVATIONS

OPTIONAL INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

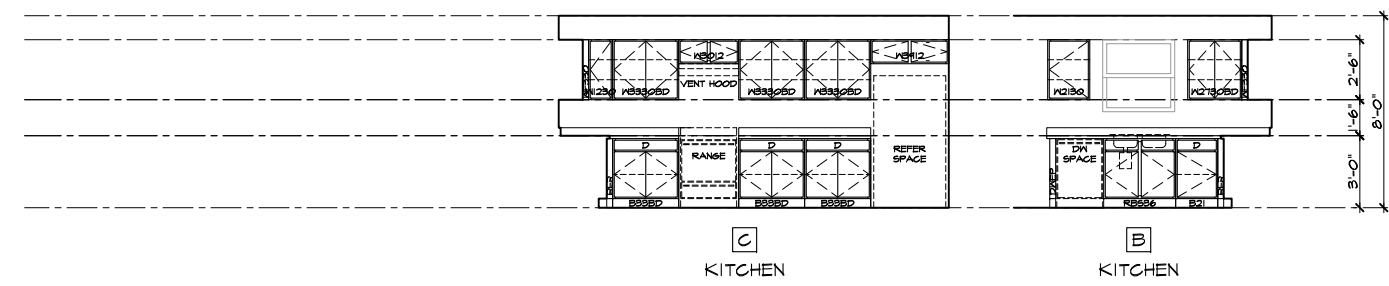
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



MISCELLANEOUS INTERIOR ELEVATIONS



BATH ELEVATIONS

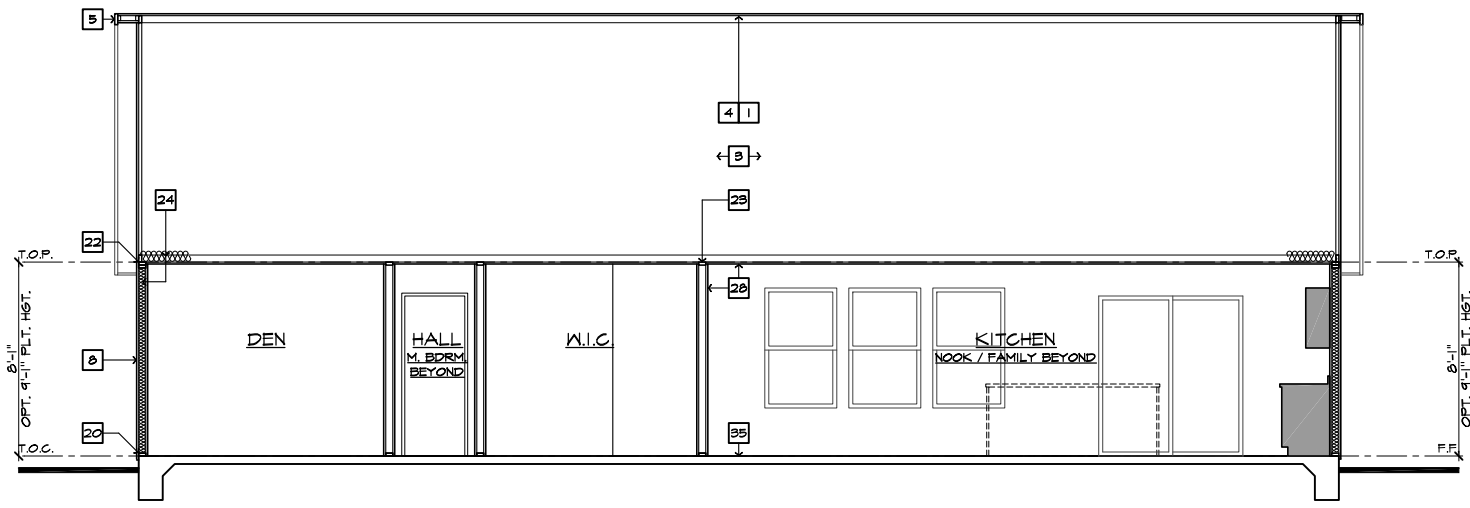


KITCHEN ELEVATIONS

STANDARD INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

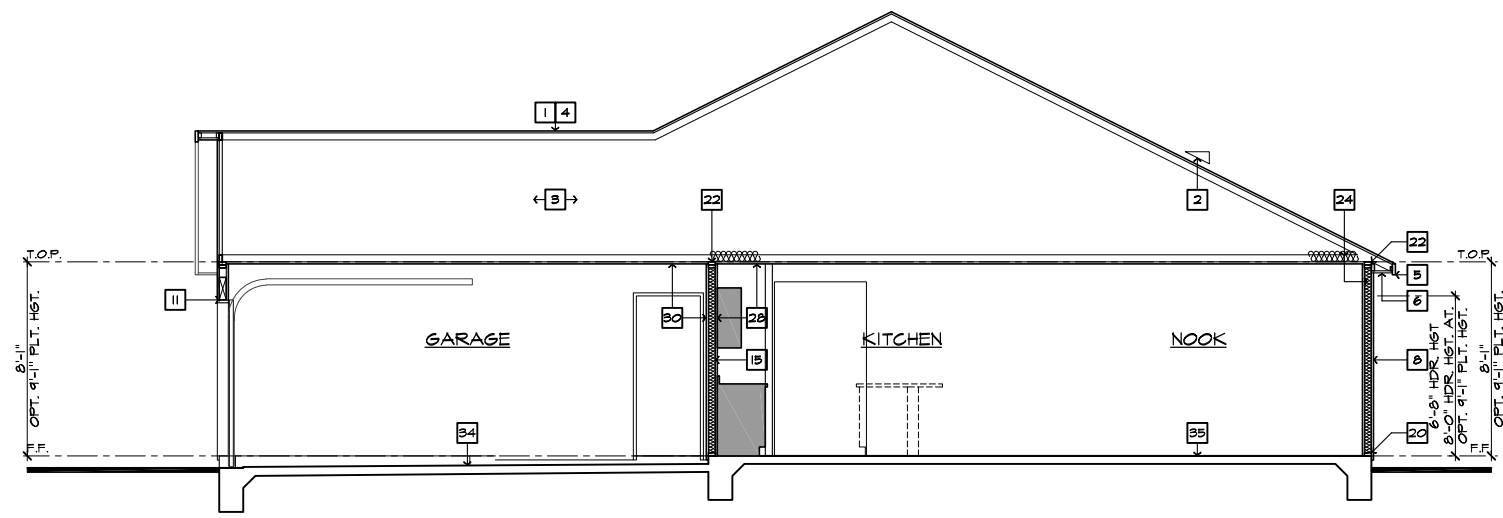
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



SECTION 'A'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

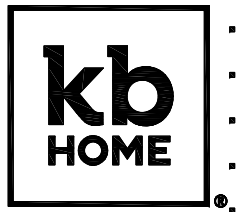
AT SLAB-ON-GRADE



SECTION 'B'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

AT SLAB-ON-GRADE

- # SECTION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. ROOF PITCH - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 3. PRE-MANUFACTURED WOOD ROOF TRUSS SYSTEM - SEE STRUCTURAL & TRUSS CALCS
 4. ROOF SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL
 5. 2x FASCIA/BARGE BOARD
 6. CONT. SOFFITED EAVE W/ VENTING
 7. G.I. FLASHING - ROOF TO WALL
 8. EXTERIOR FINISH PER ELEVATIONS
 9. FLOOR FRAMING PER STRUCTURAL
 10. FLOOR SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL
 11. HEADER PER STRUCTURAL
 12. FLUSH BEAM PER STRUCTURAL
 13. DROPPED BEAM PER STRUCTURAL
 14. FLAT/ ARCHED SOFFIT PER PLAN
 15. 2x4 STUD WALL
 16. 2x6 STUD WALL
 17. 2x6 BALLOON FRAMED WALL PER STRUCTURAL
 18. DBL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 19. 2x CRIPPLES @ 16" O.C.
 20. 2x PRESSURE TREATED SILL PLATE
 21. 2x SOLE PLATE
 22. DBL. 2x TOP PLATE @ EXTERIOR & BEARING WALLS
 23. 1x OVER 2x TOP PLATE @ INTERIOR & NON-BEARING WALLS
 24. INSULATION MATERIAL PER ENERGY CALCULATIONS
 25. MIN. 36" HIGH GUARD - SEE PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 26. LOW WALL - SEE PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 27. STAIR TREADS AND RISERS PER PLAN; - MIN. 10" TREAD & MAX. 7 3/4" RISER
 28. INTERIOR FINISH; - MIN. 1/2" GYP. BD. @ WALLS & SAG RESISTANT OR 5/8" DRYWALL @ CEILING
 29. MIN. 1/2" GYP. BD. ON CEILING & WALLS @ USEABLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS.
 30. GARAGE SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE RESIDENCE AND ITS ATTIC AREA BY NOT LESS THAN 1/2" GYP. BD. @ GARAGE SIDE WALLS & 5/8" UNDER LIVING AREA U.N.O.
 31. MATERIAL TO UNDERSIDE OF ROOF SHEATHING
 32. INTERIOR SHELF - MIN. 1/2" GYP. BD. OVER 3/8" PLY WD.
 33. CONCRETE PATIO/ PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL - SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 34. CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL - SLOPE 2" MIN.
 35. CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL
 36. LINE OF OPTIONAL TRAY CEILING/ STEP CEILING
 37. LINE OF OPTIONAL VOLUME CEILING
 38. PROFILE OF OPTIONAL COVERED PATIO
 39. EXTERIOR SOFFIT MATERIAL - REFER TO ELEVATIONS.
 40. 8" BLOCK WALL
 41. 5/8" TYPE-X DRYWALL @ GARAGE CEILING
 42. WHEN THERE IS USABLE SPACE ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED SPACE OF A FLOOR-CEILING ASSEMBLY IN A SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING, DRAFT STOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1000 SQUARE FEET. DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL DIVIDE THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS.



**NORTH CAROLINA
50' SERIES**

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

**2018 NORTH
CAROLINA STATE
BUILDING
CODES**

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



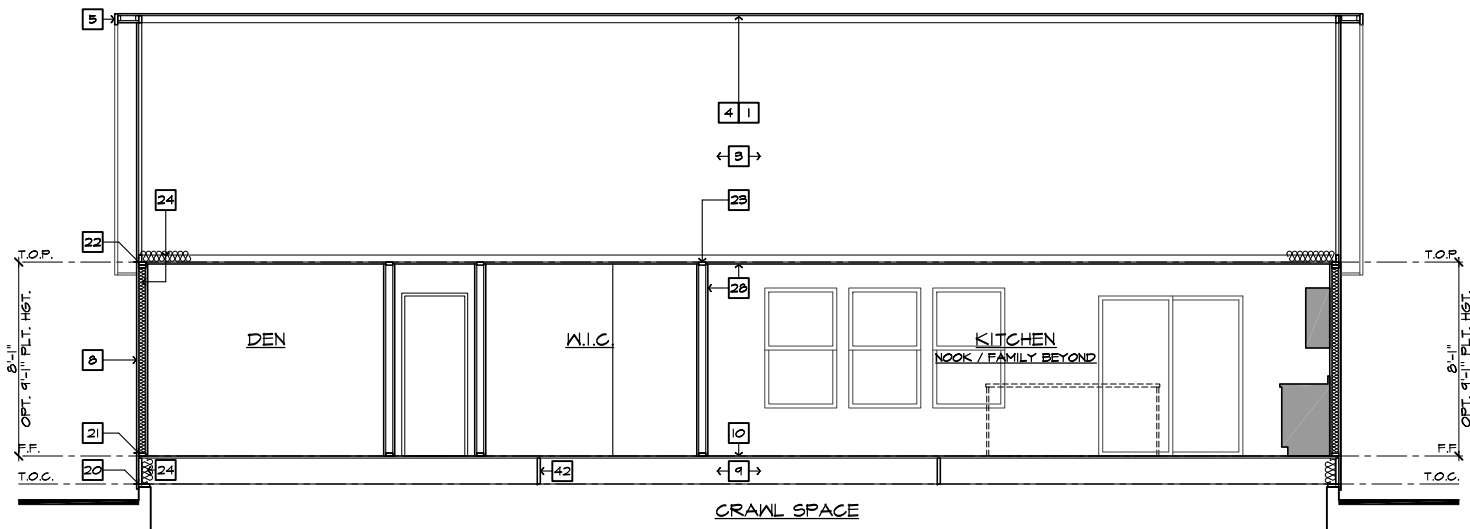
FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
4.2

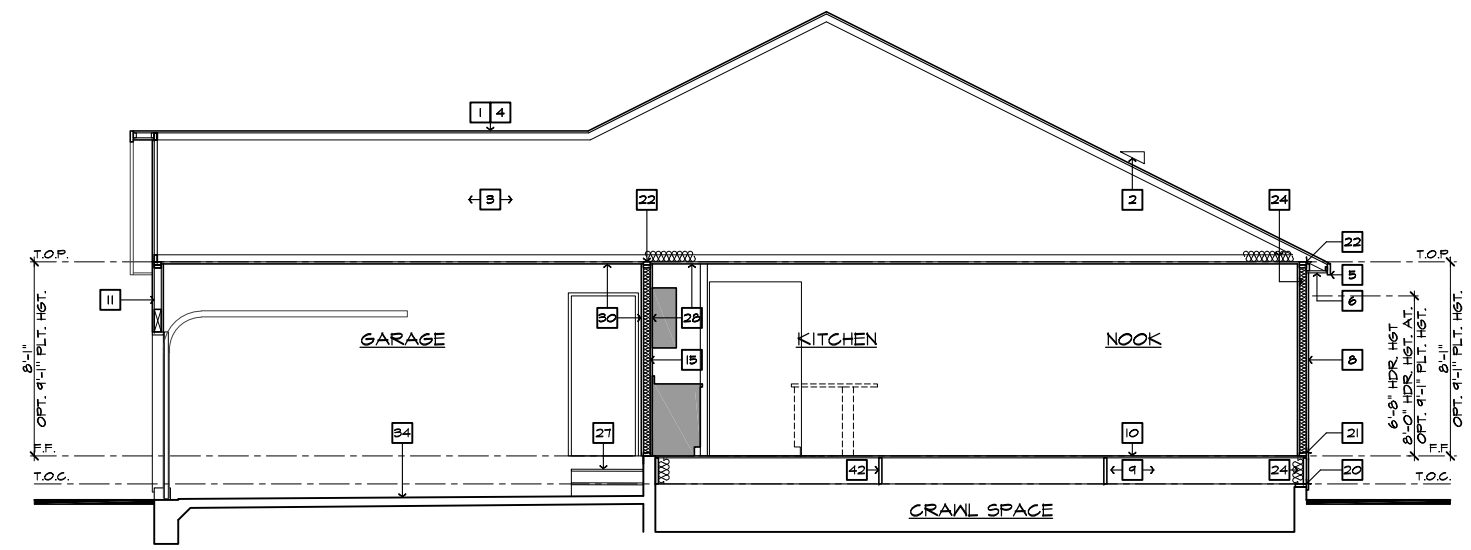
**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



SECTION 'A'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

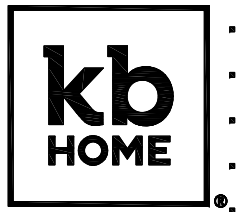
AT CRAWL SPACE



SECTION 'B'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

AT CRAWL SPACE

- # SECTION NOTES** 2018.16.14
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. ROOF PITCH - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 3. PRE-MANUFACTURED WOOD ROOF TRUSS SYSTEM - SEE STRUCTURAL & TRUSS CALCS
 4. ROOF SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL
 5. 2x FASCIA/BARGE BOARD
 6. CONT. SOFFITED EAVE W/ VENTING
 7. 6.1. FLASHING - ROOF TO WALL
 8. EXTERIOR FINISH PER ELEVATIONS
 9. FLOOR FRAMING PER STRUCTURAL
 10. FLOOR SHEATHING PER STRUCTURAL
 11. HEADER PER STRUCTURAL
 12. FLUSH BEAM PER STRUCTURAL
 13. DROPPED BEAM PER STRUCTURAL
 14. FLAT/ ARCHED SOFFIT PER PLAN
 15. 2x4 STUD WALL
 16. 2x6 STUD WALL
 17. 2x6 BALLOON FRAMED WALL PER STRUCTURAL
 18. DBL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 19. 2x CRIPPLES @ 16" O.C.
 20. 2x PRESSURE TREATED SILL PLATE
 21. 2x SOLE PLATE
 22. DBL. 2x TOP PLATE @ EXTERIOR & BEARING WALLS
 23. 1x OVER 2x TOP PLATE @ INTERIOR & NON-BEARING WALLS
 24. INSULATION MATERIAL PER ENERGY CALCULATIONS
 25. MIN. 36" HIGH GUARD - SEE PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 26. LOW WALL - SEE PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 27. STAIR TREADS AND RISERS PER PLAN; - MIN. 10" TREAD & MAX. 7 3/4" RISER
 28. INTERIOR FINISH; - MIN. 1/2" GYP. BD. @ WALLS & SAG RESISTANT OR 5/8" DRYWALL @ CEILING
 29. MIN. 1/2" GYP. BD. ON CEILING & WALLS @ USEABLE SPACE UNDER STAIRS.
 30. GARAGE SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE RESIDENCE AND ITS ATTIC AREA BY NOT LESS THAN 1/2" GYP. BD. @ GARAGE SIDE WALLS & 5/8" UNDER LIVING AREA U.N.O.
 31. MATERIAL TO UNDERSIDE OF ROOF SHEATHING
 32. INTERIOR SHELF - MIN. 1/2" GYP. BD. OVER 3/8" PLY WD.
 33. CONCRETE PATIO/ PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL - SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 34. CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL - SLOPE 2" MIN.
 35. CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL
 36. LINE OF OPTIONAL TRAY CEILING/ STEP CEILING
 37. LINE OF OPTIONAL VOLUME CEILING
 38. PROFILE OF OPTIONAL COVERED PATIO
 39. EXTERIOR SOFFIT MATERIAL - REFER TO ELEVATIONS.
 40. 8" BLOCK WALL
 41. 5/8" TYPE-X DRYWALL @ GARAGE CEILING
 42. WHEN THERE IS USABLE SPACE ABOVE AND BELOW THE CONCEALED SPACE OF A FLOOR-CEILING ASSEMBLY IN A SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING, DRAFT STOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE AREA OF THE CONCEALED SPACE DOES NOT EXCEED 1000 SQUARE FEET. DRAFTSTOPPING SHALL DIVIDE THE CONCEALED SPACE INTO APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AREAS.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



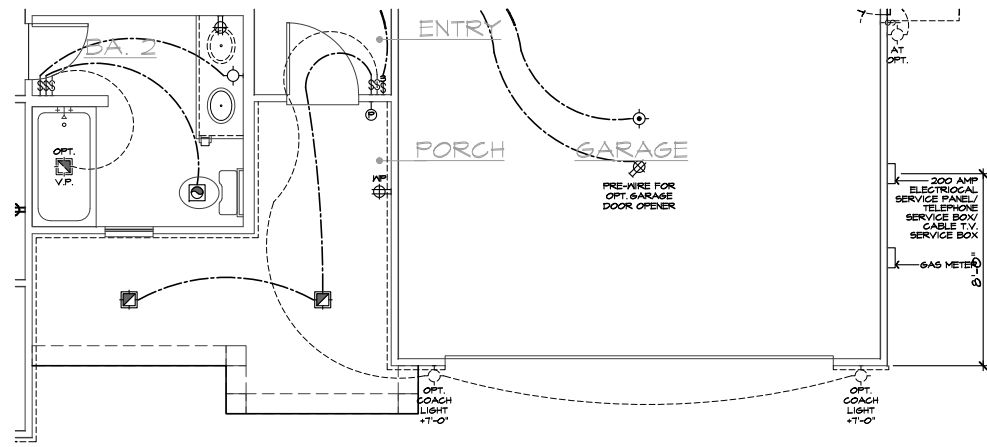
FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
4.3

**SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM
50' SERIES**

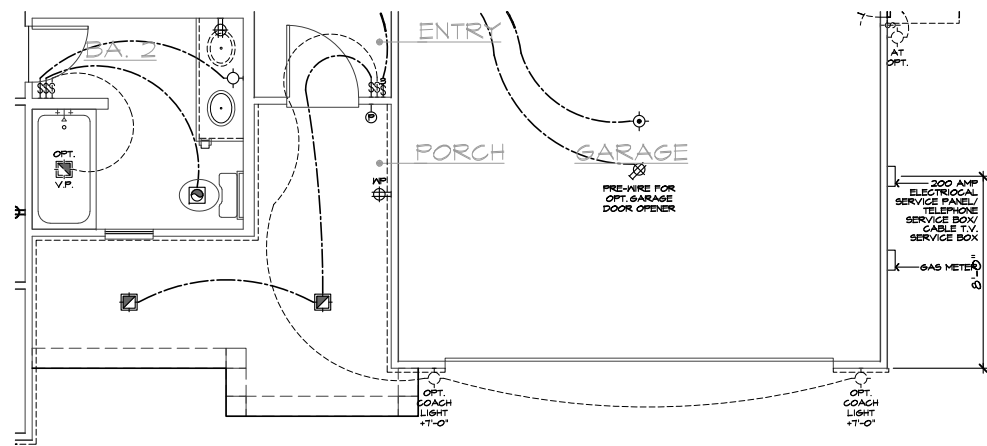
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL UTILITY PLAN 'D'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

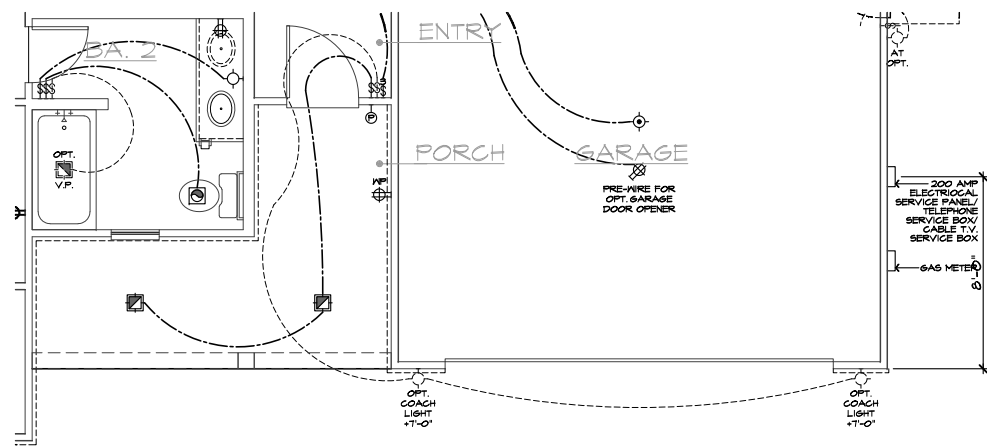
BASIC PLAN



PARTIAL UTILITY PLAN 'C'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

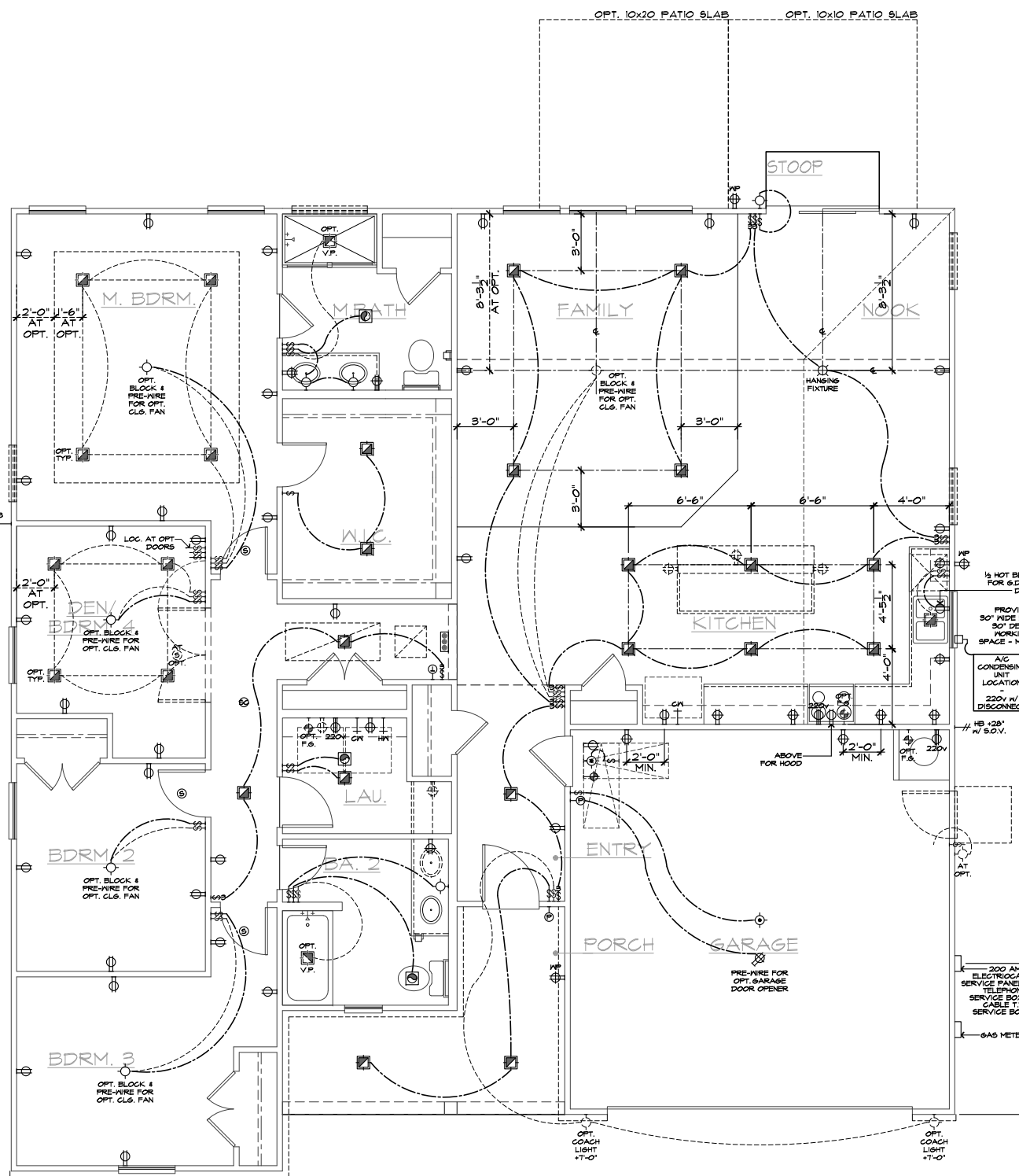
BASIC PLAN



PARTIAL UTILITY PLAN 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

BASIC PLAN



UTILITY PLAN 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

BASIC PLAN

UTILITY LEGEND

- ⊕ 120V DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE ARC FAULT (AFCI) AND TAMPER RESISTANT (TR) 12" ABV. FIN. FLR. TYPICAL U.N.O.
- ⊕ 120V (TR) RECEPTACLE W/ GFI CIRCUIT W/ WATER RESISTANT HOUSING
- ⊕ 120V (TR) RECEPTACLE W/ GFI CIRCUIT
- ⊕ FUSED DISCONNECT
- 120V (AFCI & TR) RECESSED FLOOR RECEPTACLE W/ COVER
- ⊕ 120V (AFCI & TR) DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE SWITCH CONTROLLED, 1/2 HOT
- ⊕ 220V SINGLE CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE HEIGHT NOTED AS PER PLAN
- ⊕ TWO-POLE LIGHT SWITCH AT 42" ABV. FIN. FLR. 8" ABOVE COUNTER U.N.O.
- ⊕ 3 THREE-POLE LIGHT SWITCH
- ⊕ 4 FOUR-POLE LIGHT SWITCH
- ⊕ W.P. WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE W/ WATER RESISTANT HOUSING
- ⊕ WALL MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ WALL MOUNTED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ CEILING MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ CEILING MOUNTED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ HANGING INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ RECESSED INCANDESCENT DIRECTIONAL LIGHT FIXTURE (EYE BALL)
- ⊕ RECESSED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ LIGHTING - TRAVERSE II LED FIXTURE - PER SPECS
- ⊕ W.P. RECESSED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE W/ WATER RESISTANT HOUSING
- ⊕ RECESSED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE RECESSED EXHAUST FAN
- ⊕ RECESSED EXHAUST FAN/ INCANDESCENT LIGHT COMBINATION
- ⊕ RECESSED EXHAUST FAN/ FLUORESCENT LIGHT COMBINATION
- ⊕ INCANDESCENT WALL SCONCE
- ⊕ ILLUMINATED ADDRESS SIGN - VISIBLE FROM STREET
- ⊕ 24"x48" FLUORESCENT LIGHT BOX (CEILING MOUNTED)
- ⊕ 12"x48" FLUORESCENT LIGHT BOX (CEILING MOUNTED)
- ⊕ OPTIONAL PRE-WIRED CEILING FAN AND SWITCH - LOCATED IN CENTER OF ROOM U.N.O.
- ⊕ CEILING MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
- ⊕ WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
- ⊕ DOOR CHIME
- ⊕ CATV RECEPTACLE
- ⊕ PUSH BUTTON
- ⊕ PHONE OUTLET
- ⊕ SERVICE BOX
- ⊕ HOSE BIB
- ⊕ HOSE BIB W/ S.O.V.
- ⊕ WATER STUB FOR ICE MAKER
- ⊕ APPROVED CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR TO BE HARD WIRED WITH BATTERY BACK-UP AND INTERCONNECTED
- ⊕ APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM/ SMOKE DET.
- ⊕ THERMOSTAT (VERIFY LOCATION W/ HVAC PLAN)
- ⊕ GAS TAP
- ⊕ GAS KEY - FIREPLACE GAS VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED OUTSIDE OF REQUIRED HEARTH AREA, BUT NO MORE THAN 48" FROM GAS OUTLET
- ⊕ SWITCHING FOR ROOMS W/ CLG. FAN OPTIONS
- ⊕ 24" MIN. SEPARATION OF ELECTRICAL BOXES AS SHOWN BELOW
- ⊕ LIGHT / FAN 1/2 HOT
- ⊕ LIGHT FAN 1/2 HOT
- ⊕ DWELLING 2'-0" MIN.

NOTES

1. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR INTENT ONLY. THESE SYSTEMS SHALL BE ENGINEERED BY OTHERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND PLACEMENT. ALL HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE TO CENTERLINE OF FIXTURE.
2. PROVIDE SWITCH, LIGHT, 120V (AFCI & TR) DUPLEX RECEPTACLE & FUEL GAS STUB OR 220V RECEPTACLE IN ATTIC FOR F.A.U. - PER COMMUNITY SPECIFICATIONS.
3. SMOKE DETECTORS IN ROOMS WITH VOLUME CEILING TO BE LOCATED AT HIGHEST POINT OF CEILING
4. 20 FOOT #4 REBAR FOR UPPER GROUND AND ADDITIONAL COLD WATER GROUND. REFER TO SLAB INTERFACE PLAN FOR LOCATION.
5. 200 AMP ELECTRICAL PANEL (DEFAULT). ELECTRICAL PLAN CHECK PERMIT REQUIRED IF LOAD EXCEED 400 AMPS.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

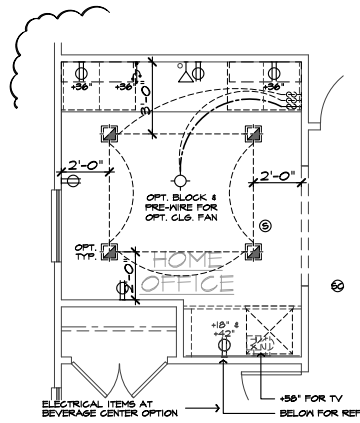
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
- 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA

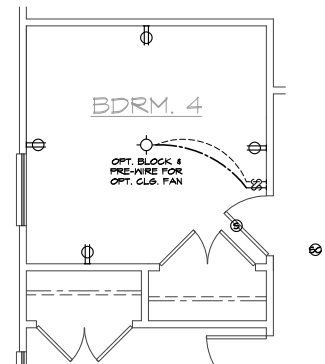
PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 5.1

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

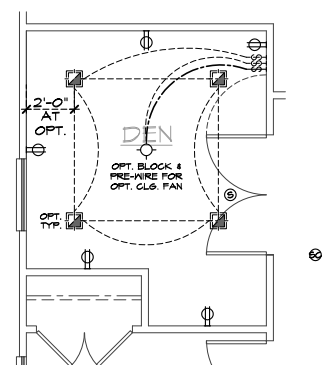
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



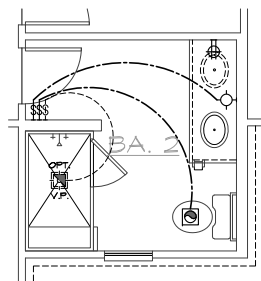
Home Office
AT DEN



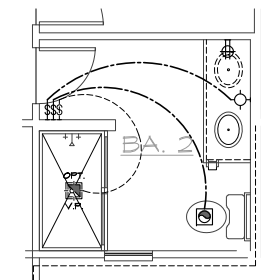
Bdrm. 4
AT DEN



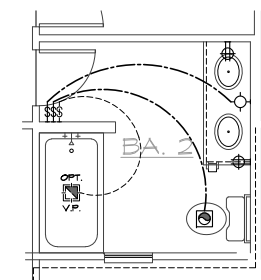
Double Doors
AT DEN



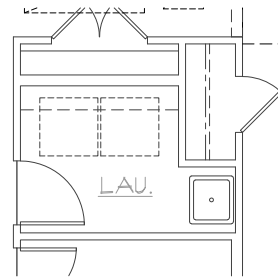
Shower with Seat I.L.O. Tub
AT BATH 2



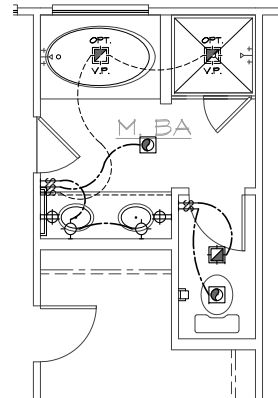
Shower I.L.O. Tub
AT BATH 2



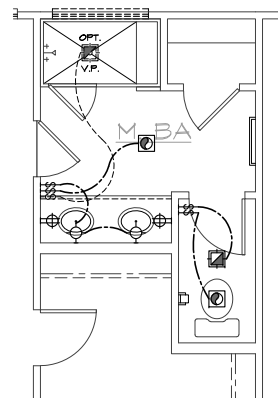
Vanity w/ Dual Sink
AT BATH 2



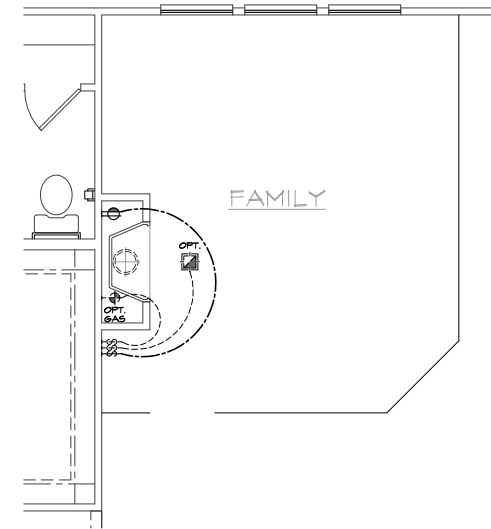
Laundry Tub
AT LAUNDRY



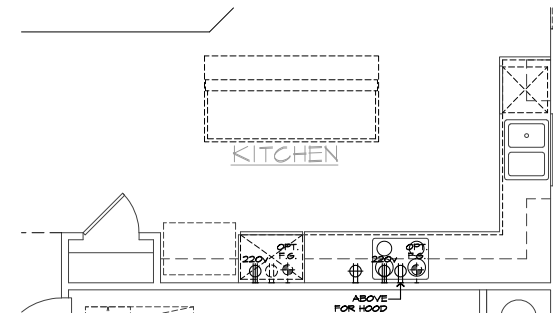
Super M. Bath
AT M. BATH



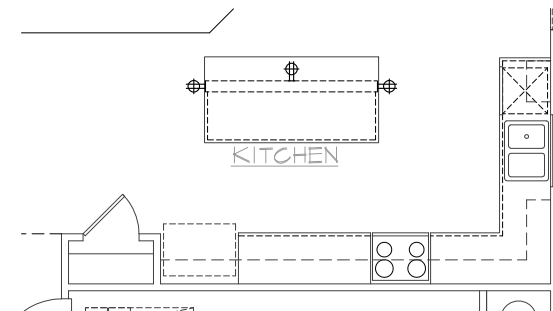
Deluxe M. Bath
AT M. BATH



Fireplace
AT FAMILY



Gourmet Kitchen
AT KITCHEN



Island
AT KITCHEN

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC UTILITY PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

UTILITY LEGEND	
	120V DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE ARC FAULT(AFCI) AND TAMPER RESISTANT(TR) 12" ABV. FIN. FLR. TYPICAL U.N.O.
	120V (TR) RECEPTACLE W/ GFI CIRCUIT W/ WATER RESISTANT HOUSING
	120V (TR) RECEPTACLE W/ GFI CIRCUIT
	FUSED DISCONNECT
	120V (AFCI & TR) RECESSED FLOOR RECEPTACLE W/ COVER
	120V (AFCI & TR) DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE SWITCH CONTROLLED, 1/2 HOT
	220V SINGLE CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE HEIGHT NOTED AS PER PLAN
	TWO-POLE LIGHT SWITCH AT 42" ABV. FIN. FLR. 8" ABOVE COUNTER U.N.O.
	THREE-POLE LIGHT SWITCH
	FOUR-POLE LIGHT SWITCH
	WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE W/ WATER RESISTANT HOUSING
	WALL MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
	WALL MOUNTED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
	CEILING MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
	CEILING MOUNTED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
	HANGING INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
	RECESSED INCANDESCENT DIRECTIONAL LIGHT FIXTURE (EYE BALL)
	RECESSED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
	LIGHTING - TRAVERSE II LED FIXTURE - PER SPECS
	RECESSED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE W/ WATER RESISTANT HOUSING
	RECESSED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
	RECESSED EXHAUST FAN
	RECESSED EXHAUST FAN/ INCANDESCENT LIGHT COMBINATION
	RECESSED EXHAUST FAN/ FLUORESCENT LIGHT COMBINATION
	INCANDESCENT WALL SCONCE
	ILLUMINATED ADDRESS SIGN - VISIBLE FROM STREET
	24"x48" FLUORESCENT LIGHT BOX (CEILING MOUNTED)
	12"x48" FLUORESCENT LIGHT BOX (CEILING MOUNTED)
	OPTIONAL PRE-WIRED CEILING FAN AND SWITCH - LOCATED IN CENTER OF ROOM U.N.O.
	CEILING MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
	WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
	DOOR CHIME
	CATV RECEPTACLE
	PUSH BUTTON
	PHONE OUTLET
	SERVICE BOX
	HOSE BIB
	HOSE BIB W/ S.O.V.
	WATER STUB FOR ICE MAKER
	APPROVED CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR TO BE HARD WIRED WITH BATTERY BACK-UP AND INTERCONNECTED
	APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM/ SMOKE DET.
	THERMOSTAT (VERIFY LOCATION W/ HVAC PLAN)
	GAS TAP
	GAS KEY - FIREPLACE GAS VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED OUTSIDE OF REQUIRED HEARTH AREA, BUT NO MORE THAN 48" FROM GAS OUTLET
	SWITCHING FOR ROOMS W/ CLG. FAN OPTIONS
	24" MIN. SEPARATION OF ELECTRICAL BOXES AS SHOWN BELOW
	24" MIN. SEPARATION OF ELECTRICAL BOXES AS SHOWN BELOW

- NOTES**
- MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR INTENT ONLY. THESE SYSTEMS SHALL BE ENGINEERED BY OTHERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND PLACEMENT. ALL HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE TO CENTERLINE OF FIXTURE.
 - PROVIDE SWITCH, LIGHT, 120V (AFCI & TR) DUPLEX RECEPTACLE & FUEL GAS STUB OR 220V RECEPTACLE IN ATTIC FOR F.A.U. - PER COMMUNITY SPECIFICATIONS.
 - SMOKE DETECTORS IN ROOMS WITH VOLUME CEILING TO BE LOCATED AT HIGHEST POINT OF CEILING.
 - 20 FOOT #4 REBAR FOR UFER GROUND AND ADDITIONAL COLD WATER GROUND. REFER TO SLAB INTERFACE PLAN FOR LOCATION.
 - 200 AMP ELECTRICAL PANEL (DEFAULT). ELECTRICAL PLAN CHECK PERMIT REQUIRED IF LOAD EXCEED 400 AMPS.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

- ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:
- VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
 - FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA
 - HOME OFFICE CORP2009CORP/ 07/31/20 /KBA

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
5.2

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

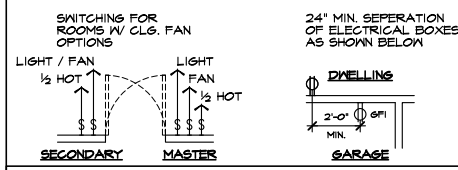
UTILITY PLAN OPTIONS
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC UTILITY PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

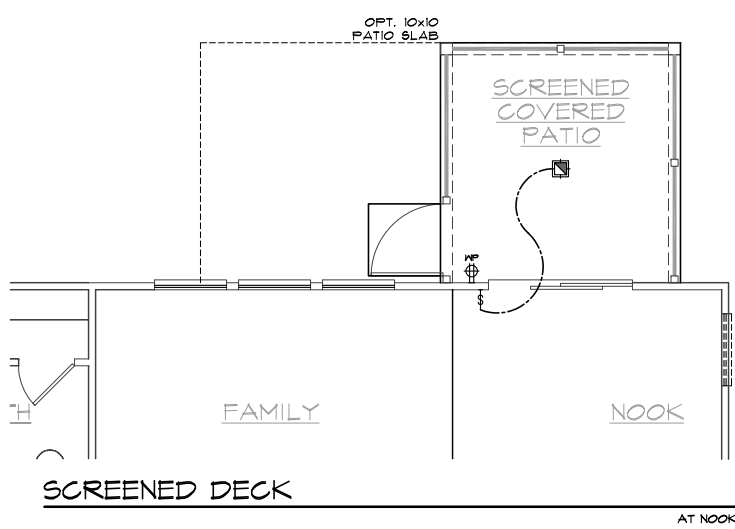
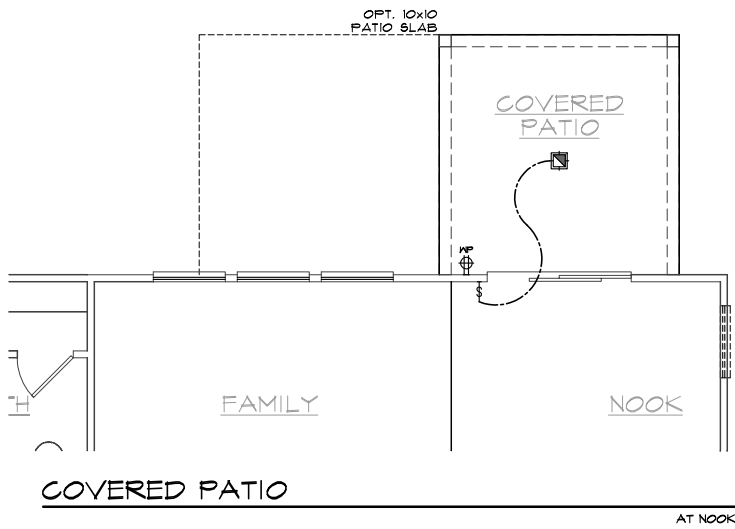
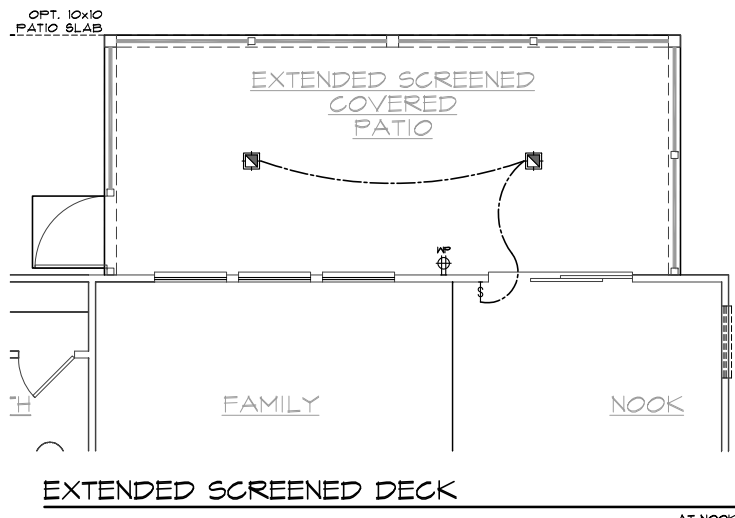
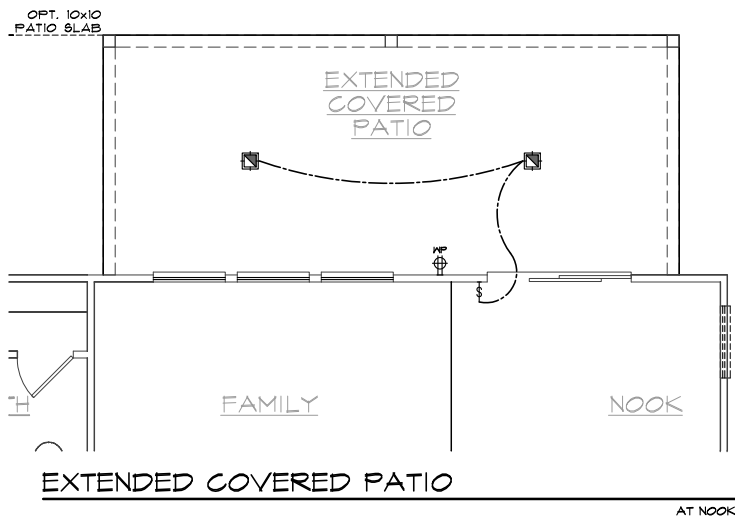
UTILITY LEGEND

- ⊕ 120V DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE ARC FAULT(AFCI) AND TAMPER RESISTANT(TR) 12" ABV. FIN. FLR. TYPICAL U.N.O.
- ⊕ W/ 6FI 120V (TR) RECEPTACLE W/ 6FI CIRCUIT W/ WATER RESISTANT HOUSING
- ⊕ 6FI 120V (TR) RECEPTACLE W/ 6FI CIRCUIT
- ⊕ FUSED DISCONNECT
- 120V (AFCI & TR) RECESSED FLOOR RECEPTACLE W/ COVER
- ⊕ 120V (AFCI & TR) DUPLEX CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE SWITCH CONTROLLED, 1/2 HOT
- ⊕ 220v 220V SINGLE CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE HEIGHT NOTED AS PER PLAN
- ↔ TWO-POLE LIGHT SWITCH AT 42" ABV. FIN. FLR. 8" ABOVE COUNTER U.N.O.
- ↔ 3 THREE-POLE LIGHT SWITCH
- ↔ 4 FOUR-POLE LIGHT SWITCH
- ⊕ W.P. WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE W/ WATER RESISTANT HOUSING
- ⊕ WALL MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ WALL MOUNTED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ CEILING MOUNTED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ CEILING MOUNTED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ HANGING INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ RECESSED INCANDESCENT DIRECTIONAL LIGHT FIXTURE (EYE BALL)
- ⊕ RECESSED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ LIGHTING - TRAVERSE II LED FIXTURE - PER SPECS
- ⊕ W.P. RECESSED INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE W/ WATER RESISTANT HOUSING
- ⊕ RECESSED FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE
- ⊕ RECESSED EXHAUST FAN
- ⊕ RECESSED EXHAUST FAN/ INCANDESCENT LIGHT COMBINATION
- ⊕ RECESSED EXHAUST FAN/ FLUORESCENT LIGHT COMBINATION
- ⊕ INCANDESCENT WALL SCONCE
-] ILLUMINATED ADDRESS SIGN - VISIBLE FROM STREET
- ⊕ 24"x48" FLUORESCENT LIGHT BOX (CEILING MOUNTED)
- ⊕ 12"x48" FLUORESCENT LIGHT BOX (CEILING MOUNTED)
- ⊕ OPTIONAL PRE-WIRED CEILING FAN AND SWITCH - LOCATED IN CENTER OF ROOM U.N.O.
- ⊕ CEILING MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
- ⊕ WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
- ⊕ DOOR CHIME
- ⊕ CATV RECEPTACLE
- ⊕ PUSH BUTTON
- ⊕ PHONE OUTLET
- ⊕ SERVICE BOX
- ⊕ HOSE BIB
- ⊕ HOSE BIB W/ S.O.V.
- ⊕ WATER STUB FOR ICE MAKER
- ⊕ APPROVED CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR TO BE HARD WIRED WITH BATTERY BACK-UP AND INTERCONNECTED
- ⊕ APPROVED CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM/ SMOKE DET.
- ⊕ THERMOSTAT (VERIFY LOCATION W/ HVAC PLAN)
- ⊕ GAS TAP
- ⊕ GAS KEY - FIREPLACE GAS VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED OUTSIDE OF REQUIRED HEARTH AREA, BUT NO MORE THAN 48" FROM GAS OUTLET



NOTES

1. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING SYSTEMS ARE SHOWN FOR INTENT ONLY. THESE SYSTEMS SHALL BE ENGINEERED BY OTHERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND PLACEMENT. ALL HEIGHTS SHOWN ARE TO CENTERLINE OF FIXTURE.
2. PROVIDE SWITCH, LIGHT, 120V (AFCI & TR) DUPLEX RECEPTACLE & FUEL GAS STUB OR 220V RECEPTACLE IN ATTIC FOR F.A.U. - PER COMMUNITY SPECIFICATIONS.
3. SMOKE DETECTORS IN ROOMS WITH VOLUME CEILING TO BE LOCATED AT HIGHEST POINT OF CEILING
4. 20 FOOT #4 REBAR FOR UFER GROUND AND ADDITIONAL COLD WATER GROUND. REFER TO SLAB INTERFACE PLAN FOR LOCATION.
5. 200 AMP ELECTRICAL PANEL (DEFAULT). ELECTRICAL PLAN CHECK PERMIT REQUIRED IF LOAD EXCEED 400 AMPS.



FIRST FLOOR UTILITY PLAN OPTIONS

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008NCF/ 01/17/20 /KBA

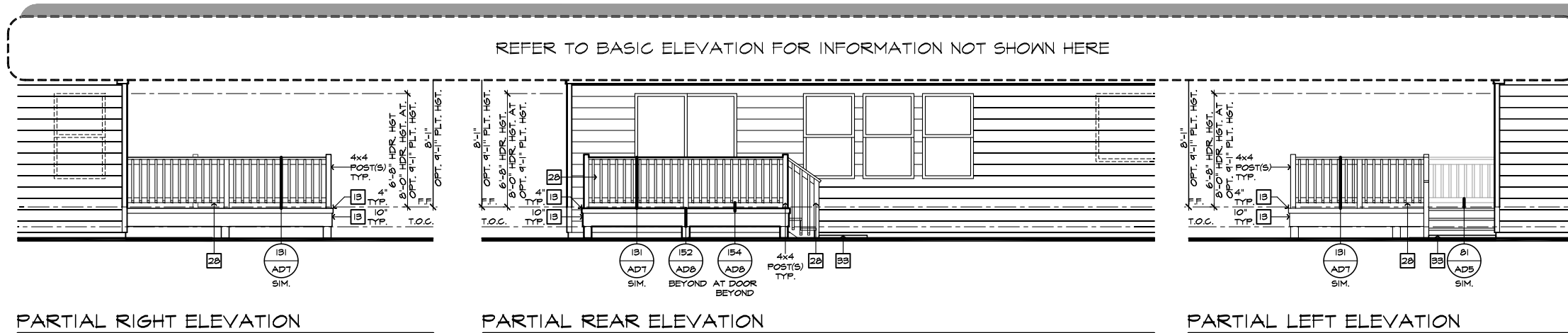
FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISION BY:	DATE:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 5.3

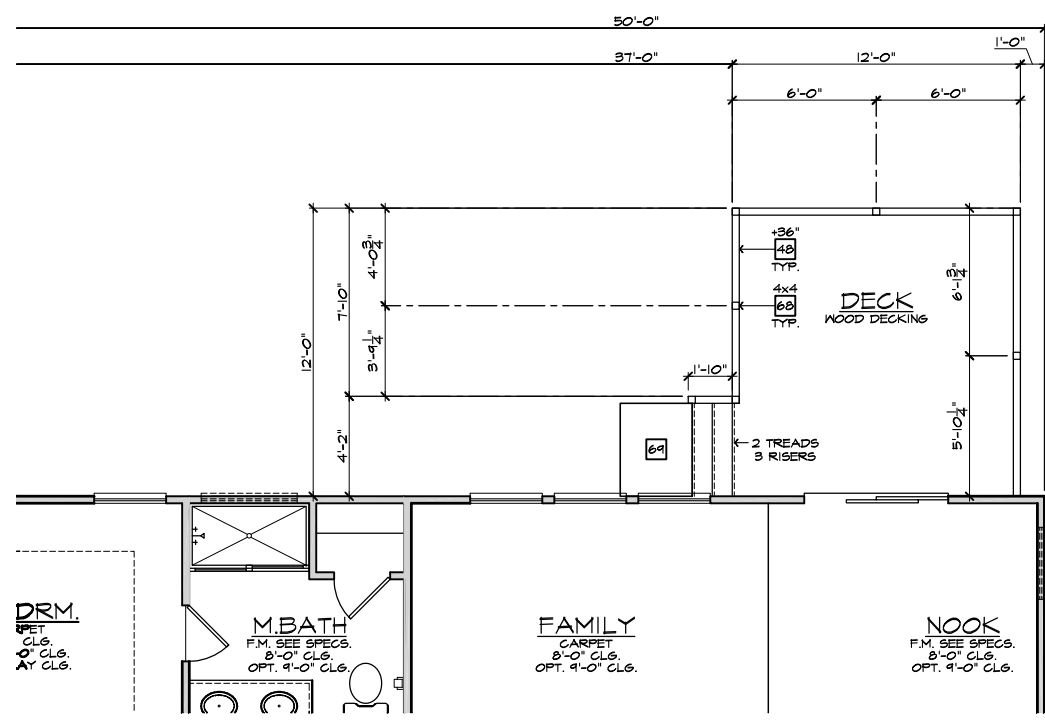
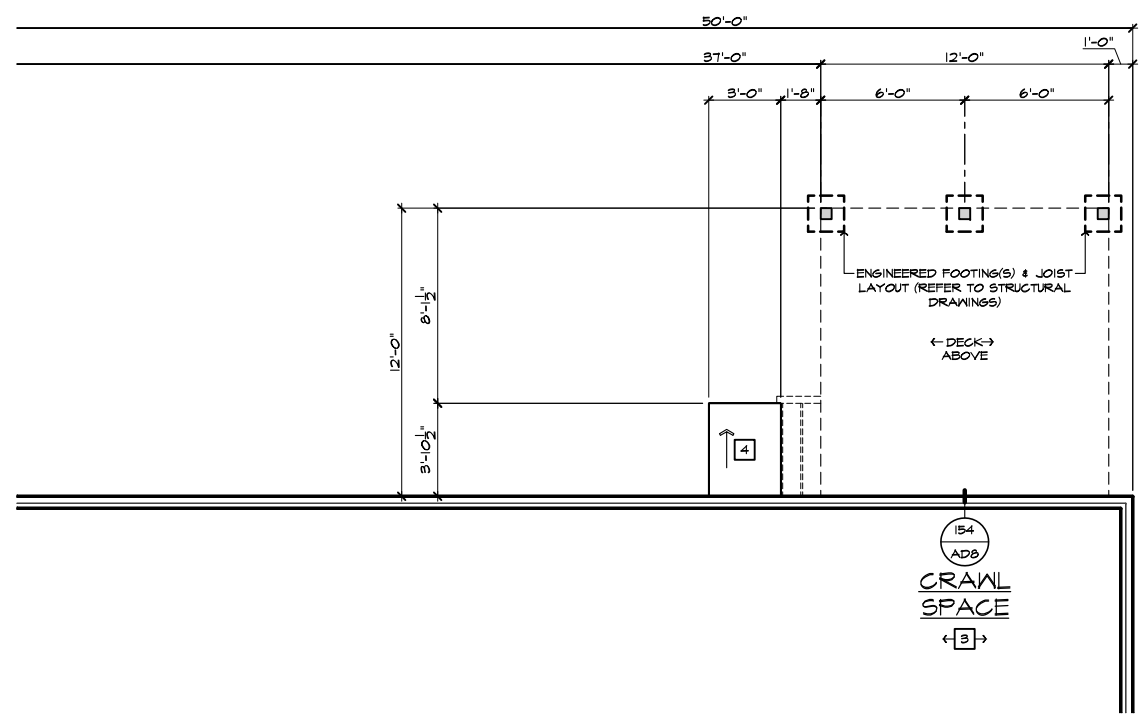
SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6.1. FLASHING
 4. 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. RAILLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PLASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
27. WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
 28. WATER HEATER B VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 29. MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 34. LINE OF WALL BELOW
 41. LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 42. LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 43. MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 50. A/C PAD LOCATION
 51. LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 52. 2x6 STUD WALL
 54. DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 55. INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 57. FLAT SOFFIT
 58. ARCHED SOFFIT
 60. OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
 61. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 62. BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 63. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 66. 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH)
 68. P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 70. EGRESS WINDOW
 75. WINDOW LEAD HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 76. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 77. CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE



- FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 2. CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENINGS.
 3. FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL
 4. STAIR LANDING, 36"x36" MIN.
 5. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
 6. PROVIDE UNDER FLOOR VENTILATION
 7. 4" TOE KICK FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 8. 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 9. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 10. VERIFY LOCATION OF PIER FOOTINGS PER STRUCTURAL
 11. 4" MIN. T 3/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 12. A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 13. CRAWL SPACE ACCESS
 14. 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 7.1

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

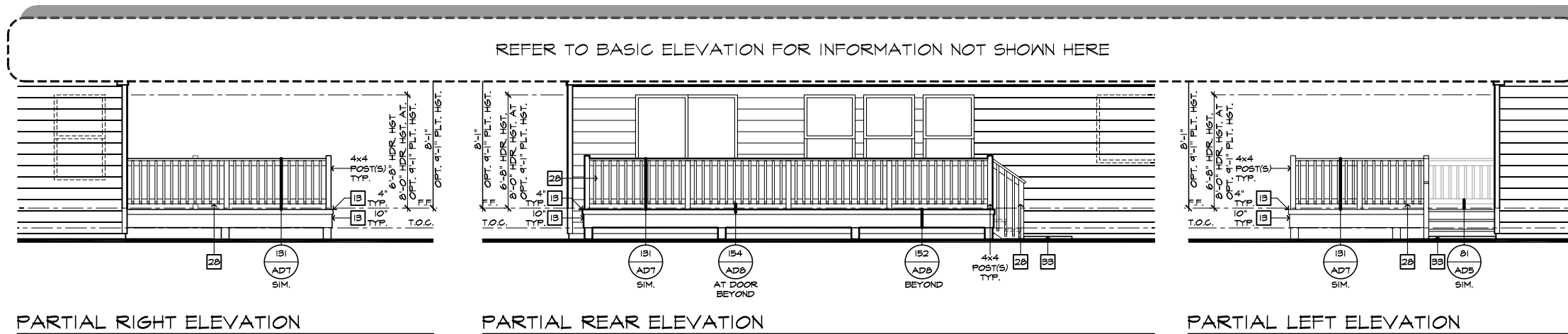
DECK AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"x17")

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



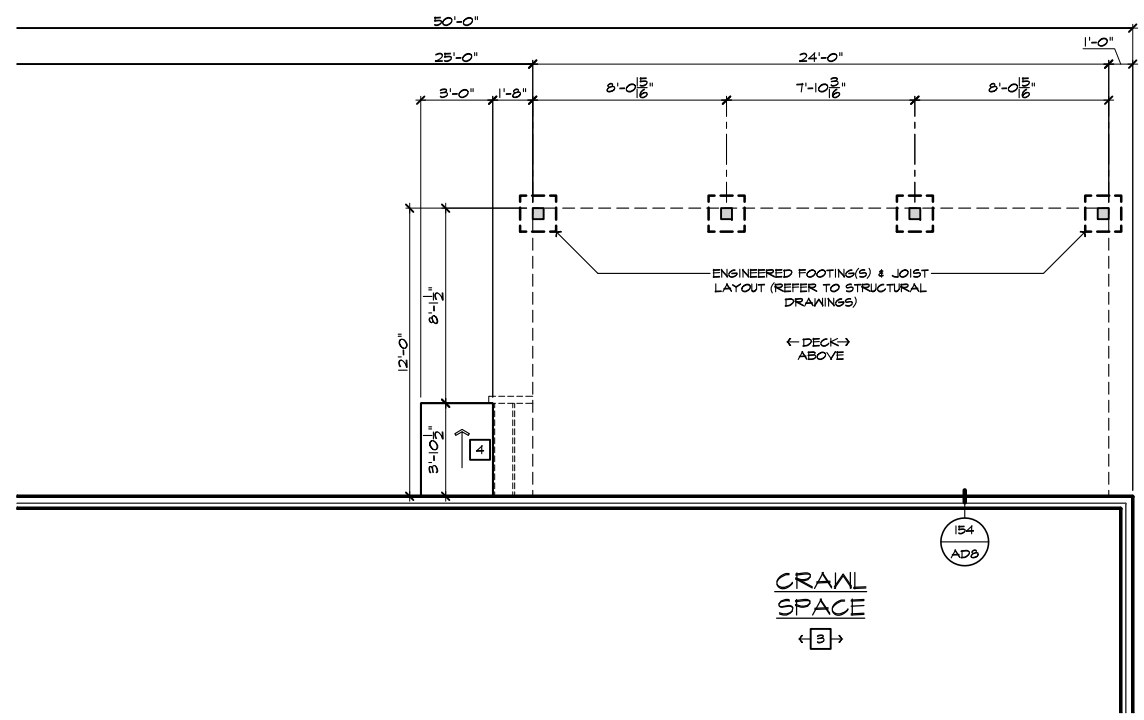
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

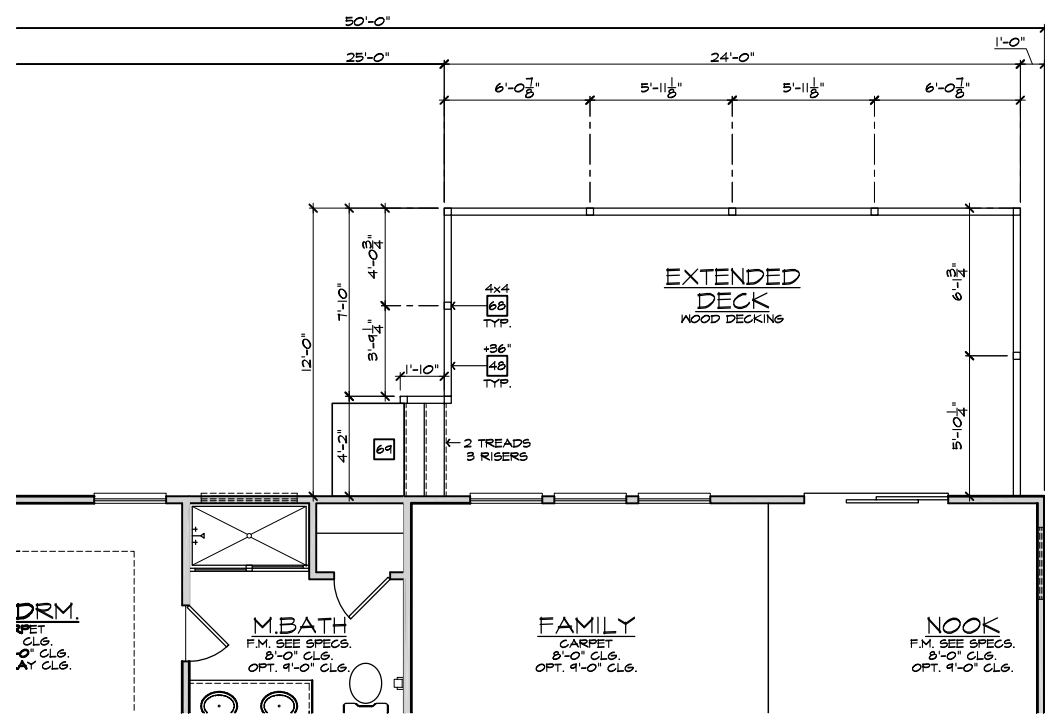
PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 2. 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 3. 6:1 FLASHING
 4. 6:1 FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 5. 6:1 DRIP SCREED
 6. 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 7. DECORATIVE VENT
 8. DECORATIVE CORBEL
 9. DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 10. PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 11. RECESSED ELEMENT
 12. DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 13. TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 14. SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 15. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 16. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 17. SHAKE SIDING
 18. STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 19. BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 20. BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 21. SOLDIER COURSE
 22. ROWLOCK COURSE
 23. FRIEZE BOARD
 24. SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 25. P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 26. PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 27. LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 28. P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 29. WRAP
 30. DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 31. BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 32. ENTRY DOOR
 33. CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 34. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 35. ALUMINUM WRAP
 36. OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 37. OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 38. KEYSTONE
 39. SOLDIER CROWN
 40. JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 41. WATER TABLE
 42. ATRIUM DOOR
 43. PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- # PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
27. WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
 28. WATER HEATER 3" VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 29. MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 34. LINE OF WALL BELOW
 41. LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 42. LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 43. MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 50. A/C PAD LOCATION
 51. LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 52. 2x6 STUD WALL
 54. DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 55. INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 57. FLAT SOFFIT
 58. ARCHED SOFFIT
 60. OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
 61. PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 62. BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 63. SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 66. 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH)
 68. P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 70. EGRESS WINDOW
 75. WINDOW LEDGE HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 76. SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 77. CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE



PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN



PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN

- # FOUNDATION PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
1. CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 2. CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENINGS.
 3. FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 4. STAIR LANDING, 36"x36" MIN.
 5. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
 6. PROVIDE UNDER FLOOR VENTILATION
 7. 4" TOE KICK FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 8. 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 9. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 10. VERIFY LOCATION OF PIER FOOTINGS PER STRUCTURAL
 11. 4" MIN. 7 3/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 12. A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 13. CRAWL SPACE ACCESS
 14. 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISION BY:	DATE:
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 7.2

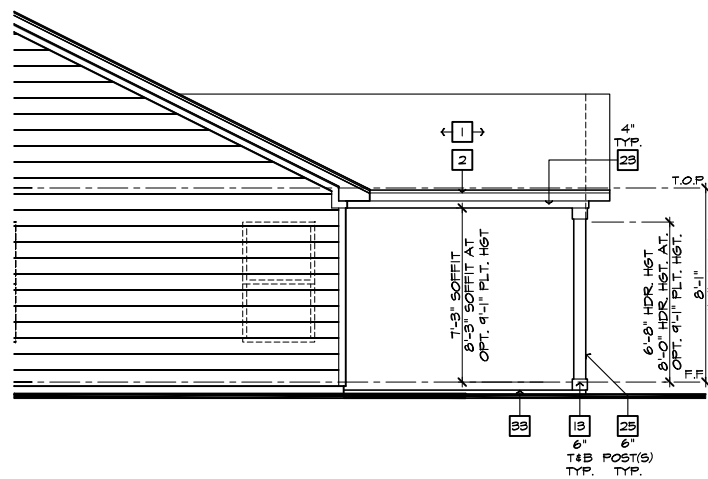
SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

EXTENDED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"x17")

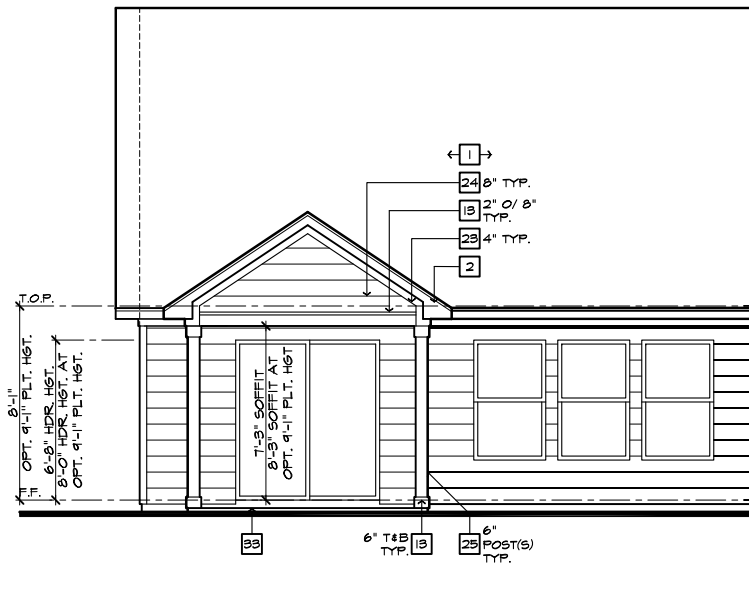
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



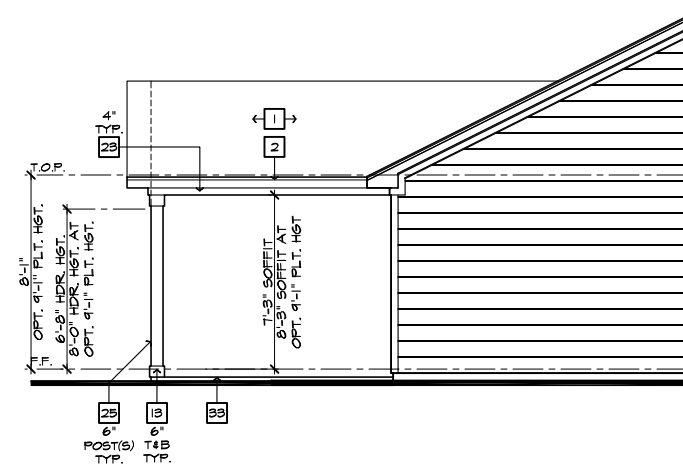
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

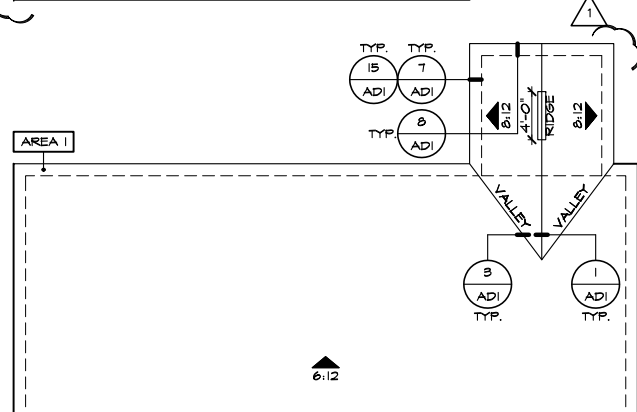
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

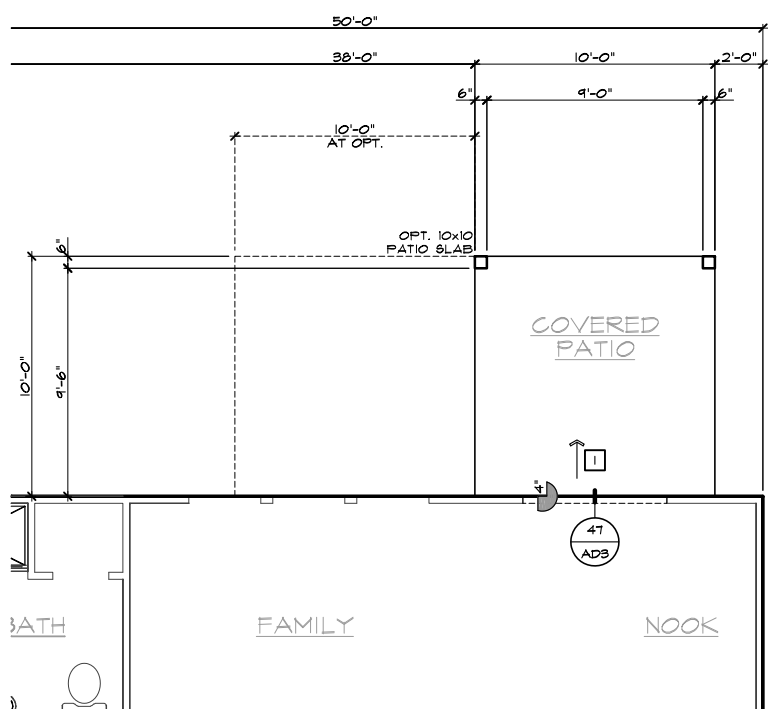
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'A'	
INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.	
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS	
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC, (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS, (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 906.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	
AREA 1 / MAIN:	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	
ATTIC AREA = 2543	SQ. FT. / 300 = 8.48 SQ. FT.
	X 144 = 1221 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1221 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 610 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
40 HIGH	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 120 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
	SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 120 SQ. IN.
106 LOW	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. = 731 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED: 1461 SQ. IN.



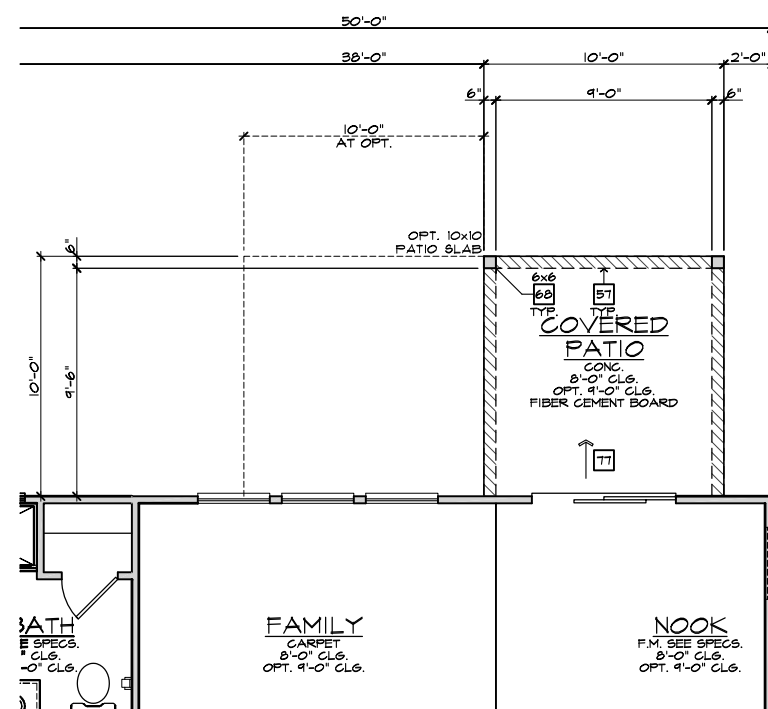
PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

COVERED PATIO 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROWLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 8" VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. 2" PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE
 - NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOWS) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- SLAB PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENING.
 - CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 - CONCRETE STOOP: 8"x8" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
 - PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 - 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 - REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 - VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUD DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB
 - 4" MIN. 8 1/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 - A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC SLAB PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

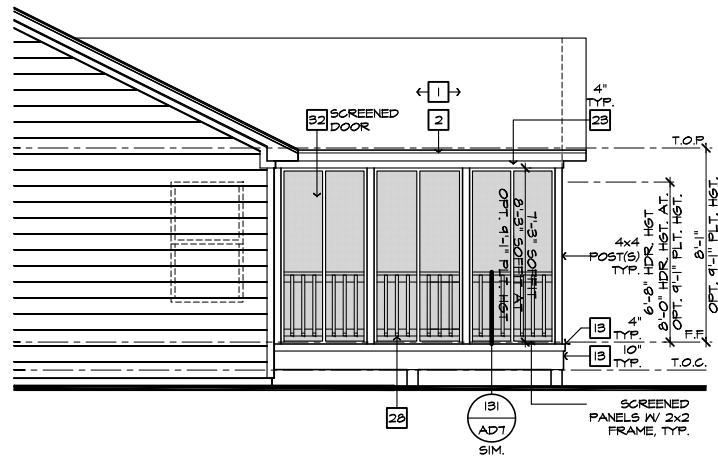
REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

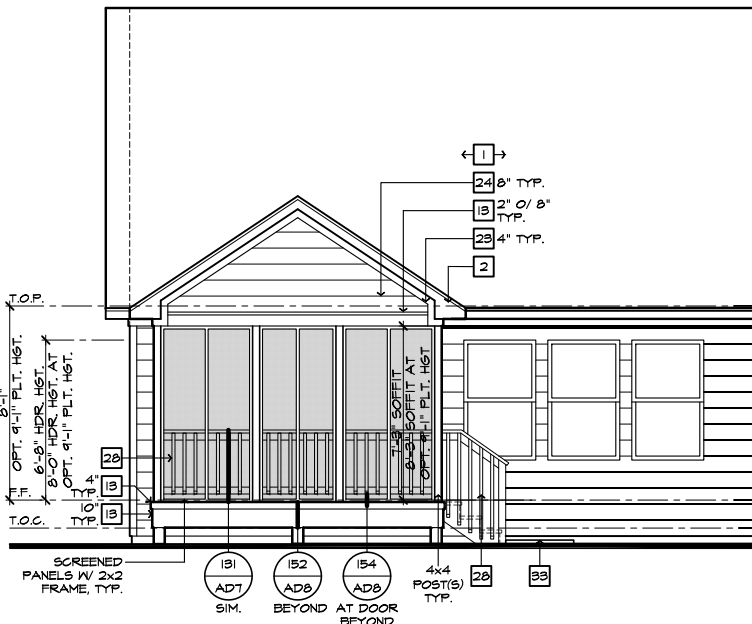
PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.A1

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

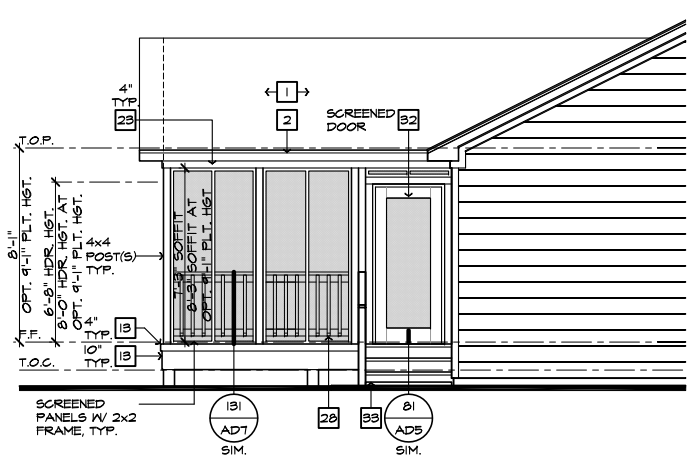
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'A'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

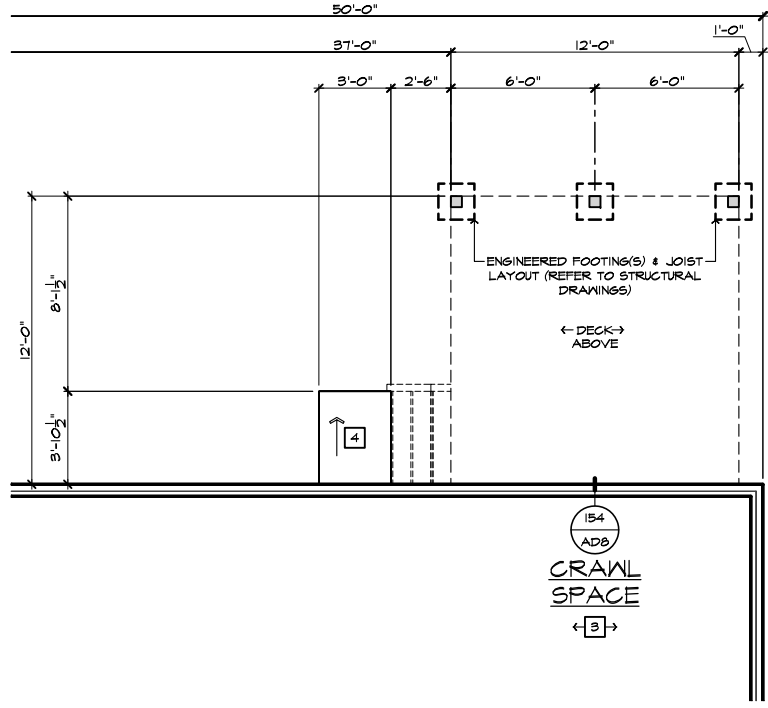
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

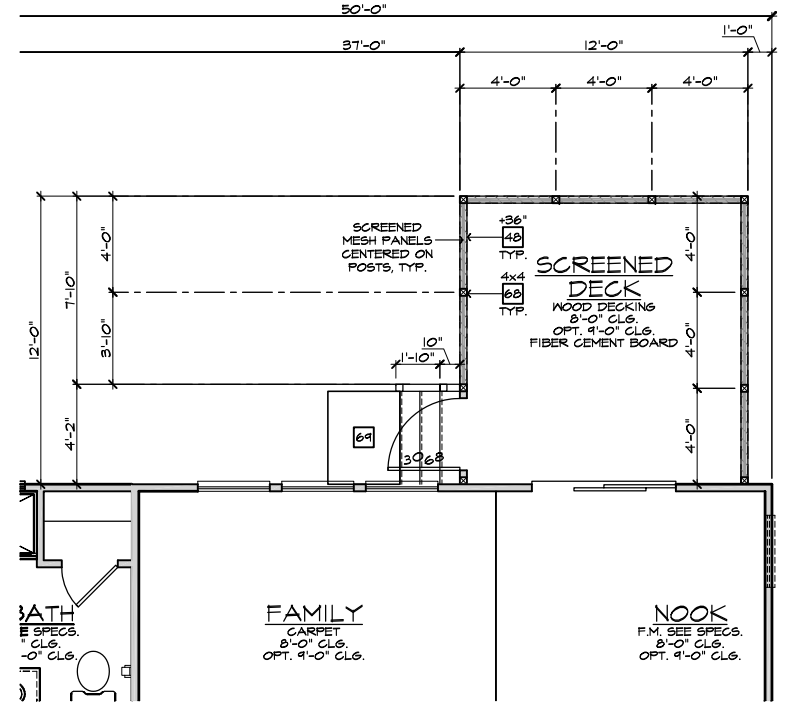
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

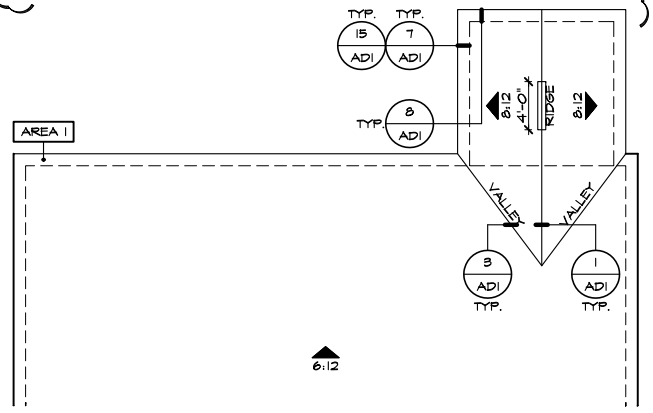
AREA / MAIN:	SQ. FT. / 300	8.62 SQ. FT.
VENTILATION REQUIRED:		
ATTIC AREA = 2587	X 144 =	1242 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1242 SQ. IN.
	X 50% =	621 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:		
40 LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	18 SQ. IN. / LF. =	720 SQ. IN.
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:		720 SQ. IN.
106 LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT	6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. =	731 SQ. IN.
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:		1451 SQ. IN.



PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")

SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE 'A'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROWLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2x4 GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

VENTILATION
NC2008/01/17/20 / KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.A2

NOTE:
THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

kb HOME

Harnett COUNTY
MASTER SET
01/22/2022

NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

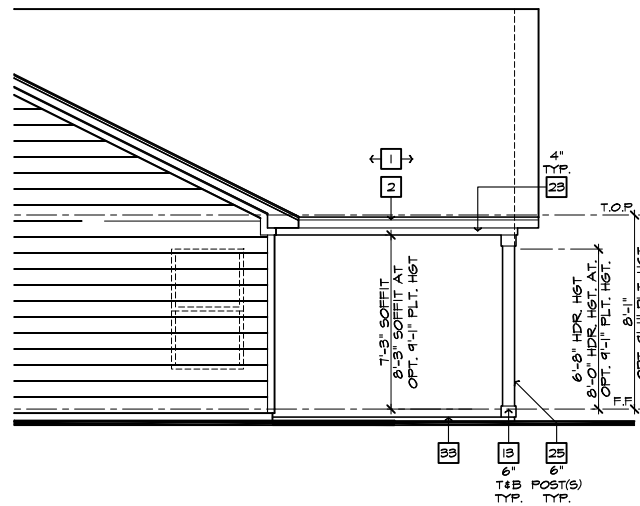
PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.A2

SPEC. LEVEL 1

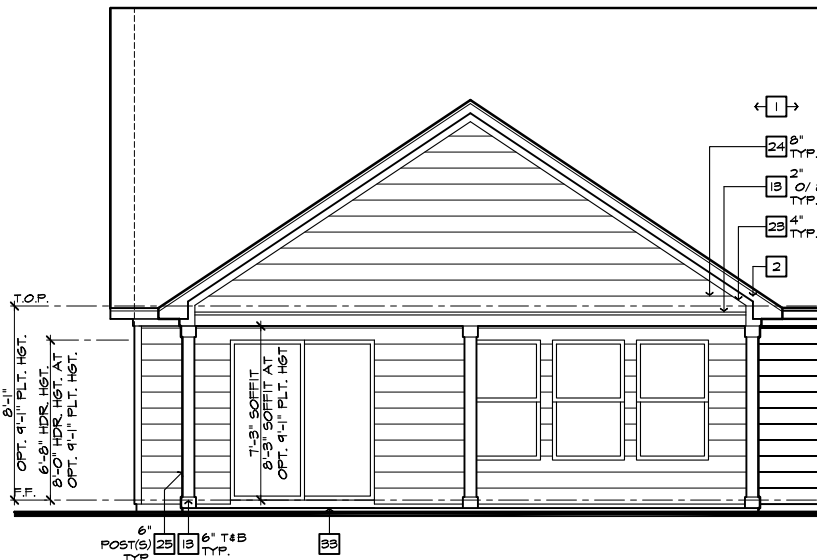
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



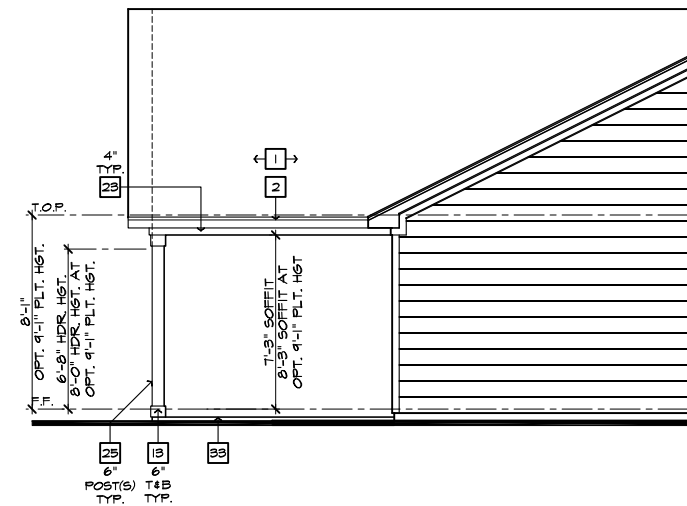
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

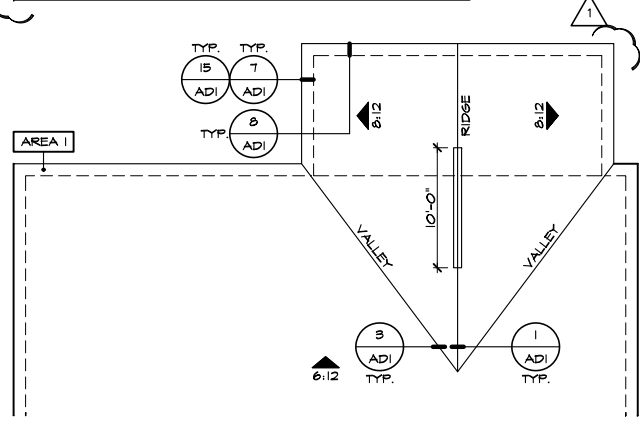
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

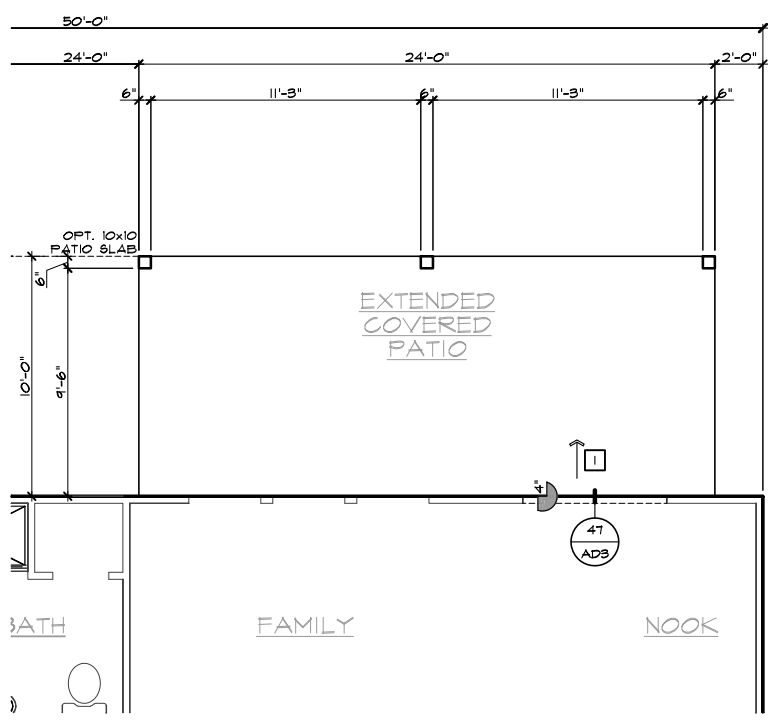
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'A'	
INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O. 6:12	
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS	
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC, (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS, (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 906.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	
AREA 1 / MAIN	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	
ATTIC AREA = 2685	SQ. FT. / 500 = 8.44 SQ. FT.
	X 144 = 1208 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1208 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 604 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
44	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 792 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
	SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 792 SQ. IN.
112	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. = 773 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED: 1565 SQ. IN.



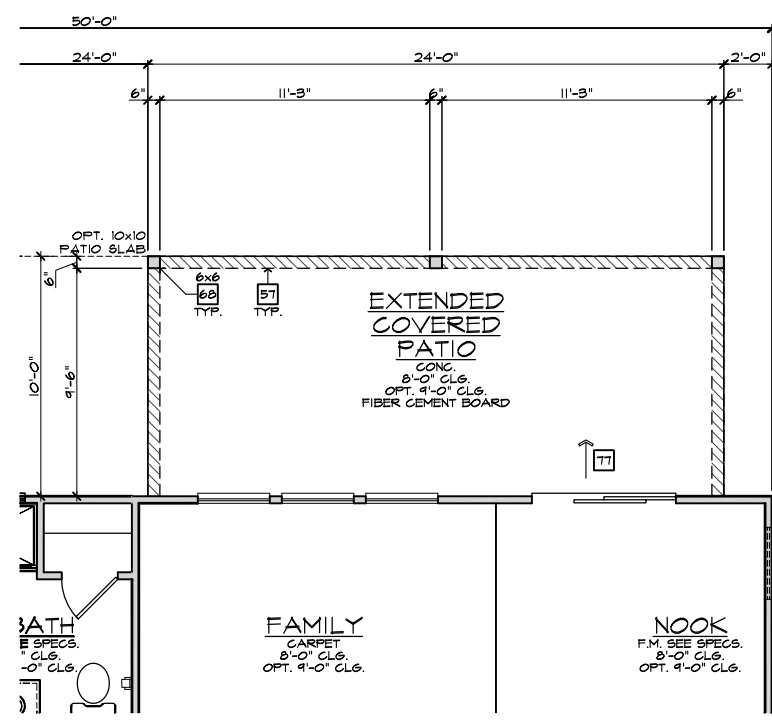
PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

EXTENDED COVERED PATIO 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ### ELEVATION NOTES
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/GRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPYON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPYON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROCKLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPYON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPYON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- ### PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPYON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE
 - NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- ### SLAB PLAN NOTES
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENINGS.
 - CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 - CONCRETE STOOP: 36"x36" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENINGS.
 - PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 - 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 - REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 - VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUD DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB
 - 4" MIN. 3/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 - A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC SLAB PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

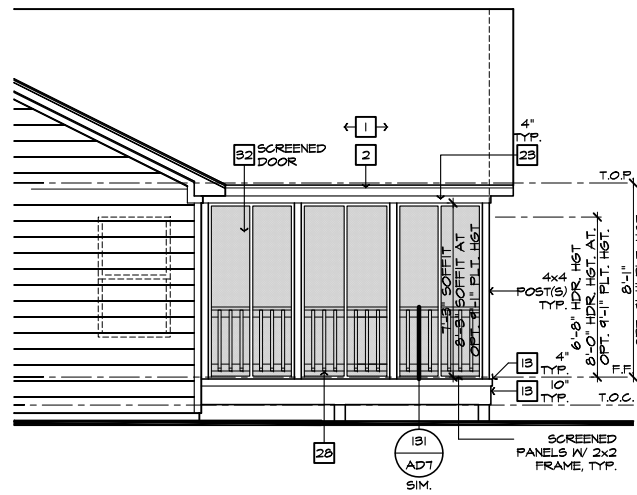
REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.A3

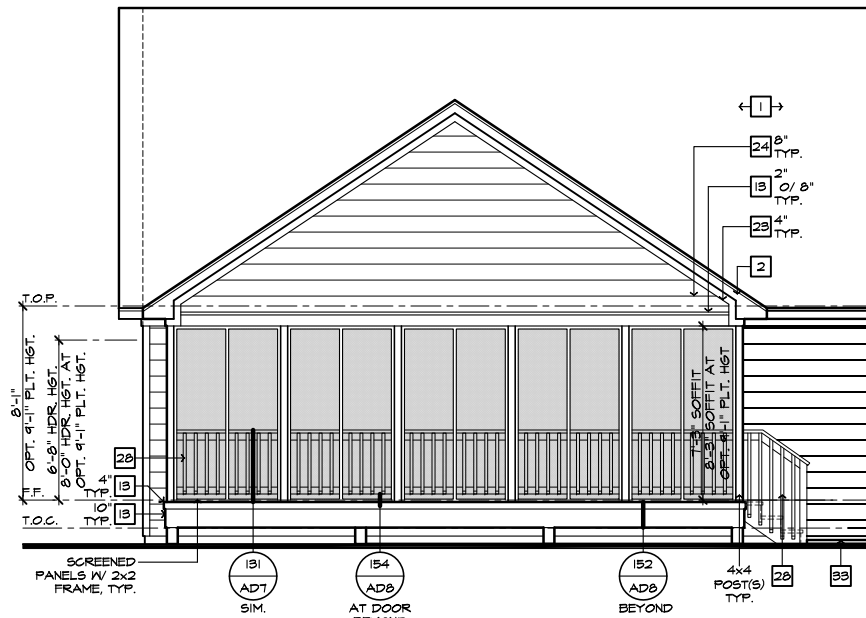
SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



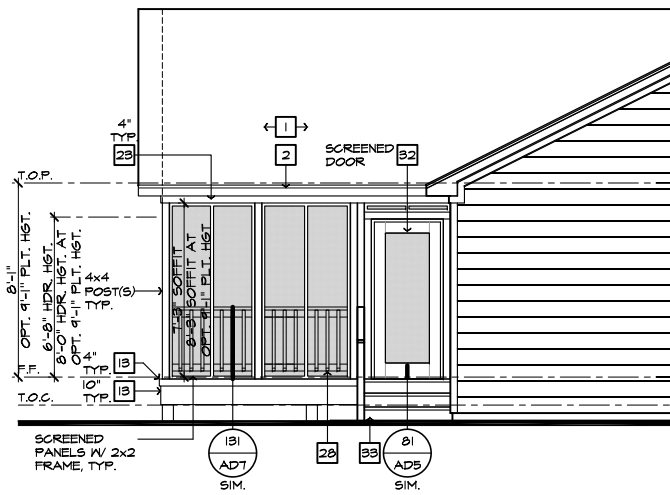
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

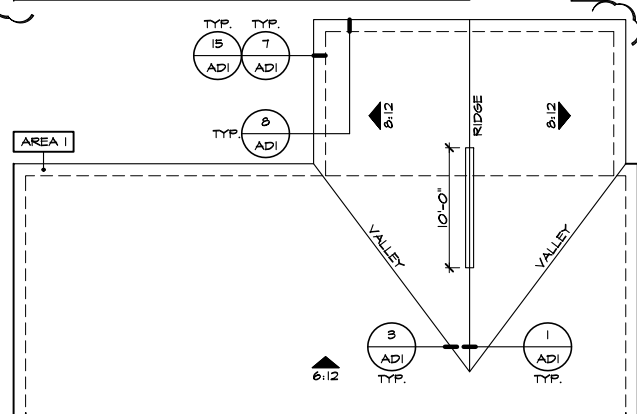
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

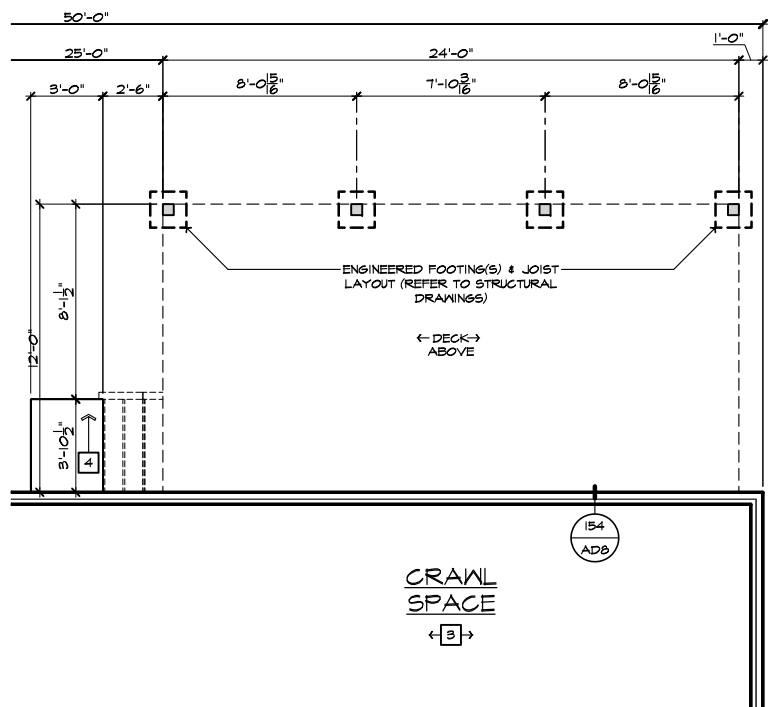
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'A'			
INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.			
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE			
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.			
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.			
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.			
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS			
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)			
* CALCULATION BY 1/150, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.			
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.			
AREA 1 / MAIN			
VENTILATION REQUIRED:			
ATTIC AREA = 2751	SQ. FT. / 300	4.10 SQ. FT.	
	X 144 =	1511 SQ. IN.	
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1511 SQ. IN.	
	X 50% =	655 SQ. IN.	
VENTILATION PROVIDED:			
44	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	18 SQ. IN. / LF. =	742 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
	SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:		742 SQ. IN.
114	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT	6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. =	787 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:		1574 SQ. IN.



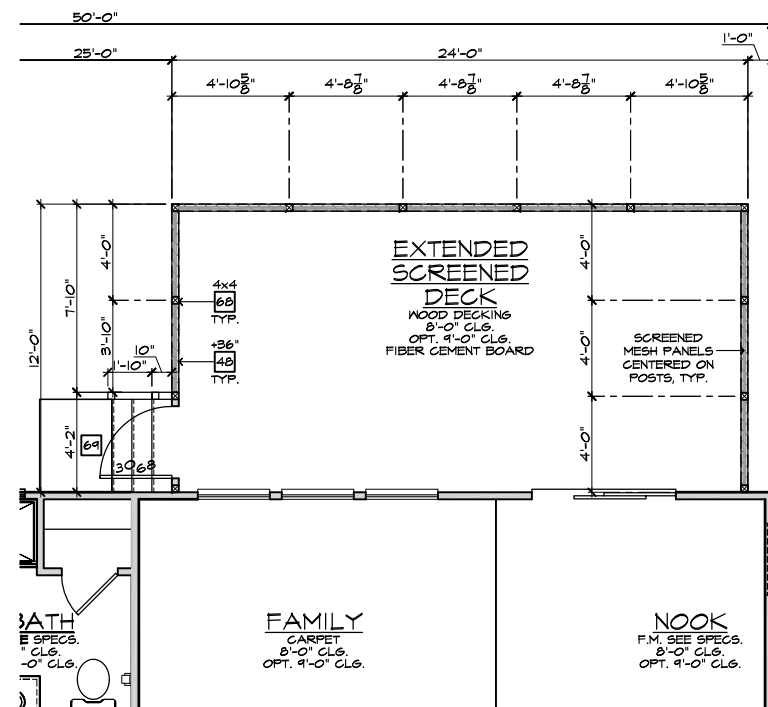
PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROWLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOFF/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2x4 GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DBL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- REVISIONS:**
- | NO. | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|------|-------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
- FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY
- REVIEWED BY:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
- NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
- NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

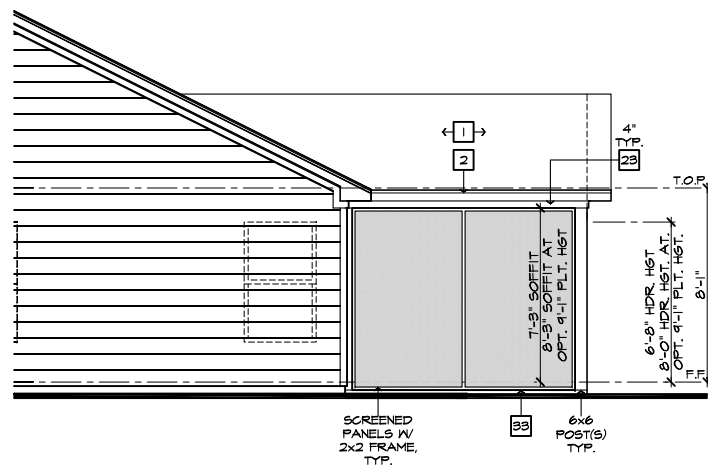
5. _____

6. _____

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.A4

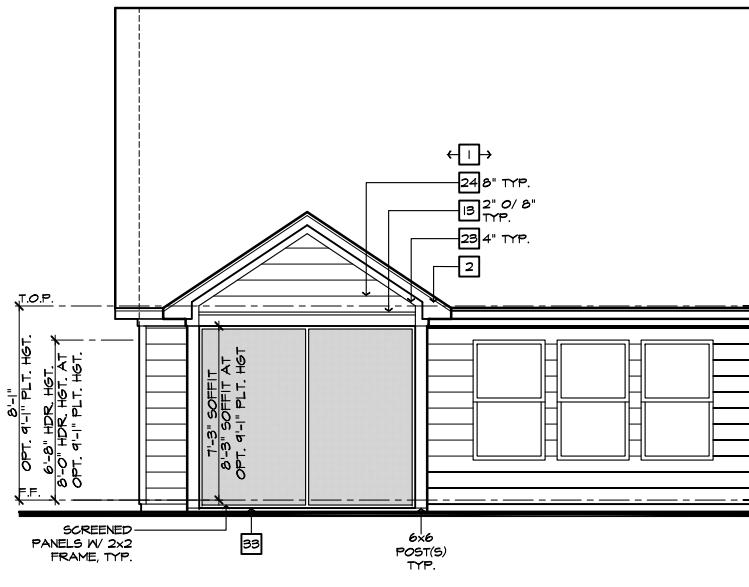
SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



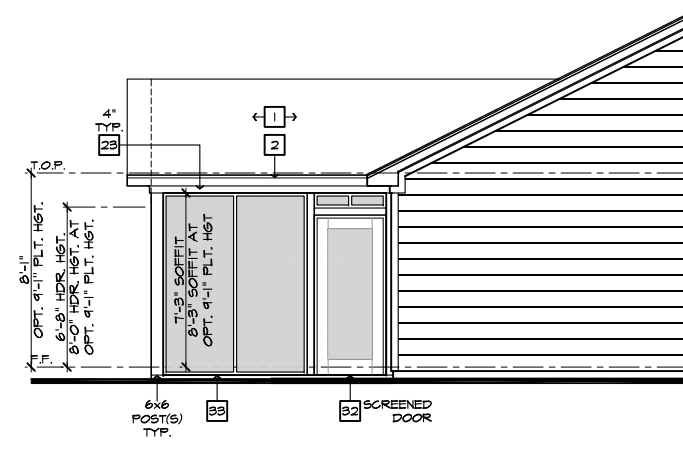
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

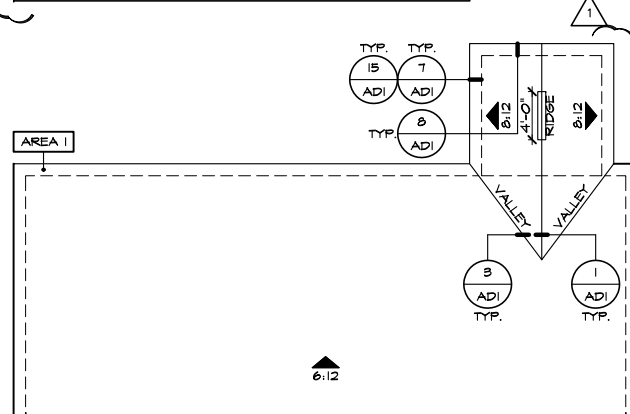
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

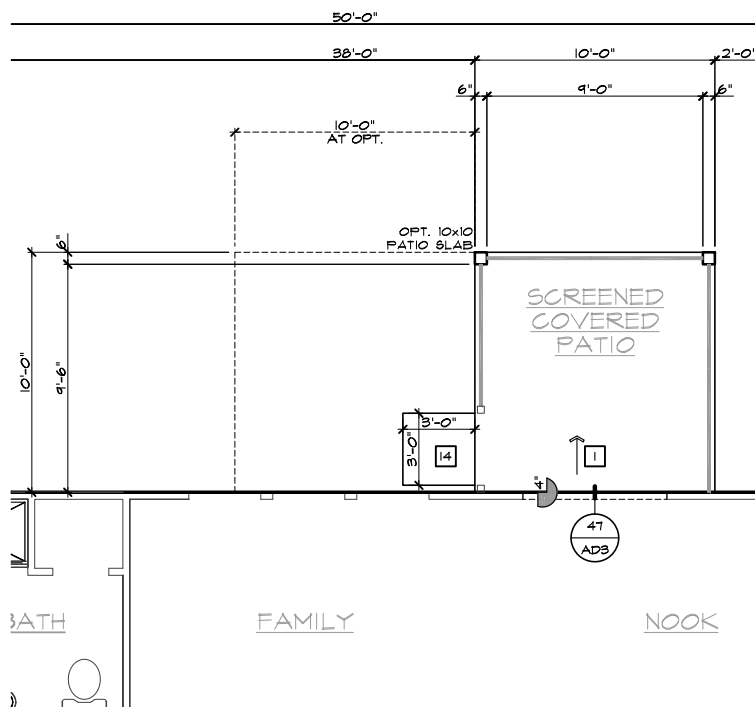
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'A'	
	INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS	
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 3'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 206.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	
AREA 1 MAIN:	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	
ATTIC AREA = 2545	50 SQ. FT. / 300 = 8.48 SQ. FT.
	X 144 = 1221 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1221 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 610 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
HIGH:	
40	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 120 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 120 SQ. IN.	
LOW:	



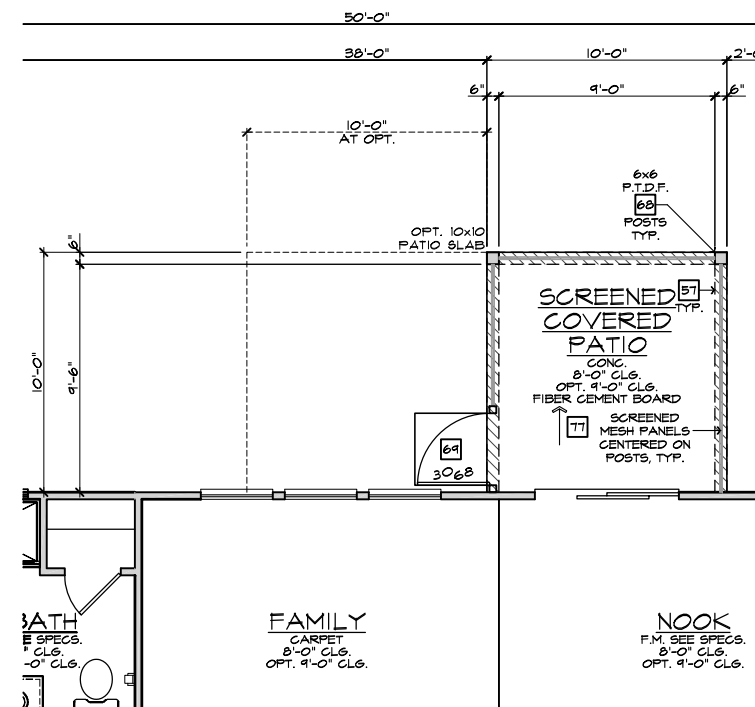
PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

SCREENED-IN PATIO 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6:1. FLASHING
4.	6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6:1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
39.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
50.	MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
50.	MIN. 36" PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

NOTE:	THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
NOTE:	THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.
NOTE:	REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
NOTE:	REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
NOTE:	REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

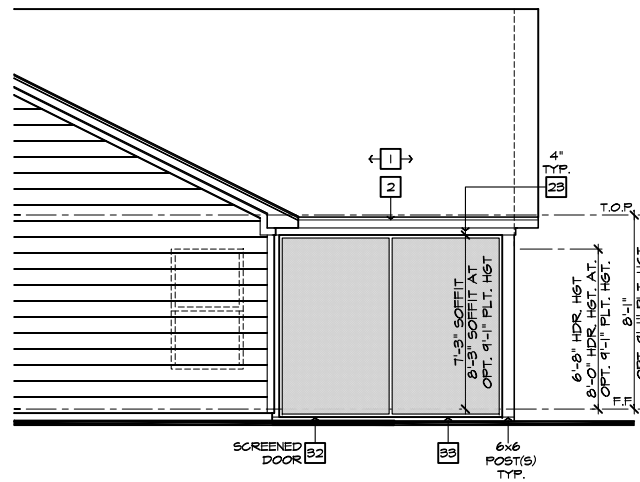
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
- 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA

PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
8.A5

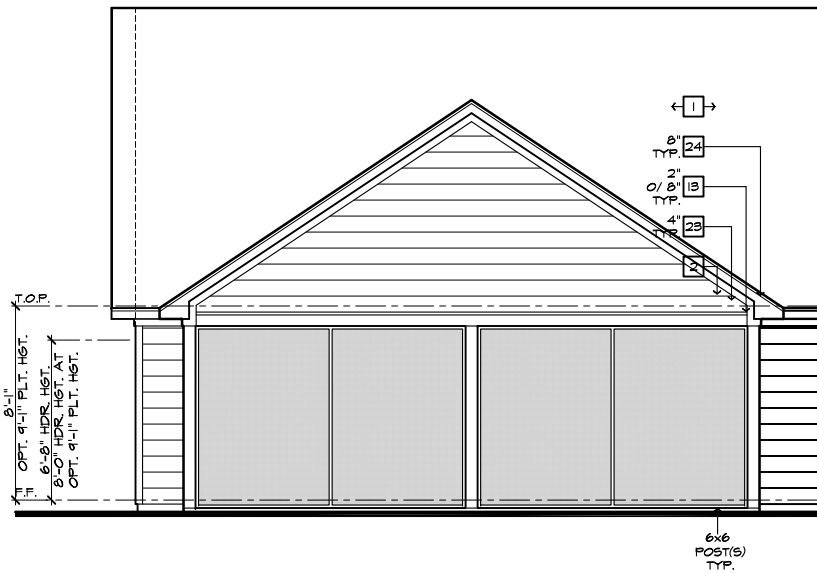
SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



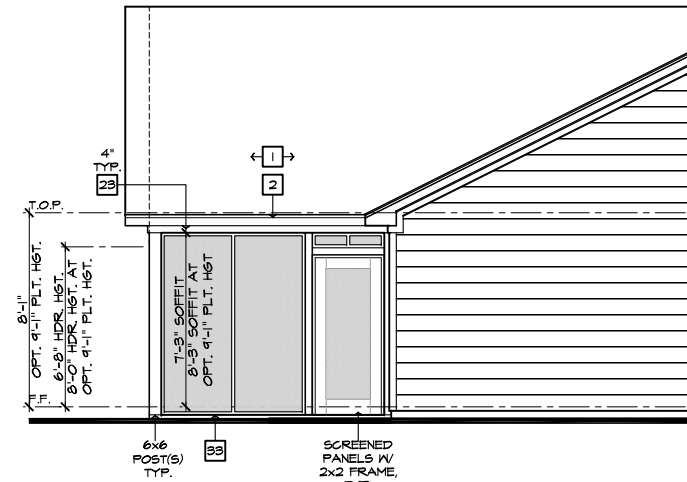
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

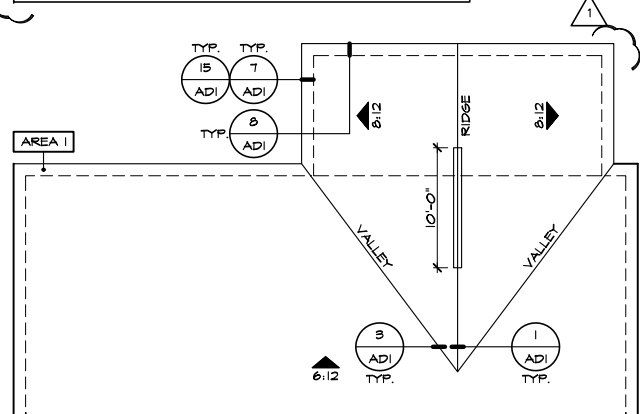
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

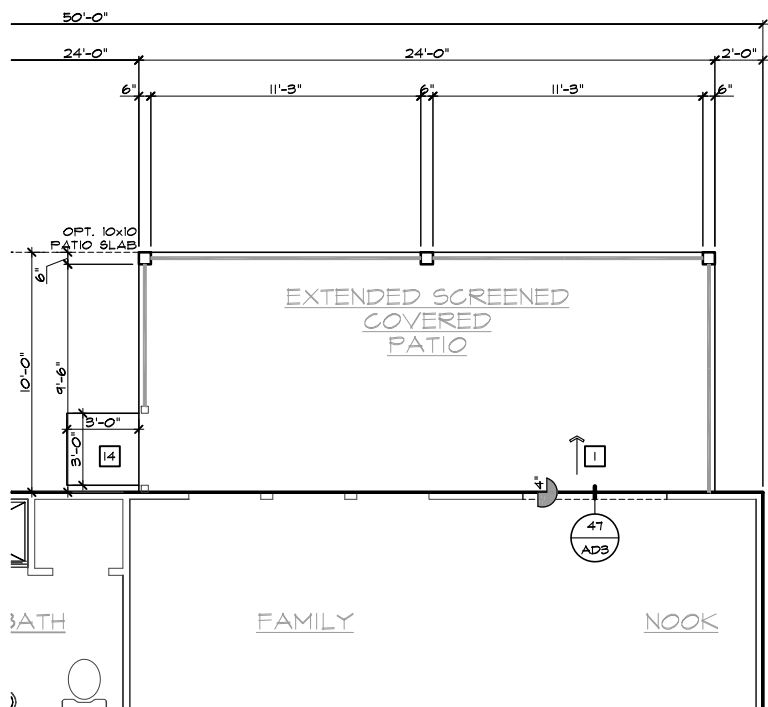
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'A'	
	INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS	
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC, (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS, (LOW VENTING) (2018 N.C.-R 906.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	
AREA 1 / MAIN:	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	
ATTIC AREA = 2683	SQ. FT. / 300 = 8.94 SQ. FT.
	X 144 = 1288 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1288 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 644 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
High	
44 LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. =	792 SQ. IN.
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:	792 SQ. IN.
Low	
112 LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. =	773 SQ. IN.
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:	1565 SQ. IN.



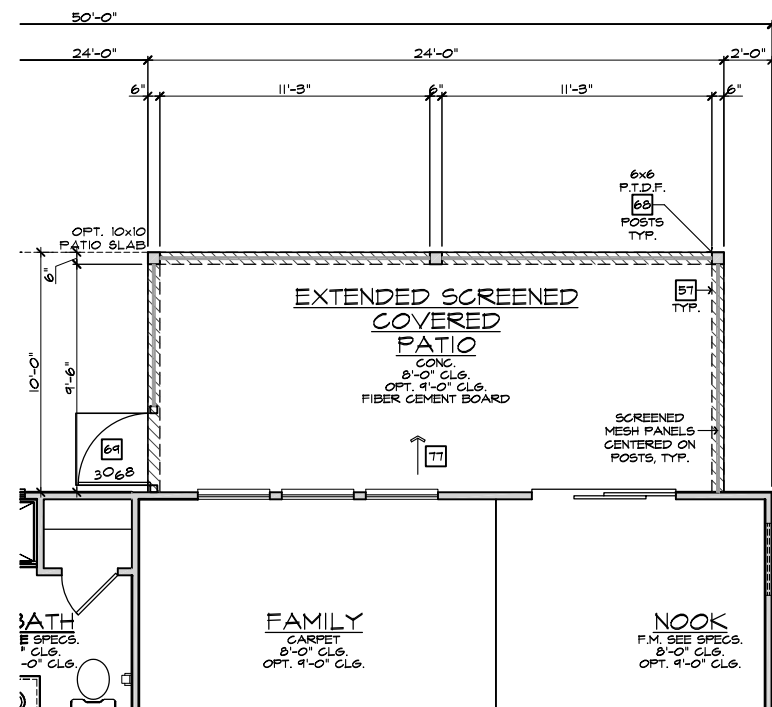
PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'A'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"X24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDING - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
39.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
50.	MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
50.	MIN. PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

#	REVISIONS
1	VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
2	FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA

NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

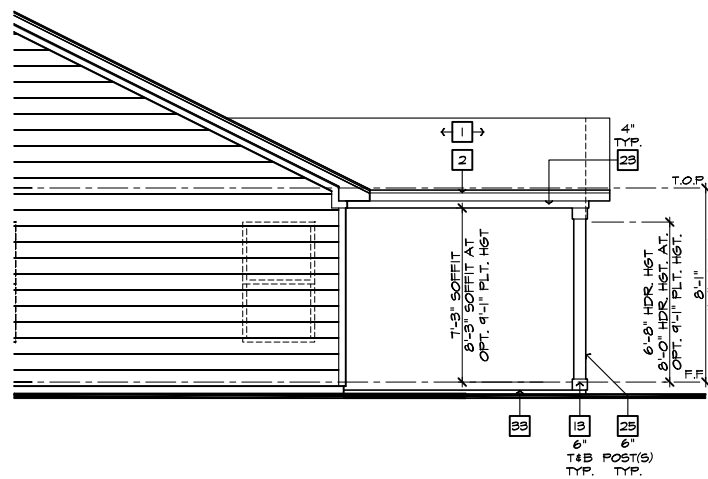
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.A6

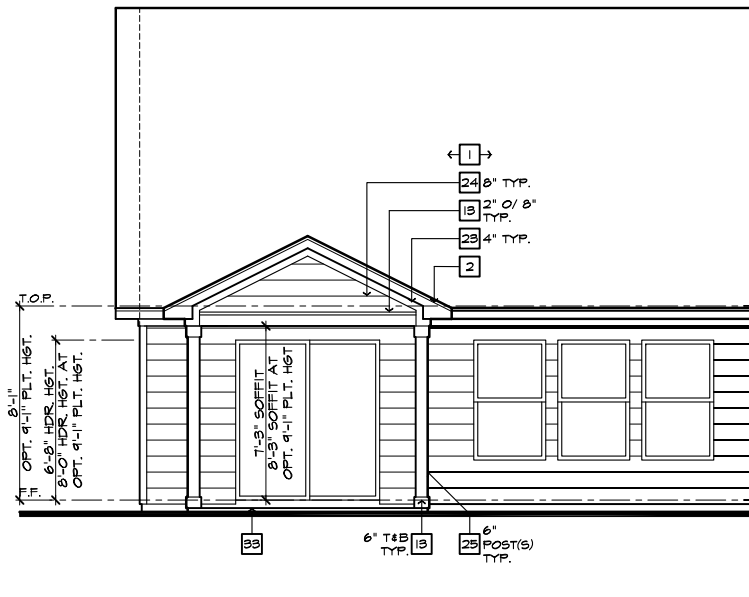
SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



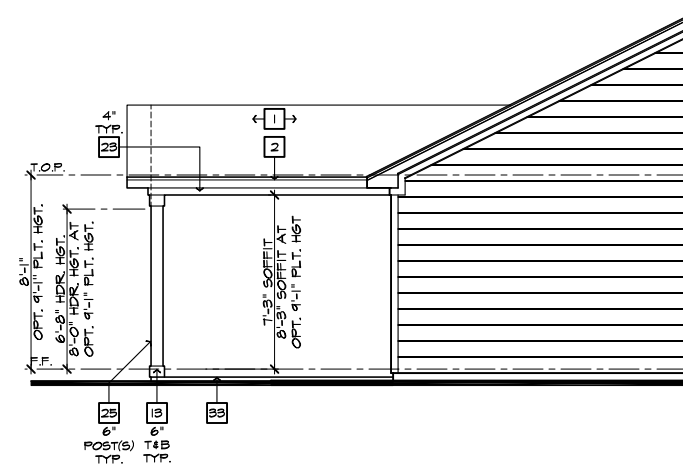
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

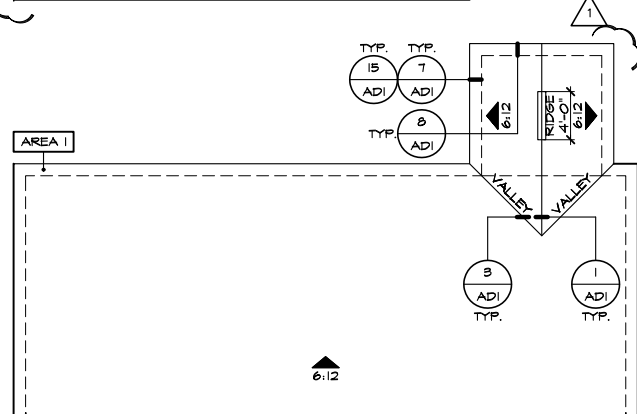
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'B'	
INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.	
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS	
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 906.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	
AREA 1 / MAIN:	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	
ATTIC AREA = 2543	SQ. FT. / 500 = 5.09 SQ. FT.
	X 144 = 732.96 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 732.96 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 366.48 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
40 HIGH	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 720 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 720 SQ. IN.	
106 LOW	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. = 731.4 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED: 1451.4 SQ. IN.	

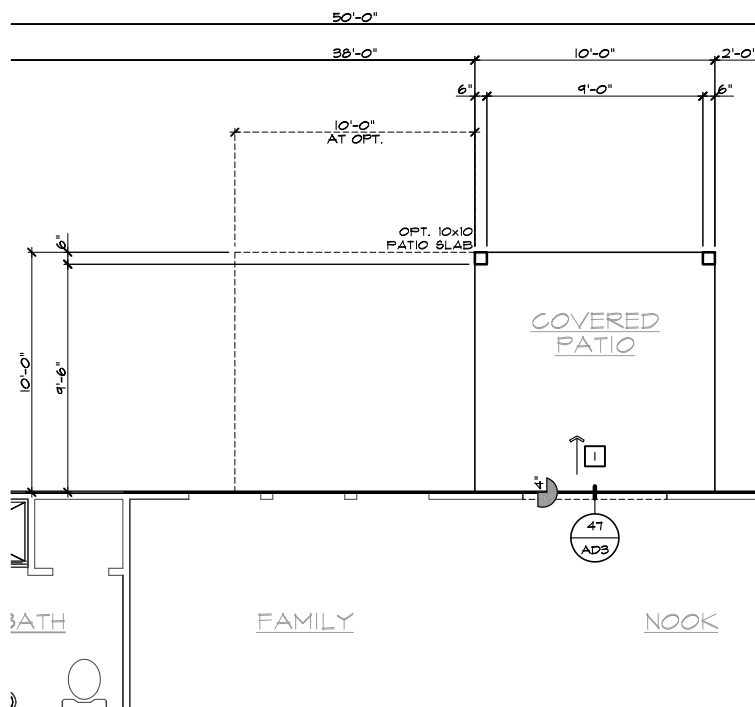


PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")

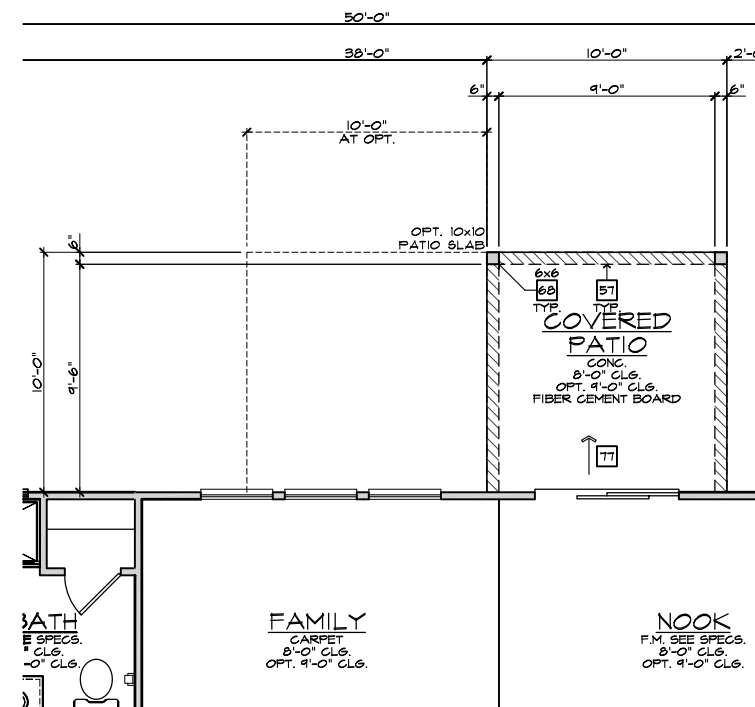
COVERED PATIO 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROCKLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. 2" PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE
 - NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOWS) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- SLAB PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER FT. MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENINGS.
 - CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 - CONCRETE STOOP: 36"x36" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENINGS.
 - PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 - 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 - REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 - VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUD DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB
 - 4" MIN. 6 1/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 - A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC SLAB PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

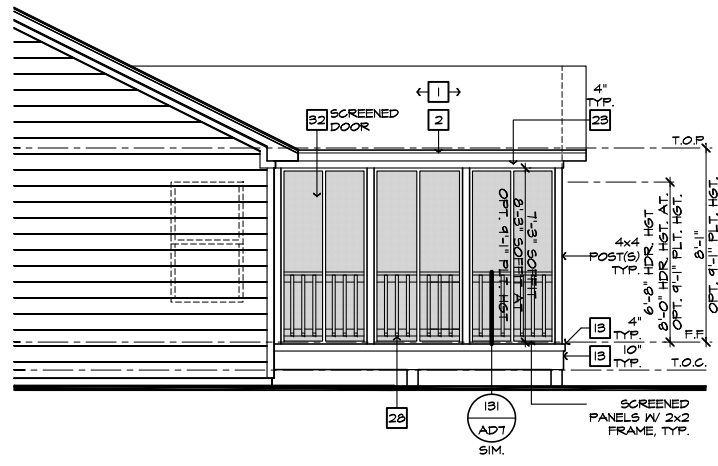
REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.B1

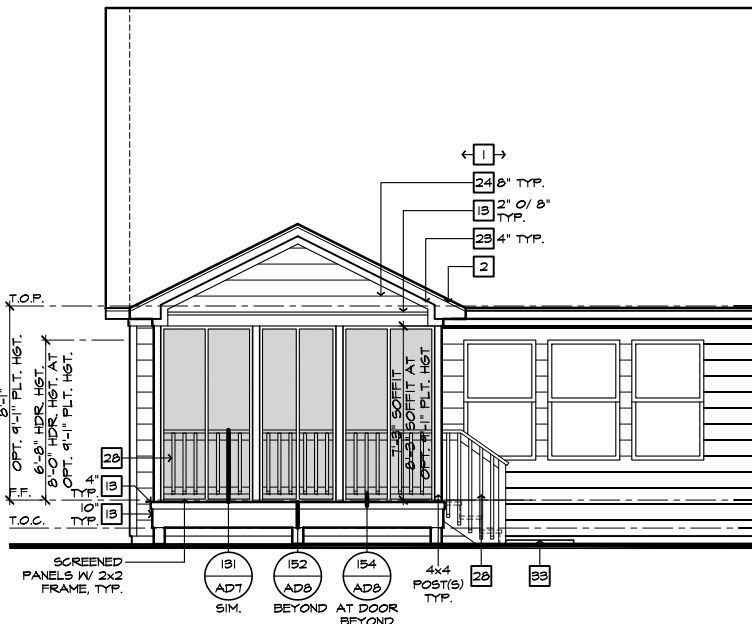
SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



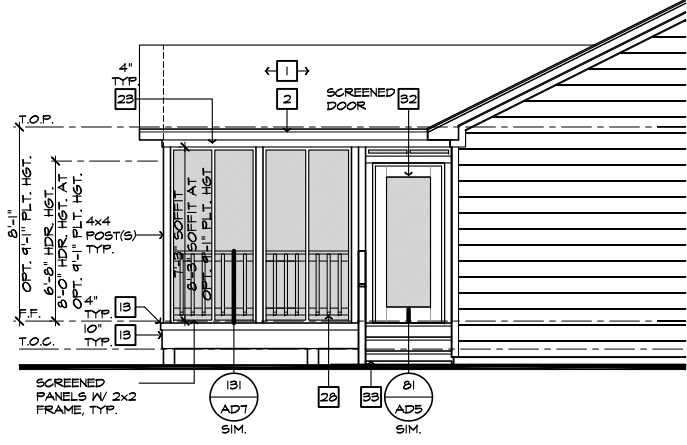
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'B'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

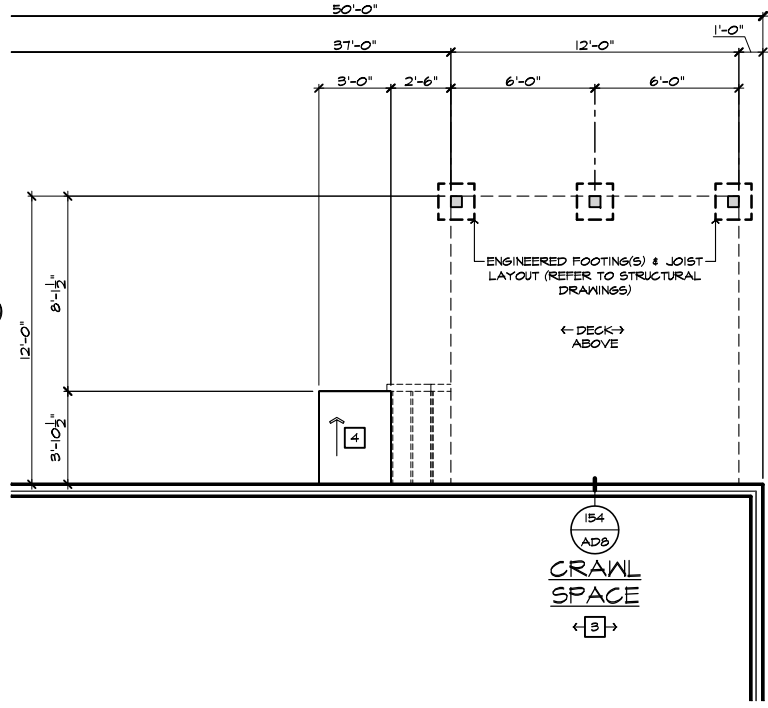
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC, (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS, (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

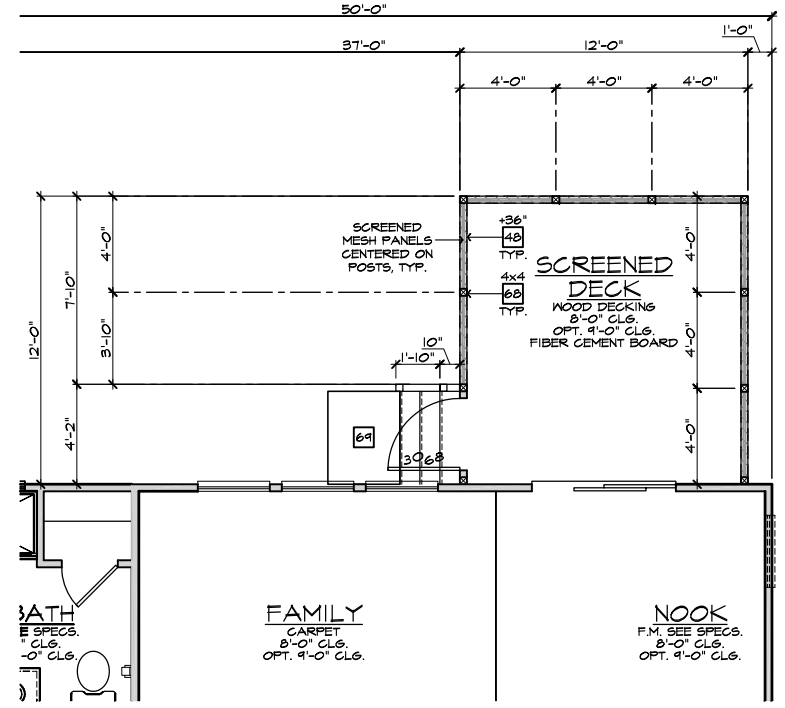
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

AREA / MAIN:	SQ. FT. / 300	8.62 SQ. FT.
VENTILATION REQUIRED:		
ATTIC AREA = 2587	X 144 =	1242 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1242 SQ. IN.
	X 50% =	621 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:		
40 LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	18 SQ. IN. / LF. =	720 SQ. IN.
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:		720 SQ. IN.
106 LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT	6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. =	731 SQ. IN.
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT	50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:		1451 SQ. IN.



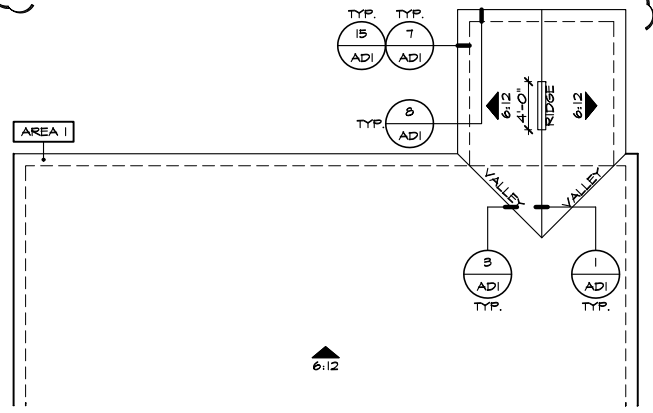
PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")

SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROWLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2x4 HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

VENTILATION
NC2008NC/ 01/17/20 / KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.B2

NOTE:
THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

kb HOME

Harnett COUNTY MASTER SET 01/22/2022

NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD. SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

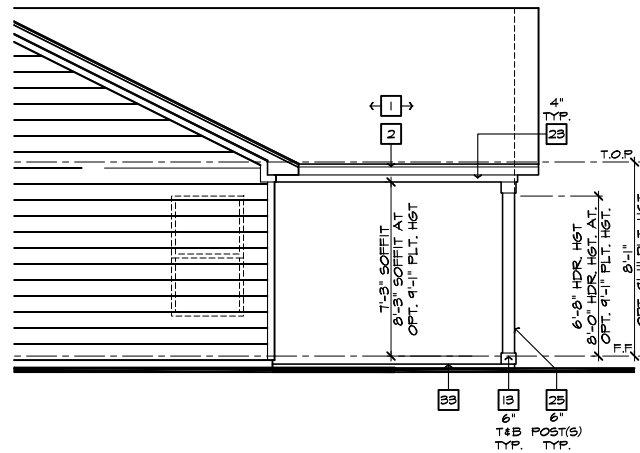
PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.B2

SPEC. LEVEL 1

RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



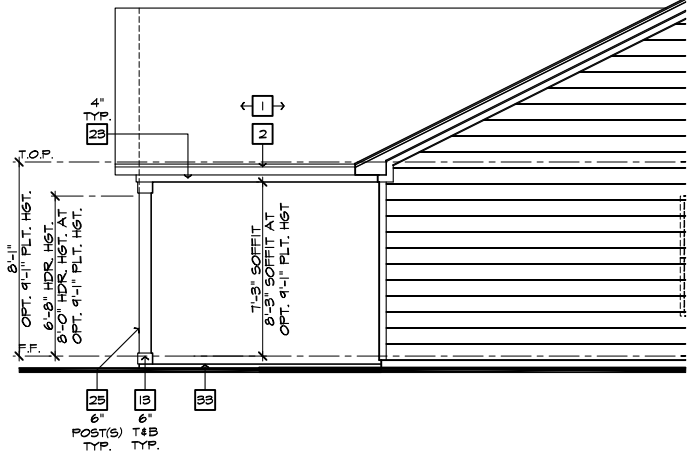
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

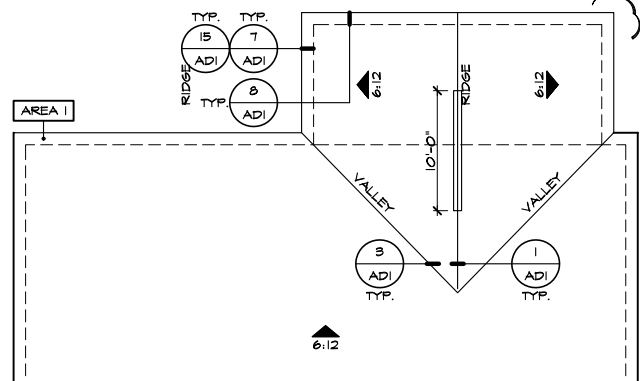
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

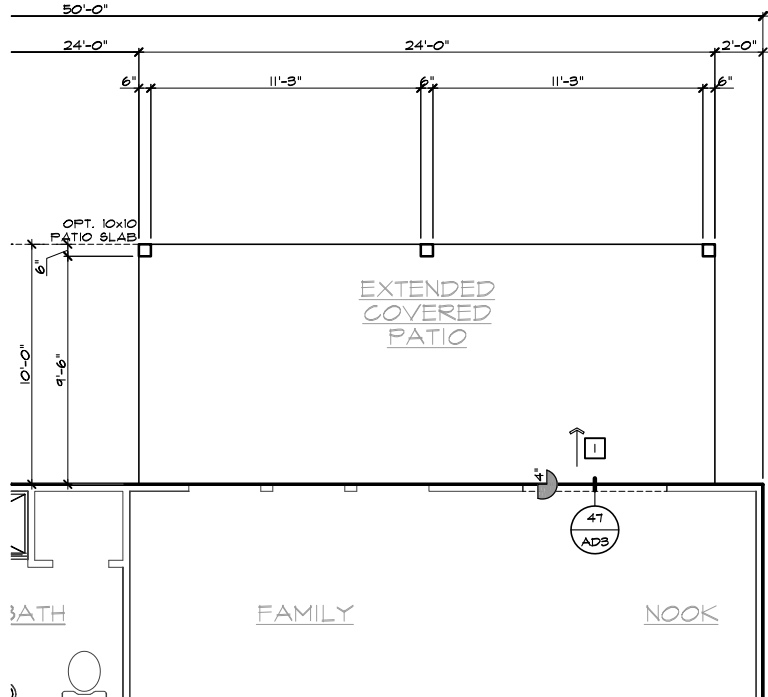
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'B'	
INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.	
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS	
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC, (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS, (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	
AREA 1 / MAIN:	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	
ATTIC AREA = 2685	SQ. FT. / 500 = 8.44 SQ. FT.
	X 144 = 1288 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1288 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 644 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
44	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 792 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 792 SQ. IN.	
112	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. = 773 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED: 1565 SQ. IN.	



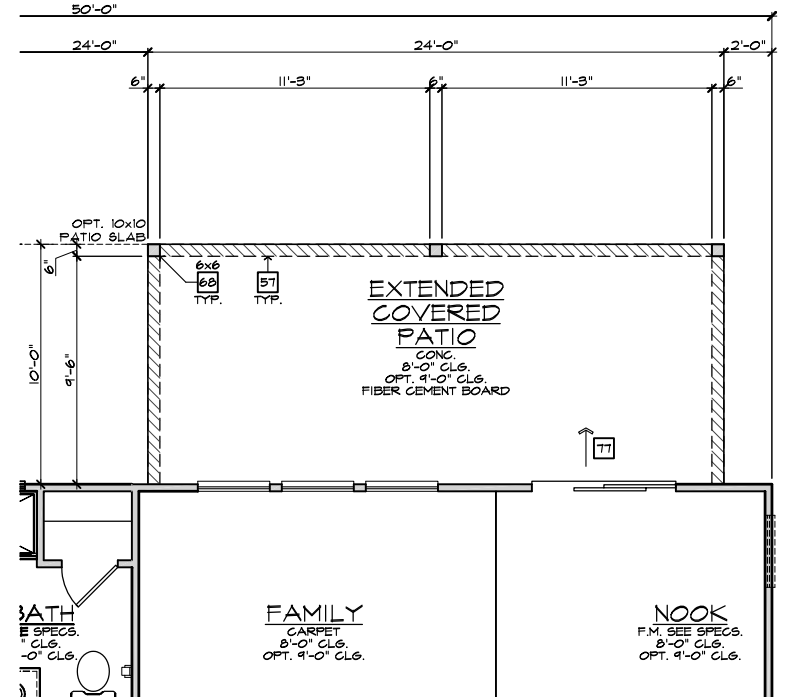
PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

EXTENDED COVERED PATIO 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/GRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROCKLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. 2" PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- SLAB PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENINGS.
 - CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 - CONCRETE STOOP: 8"x8" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENINGS.
 - PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 - 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 - REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 - VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUD DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB
 - 4" MIN. 8 1/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 - A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC SLAB PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

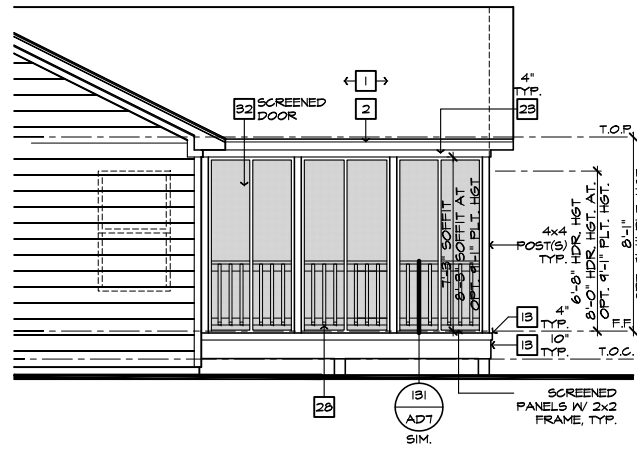
REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.B3

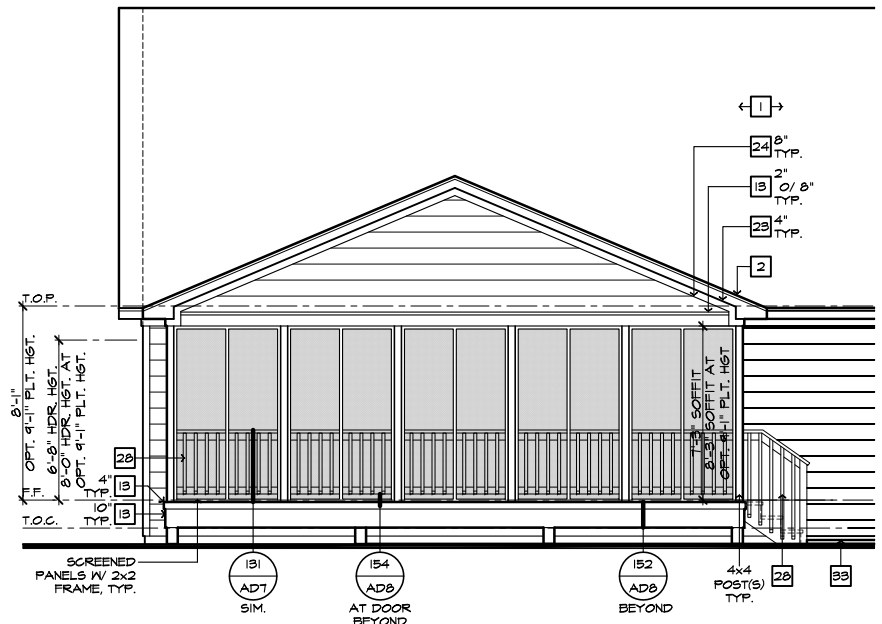
SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



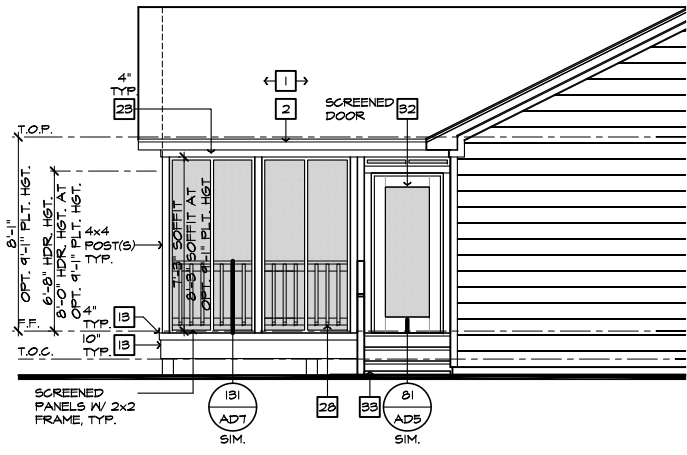
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'B'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

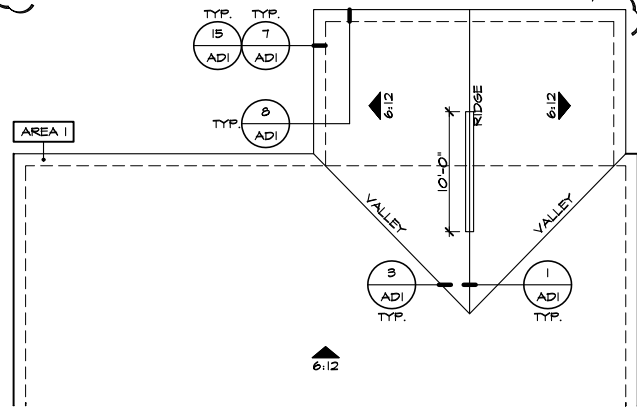
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

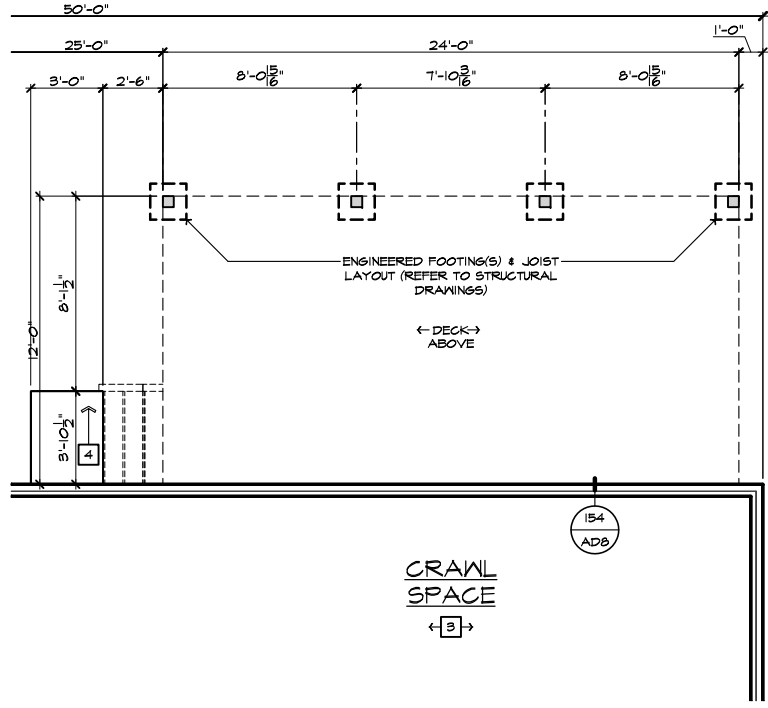
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

AREA / MAIN	SQ. FT. / 300	4.0 SQ. FT.
VENTILATION REQUIRED:		
ATTIC AREA = 2751	9.17	36.68
VENTILATION PROVIDED:		
44 LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. =	792	31.68
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0	0.00
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:	792	31.68
114 LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. =	787	31.48
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0	0.00
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:	1579	63.16



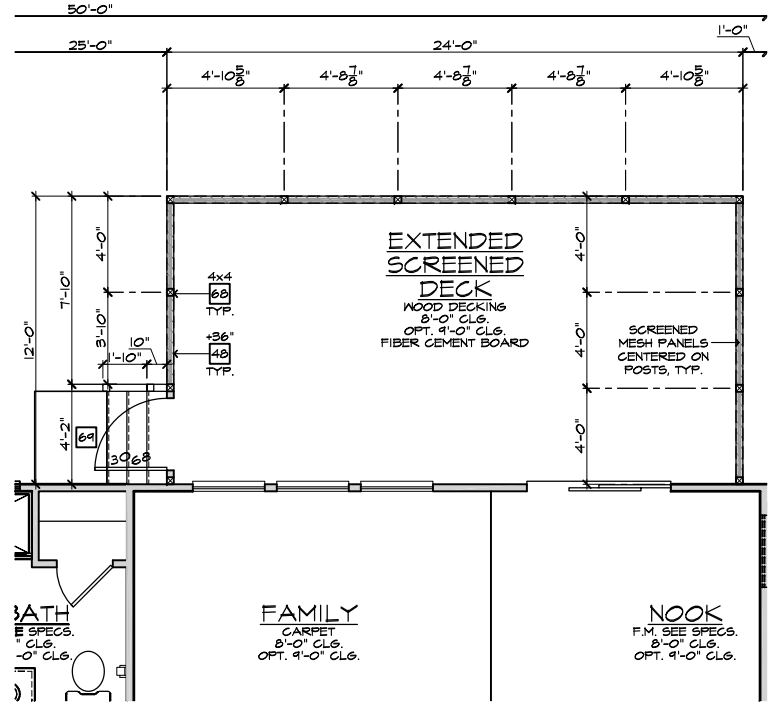
PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROWLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOFF/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DBL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH)
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

VENTILATION
NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 / KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY
REVIEWED BY:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____

NOTE:
THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

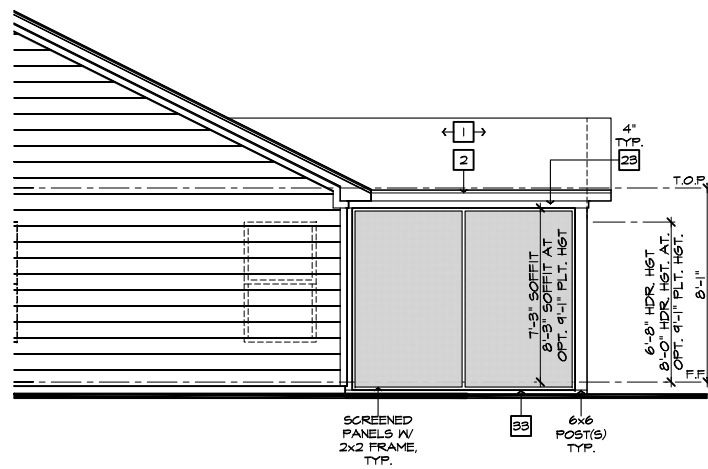
FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY
REVIEWED BY:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.B4

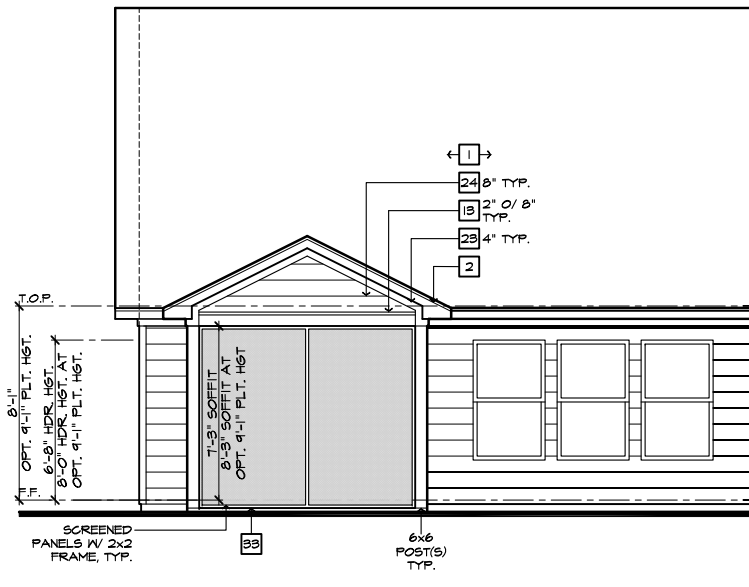
SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



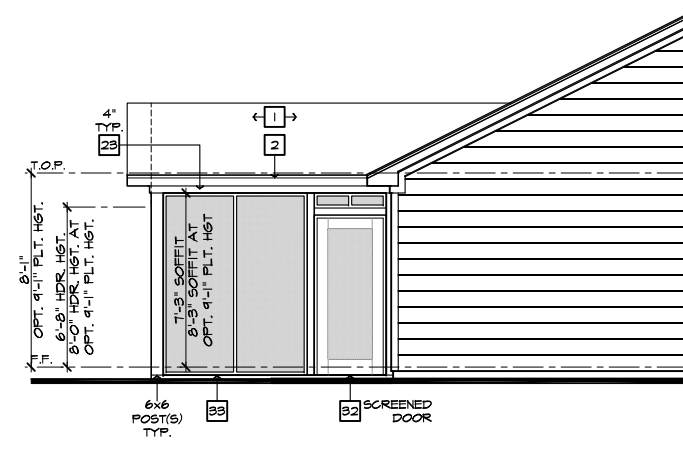
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

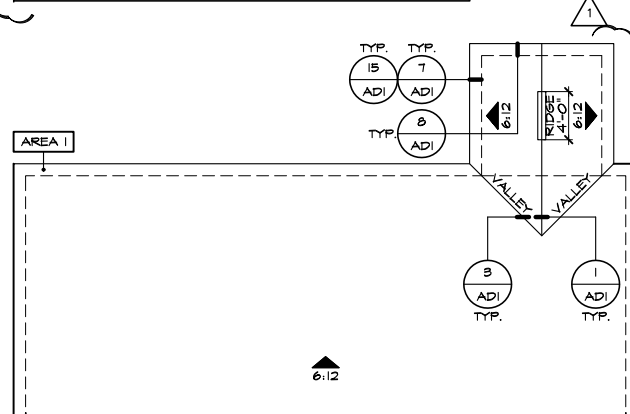
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

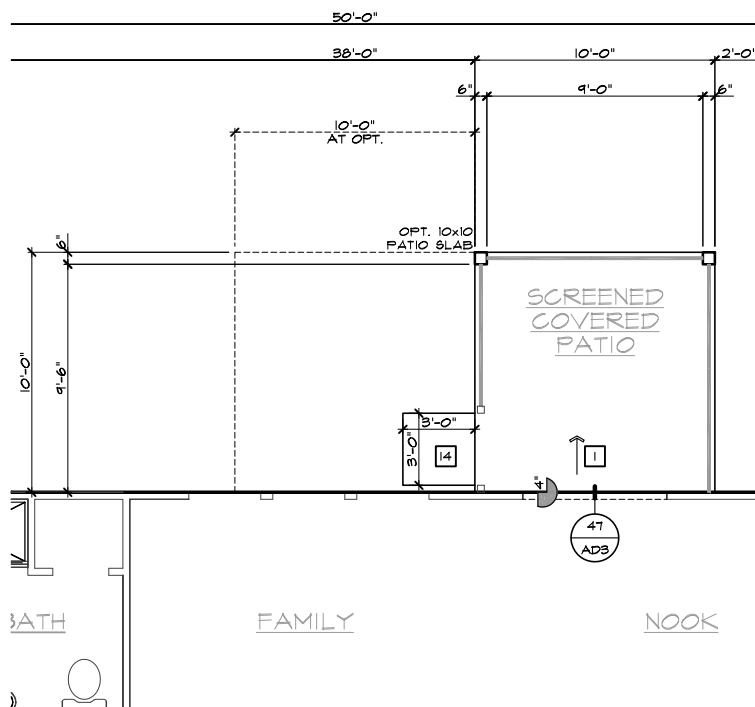
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'B'	
	INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS	
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 3'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 206.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	
AREA 1 MAIN:	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	300 SQ. FT. / 300 = 1.00 SQ. FT.
ATTIC AREA = 2543	X 144 = 1221 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1221 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 610 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
HIGH:	
40	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 120 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:	120 SQ. IN.
LOW:	



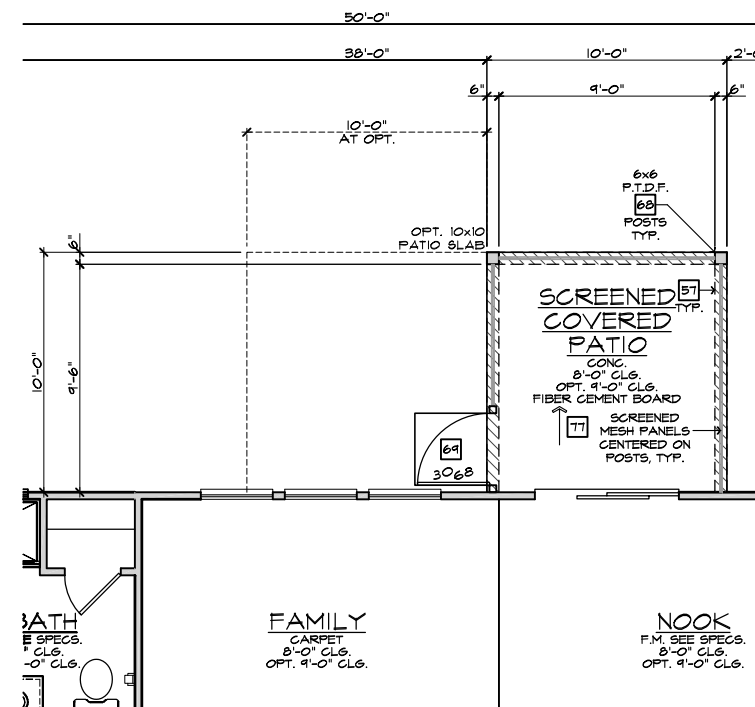
PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

SCREENED-IN PATIO 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK CURB
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOFF/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
39.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
50.	MIN. PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

NOTE:	THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
NOTE:	THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.
NOTE:	REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
NOTE:	REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
NOTE:	REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

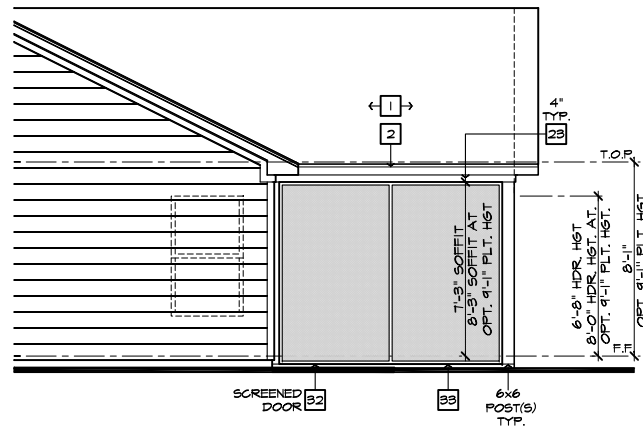
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
- 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.B5

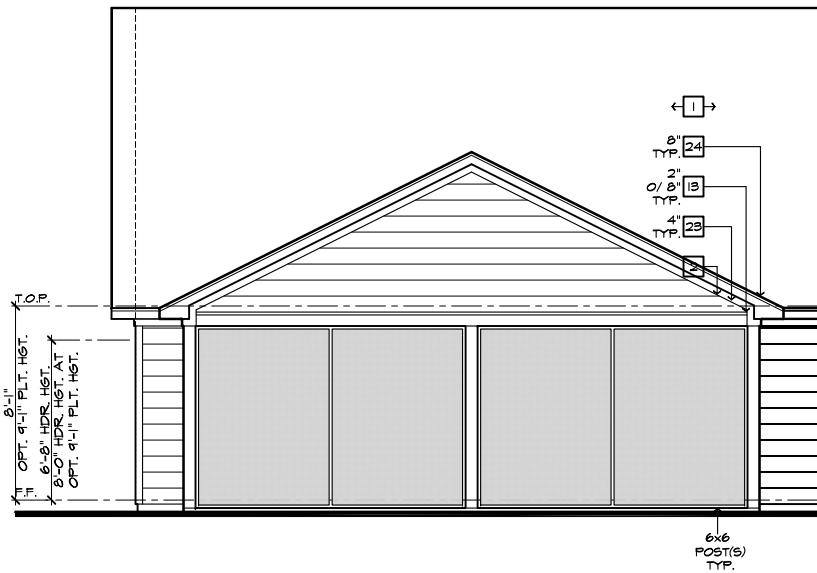
SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



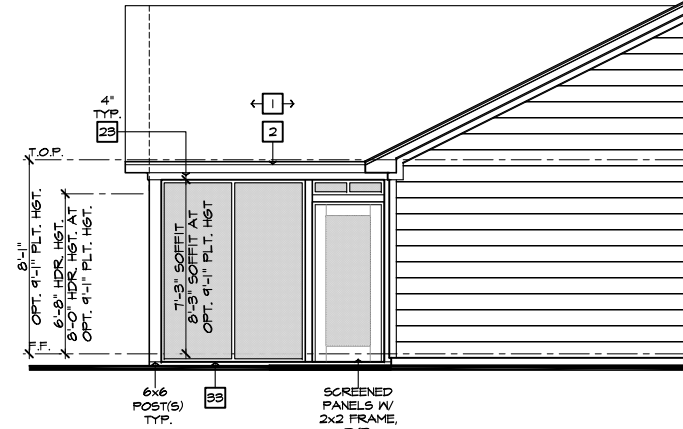
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION

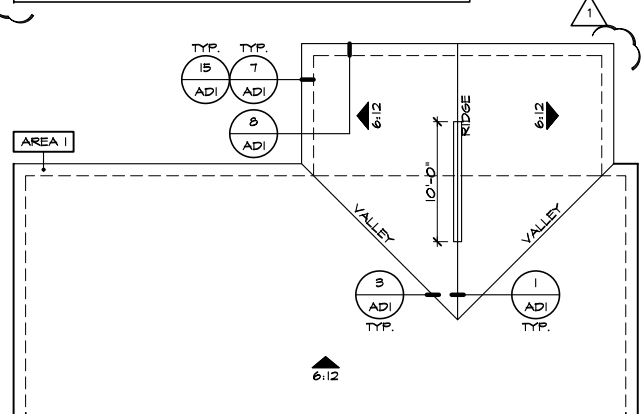
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION

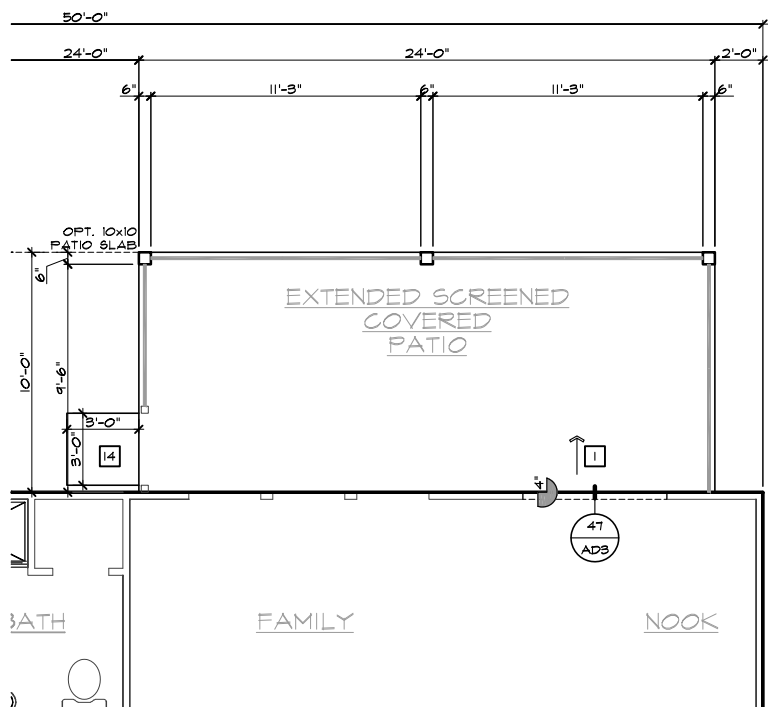
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'B'			
INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.			
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE			
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.			
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.			
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.			
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS			
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 3'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 N.C.-R 906.2)			
% CALCULATION BY 1/50. HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.			
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.			
AREA 1 / MAIN			
VENTILATION REQUIRED:			
ATTIC AREA = 2683	SQ. FT. / 300	8.94 SQ. FT.	
	X 144 =	1288 SQ. IN.	
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1288 SQ. IN.	
	X 50% =	644 SQ. IN.	
VENTILATION PROVIDED:			
High			
44	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18	SQ. IN. / LF. =	742 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50	SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
	SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:		742 SQ. IN.
112	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9	SQ. IN. / LF. =	773 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50	SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:		1565 SQ. IN.



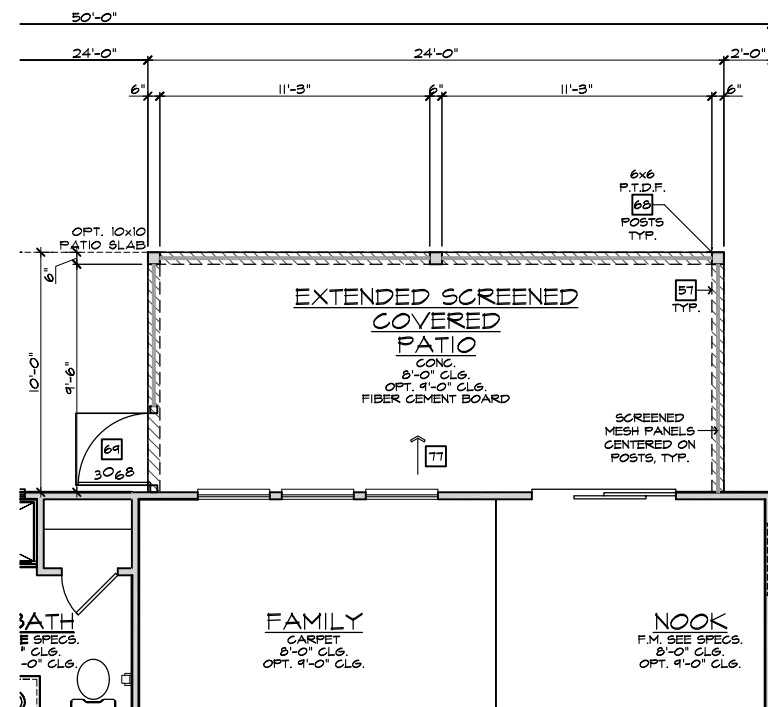
PARTIAL ROOF PLAN

SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'B'

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6:1. FLASHING
 - 6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6:1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - RONLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 36" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE
 - NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH.
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- REVISIONS:**
- VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
 - FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA
- NOTE:**
THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.
- NOTE:**
REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE:**
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE:**
REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

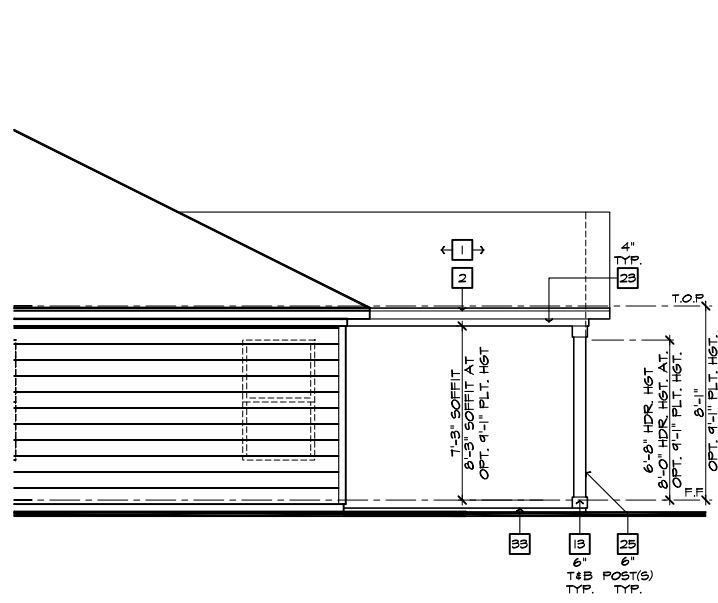
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

- REVISIONS:**
- VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
 - FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA

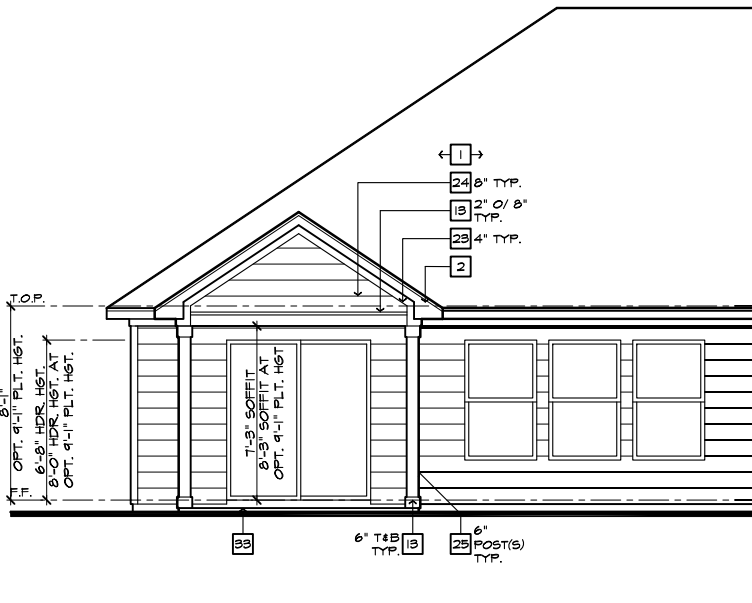
PLAN:
150.1910-R
SHEET:
8.B6

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

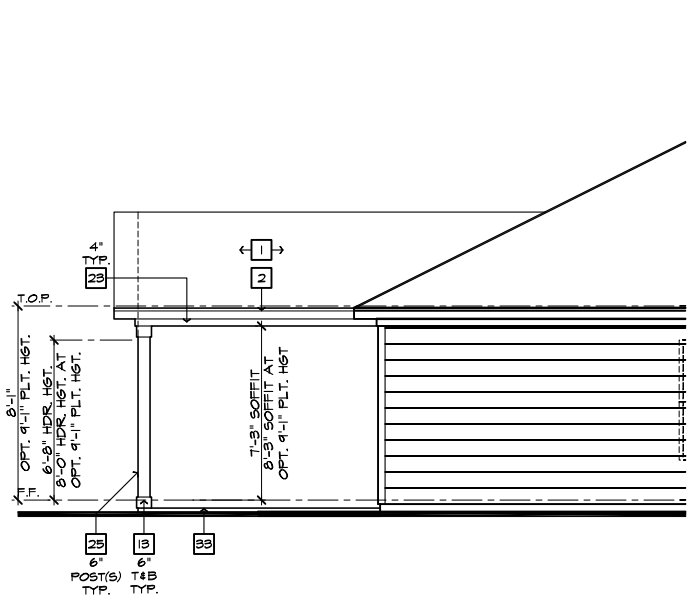
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROWLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'C'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

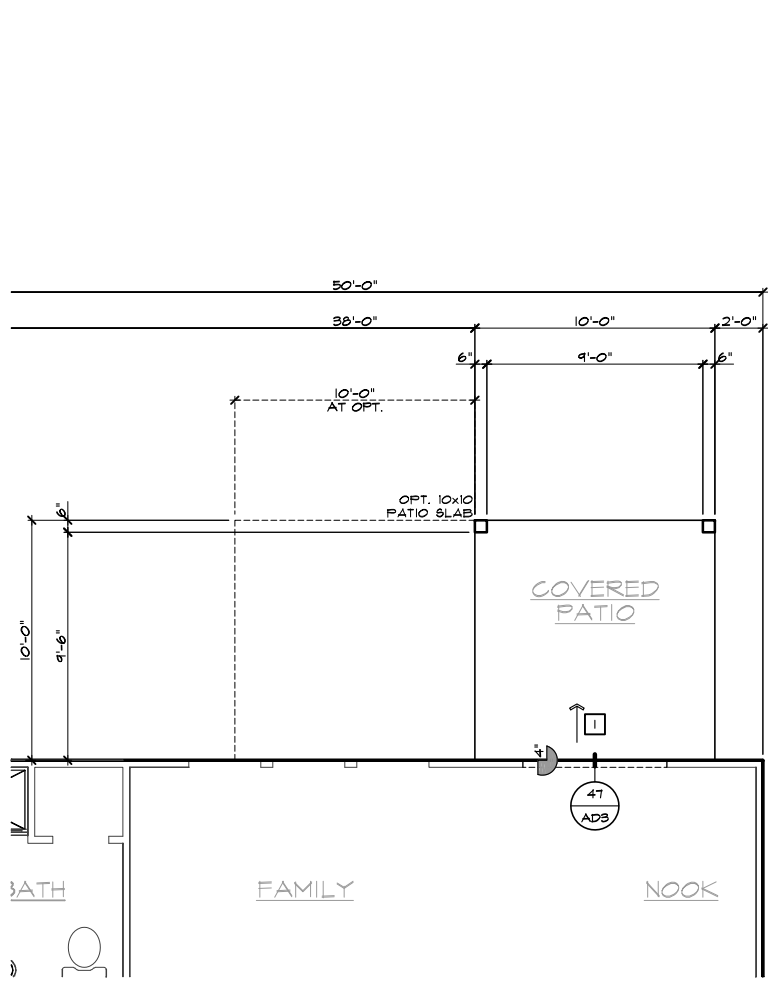
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 906.2)
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

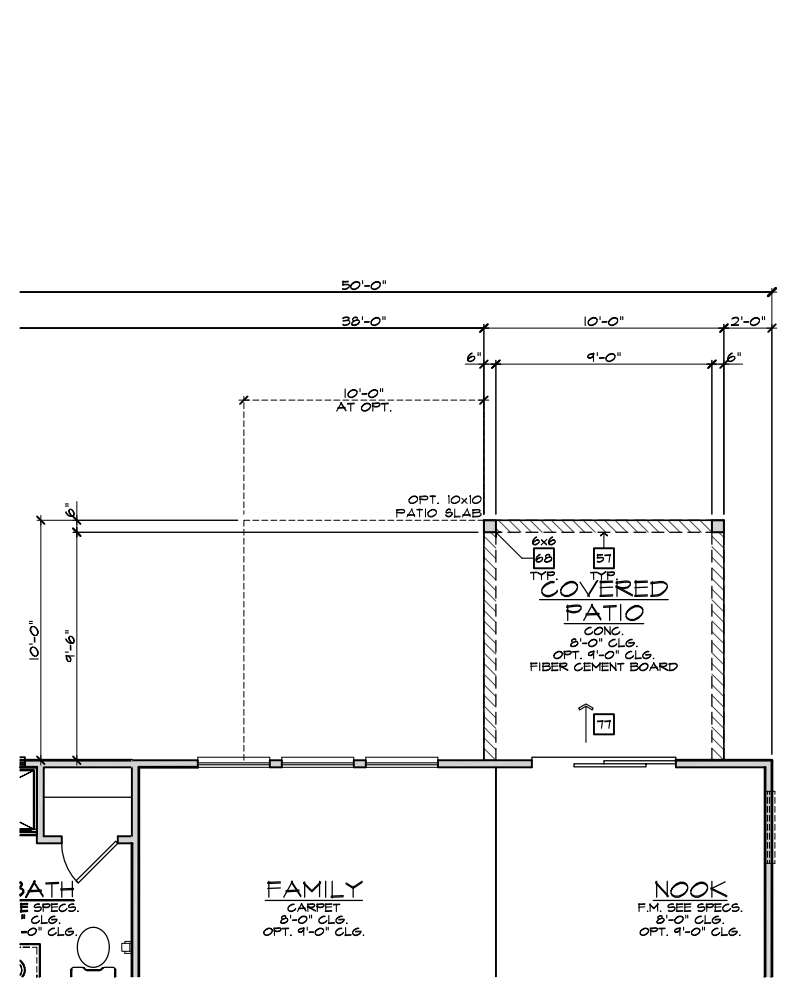
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

AREA / MAIN	VENTILATION REQUIRED:	SQ. FT. / 300	SQ. FT.
ATTIC AREA = 2594		8.65	2594 SQ. FT.
	X 144 =	1228	1228 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1228	1228 SQ. IN.
	X 50% =	614	614 SQ. IN.

VENTILATION PROVIDED:	SQ. IN. / LF.	SQ. IN.
42 LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	15	756 SQ. IN.
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT	50	0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:		756 SQ. IN.
106 LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT	6.9	731 SQ. IN.
0 ROOF VENT(S) AT	50	0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:		1487 SQ. IN.



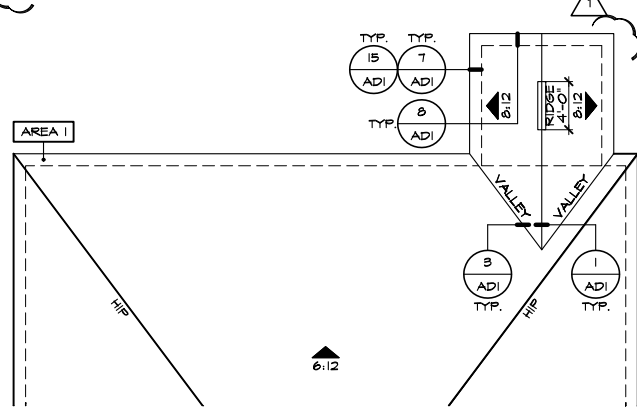
PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 8" VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOWS) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- SLAB PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER FT. MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENINGS.
 - CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 - CONCRETE STOOP: 36"x36" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENINGS.
 - PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 - 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 - REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 - VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUD DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB
 - 4" MIN. 3/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 - A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")

COVERED PATIO 'C'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

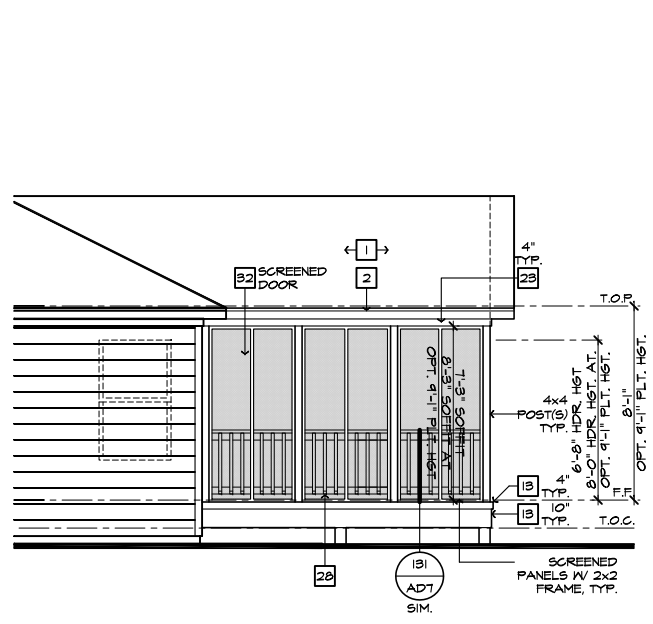
REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

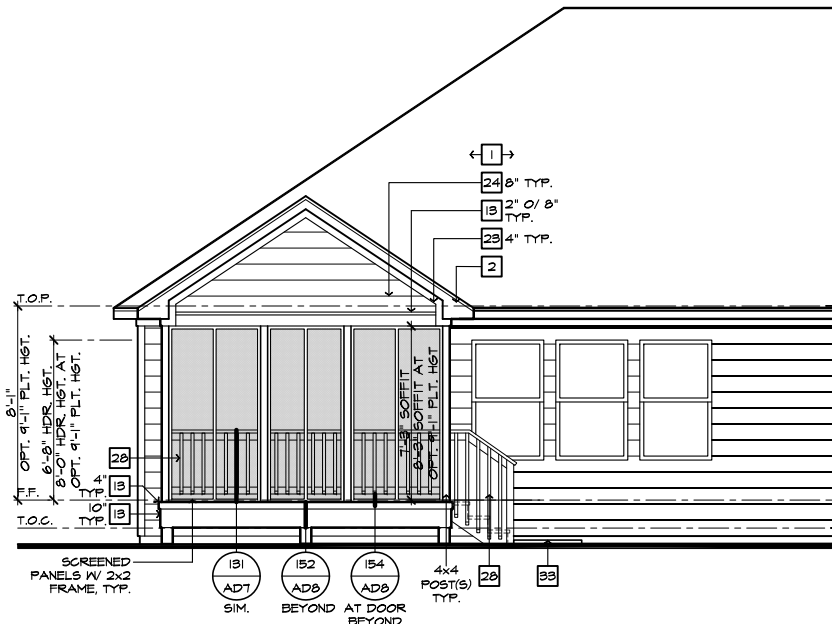
PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.C1

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

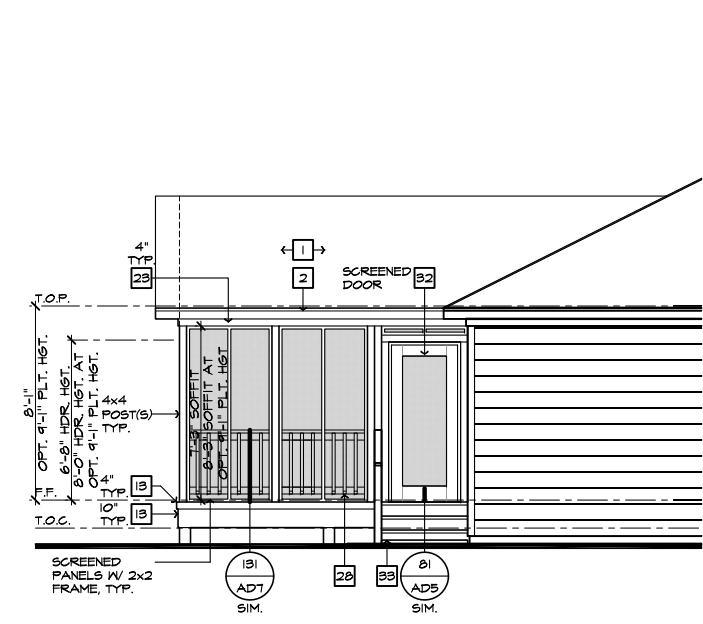
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'C'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

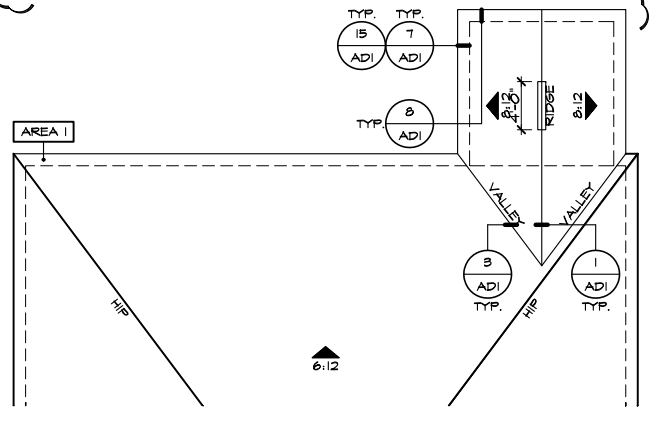
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

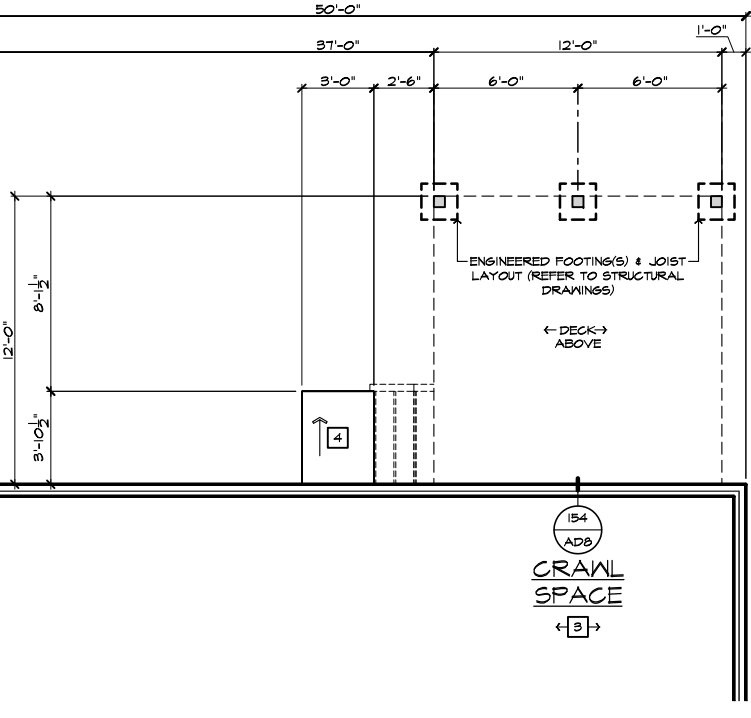
AREA / MAIN	SQ. FT. / 300	0.66 SQ. FT.
ATTIC AREA = 2605	X 144 =	1244 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1244 SQ. IN.
	X 50% =	625 SQ. IN.

VENTILATION PROVIDED:

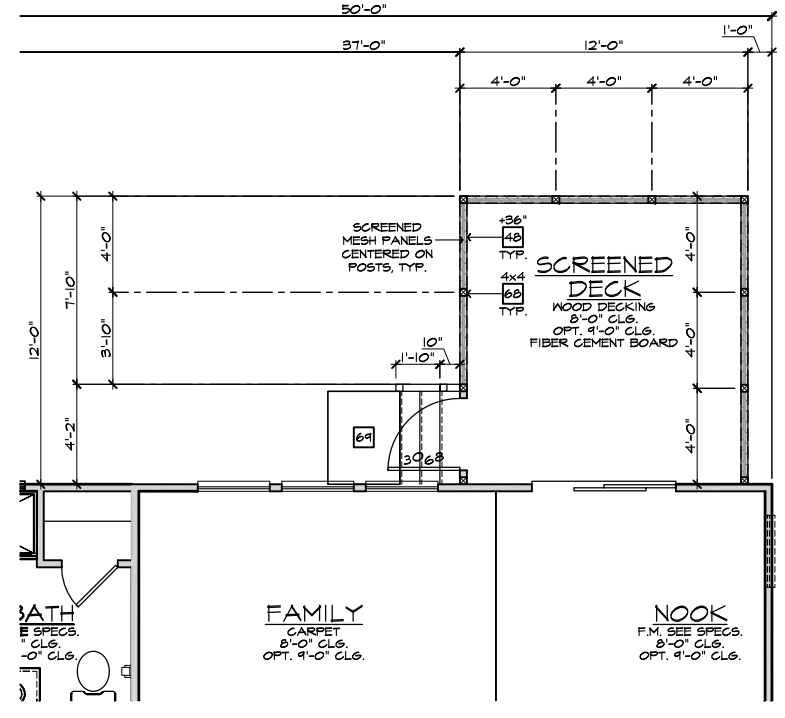
42	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	18	SQ. IN. / LF. =	756	SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50	SQ. IN. EA. =	0	SQ. IN.
	SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:			756	SQ. IN.
106	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT	6.9	SQ. IN. / LF. =	731	SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50	SQ. IN. EA. =	0	SQ. IN.
	TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:			1487	SQ. IN.



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROCKLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2x4 GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DBL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

VENTILATION
NC2008NC/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY
REVIEWED BY:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.C2

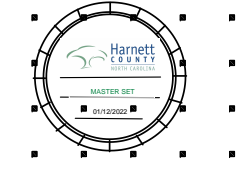
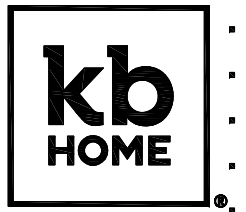
NOTE:
THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE 'C'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

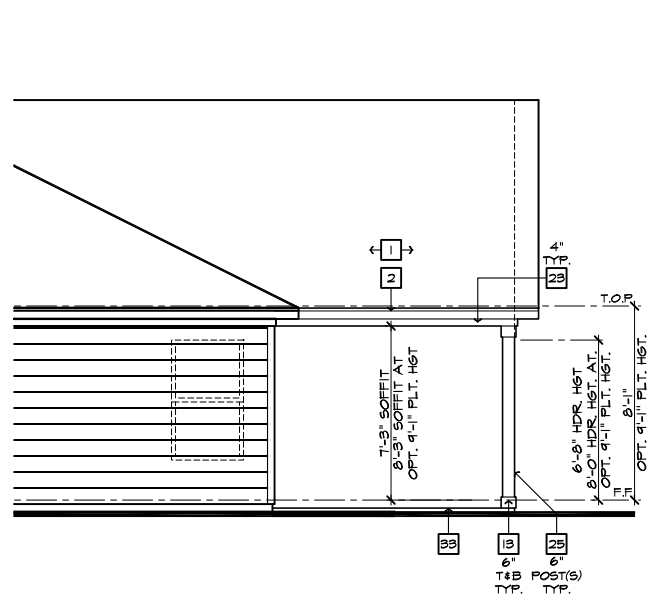
KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

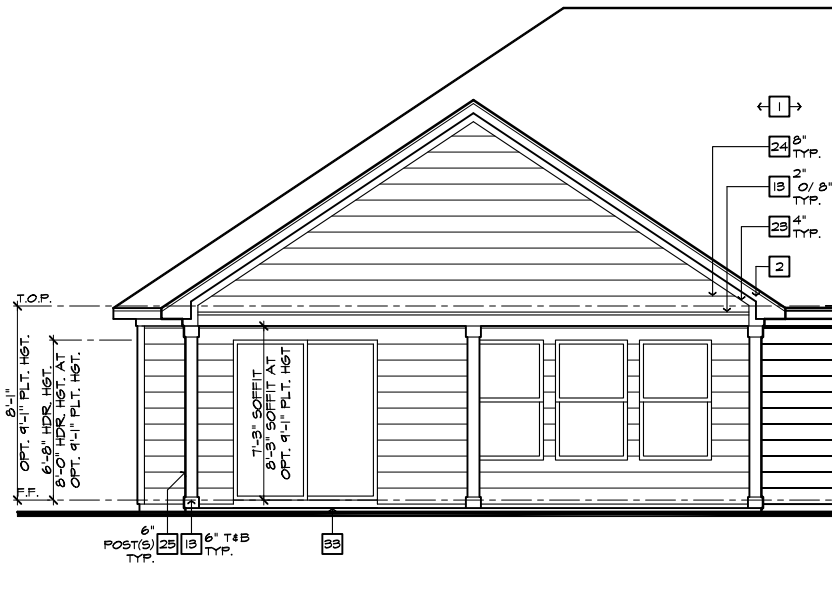
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

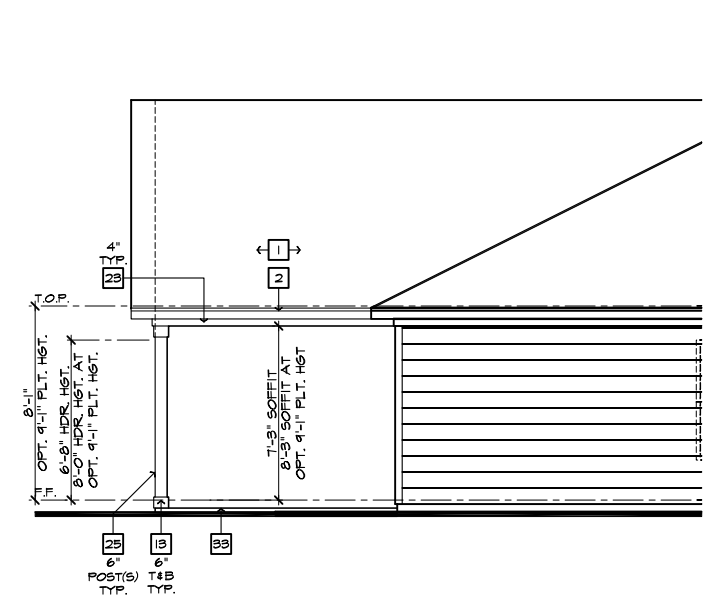
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'C'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

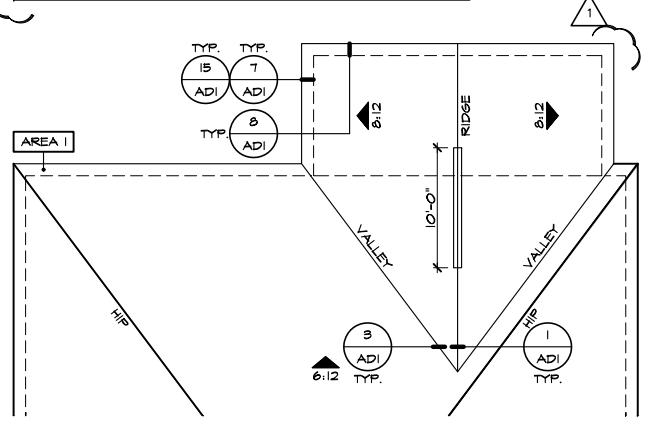
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

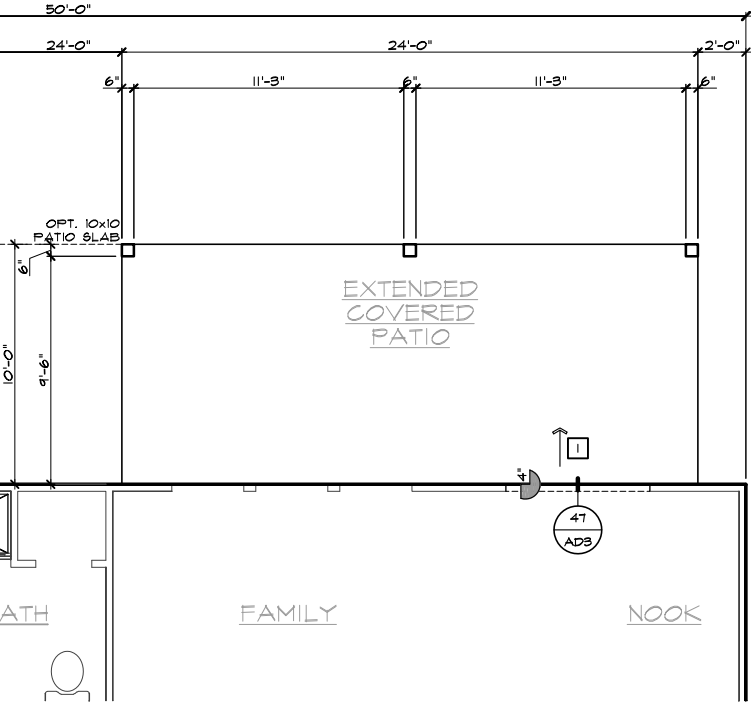
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC, (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS, (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

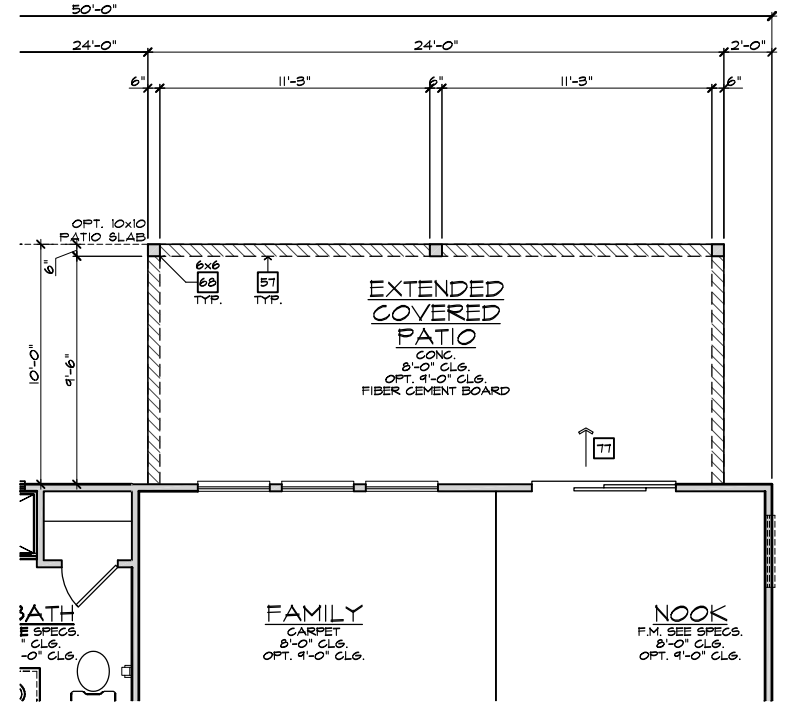
AREA / MAIN	SQ. FT. / 300	4.00 SQ. FT.
VENTILATION REQUIRED:		
ATTIC AREA = 2644		
	X 144 =	1246 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1246 SQ. IN.
	X 50% =	648 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:		
44	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. =	742 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:		742 SQ. IN.
102	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. =	704 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:		1446 SQ. IN.



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

EXTENDED COVERED PATIO 'C'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/GRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROWLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (+36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- SLAB PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENINGS.
 - CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 - CONCRETE STOOP: 36"X36" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENINGS.
 - PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 - 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 - REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 - VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUD DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB
 - 4" MIN. 3/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 - A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
- FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY
REVIEWED BY:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
- PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.C3
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC SLAB PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

kb HOME

Harnett COUNTY
MASTER SET
01/22/2022

NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

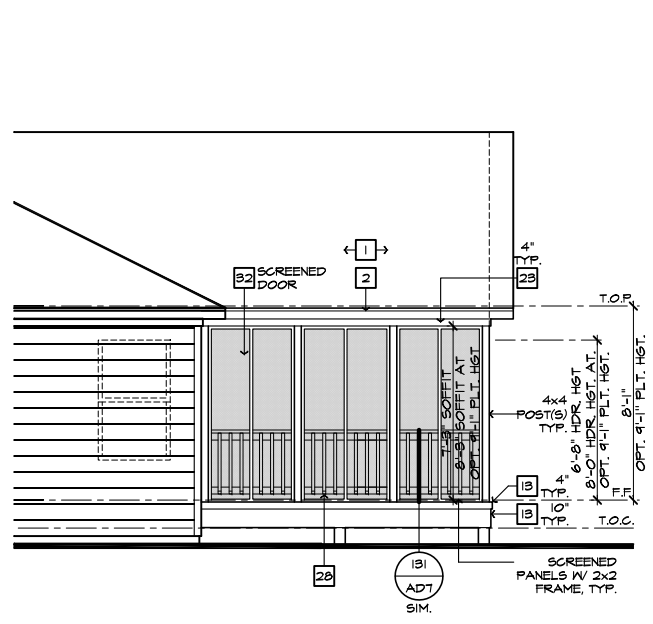
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999:57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

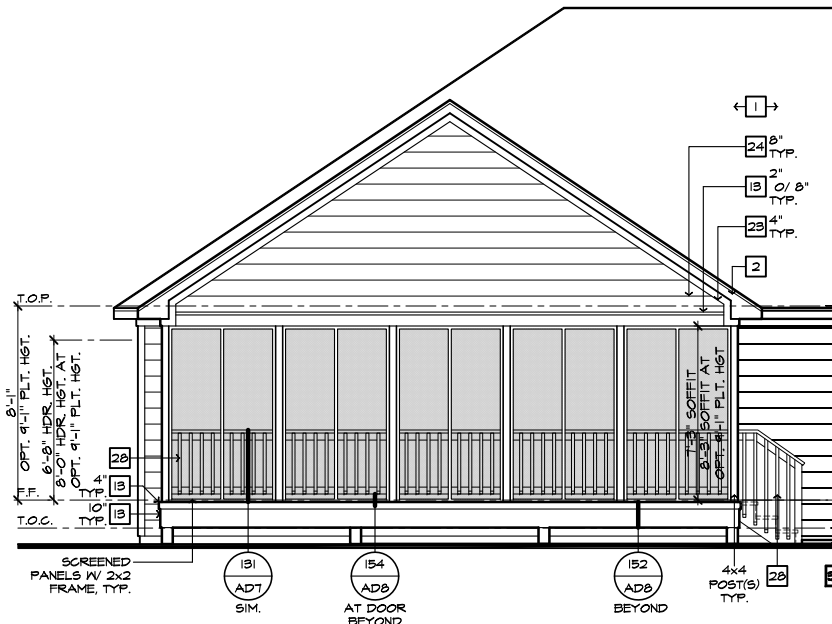
NOTE: THESE DESIGNS AND DRAWINGS ARE CONFIDENTIAL, AND THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF KB HOME CORPORATION. THEY MAY NOT BE USED OR DUPLICATED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF KB HOME CORPORATION. COPYRIGHT 2014 © KB HOME CORPORATION, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.C3

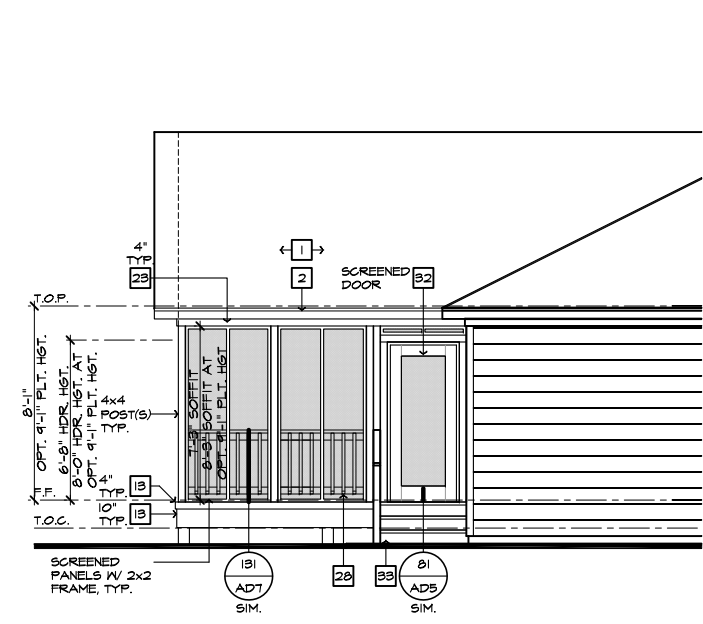
SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES



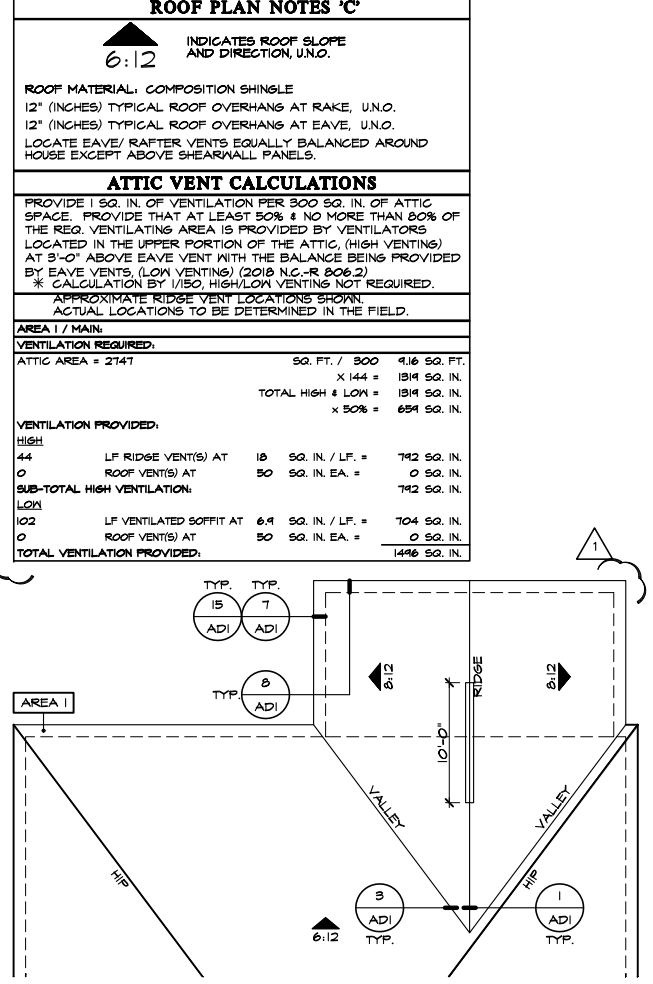
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



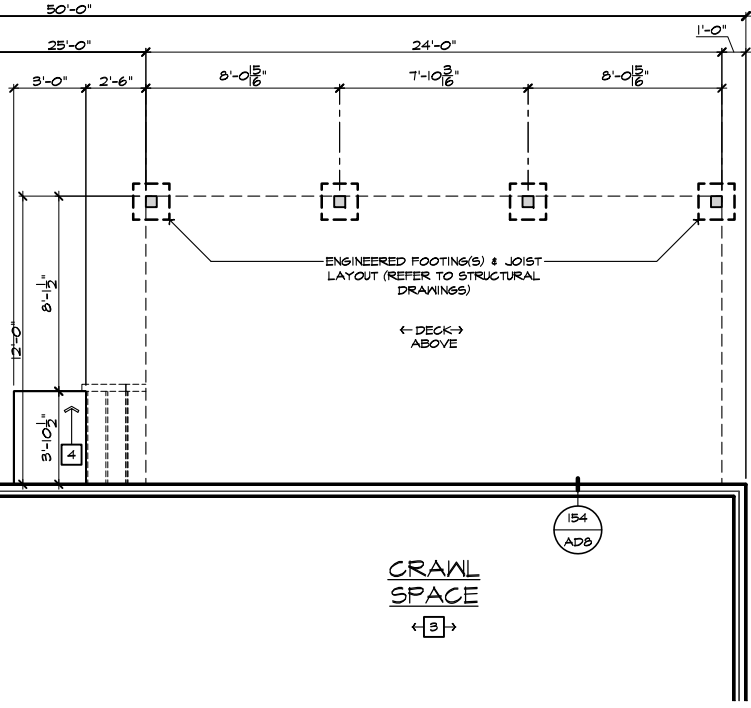
PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



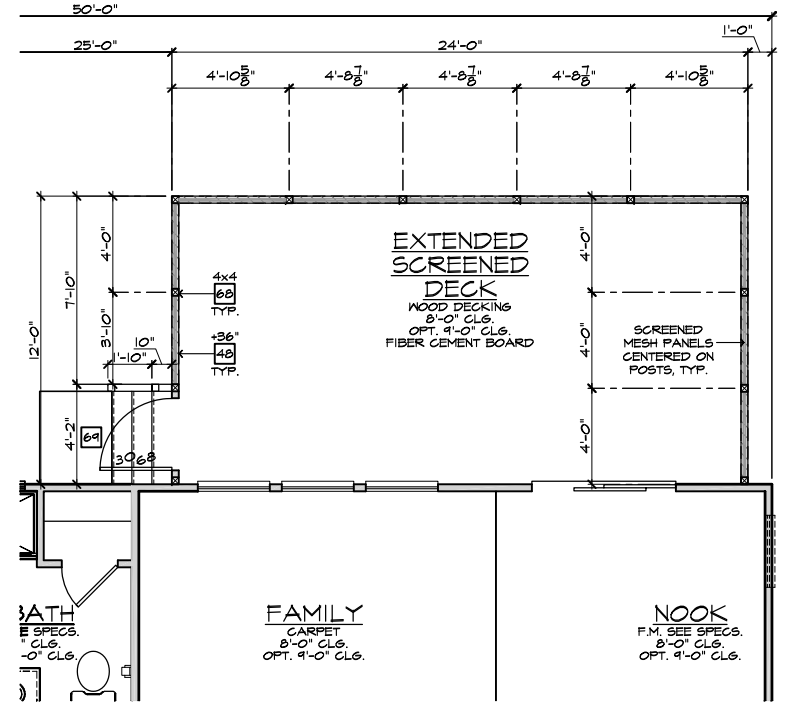
PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE 'C'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (#36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOFF/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
39.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
50.	MIN. 2x4 GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
50.	MIN. PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DBL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

#	REVISIONS
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.C4

NOTE:
THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

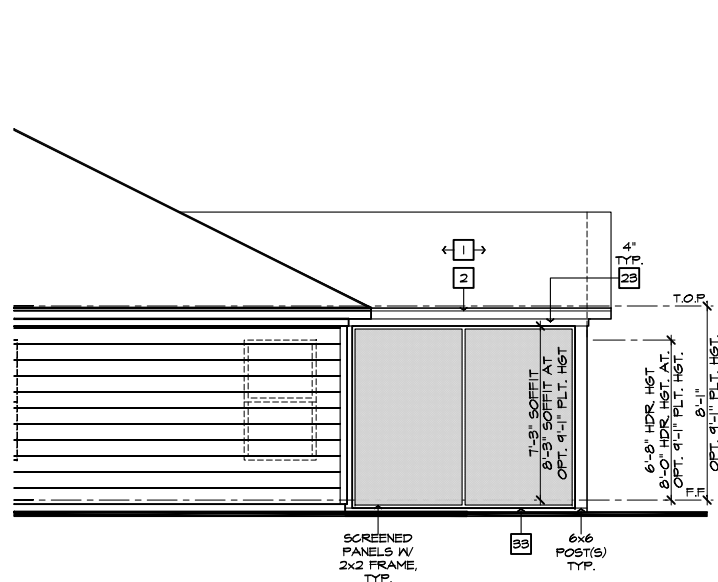
PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.C4

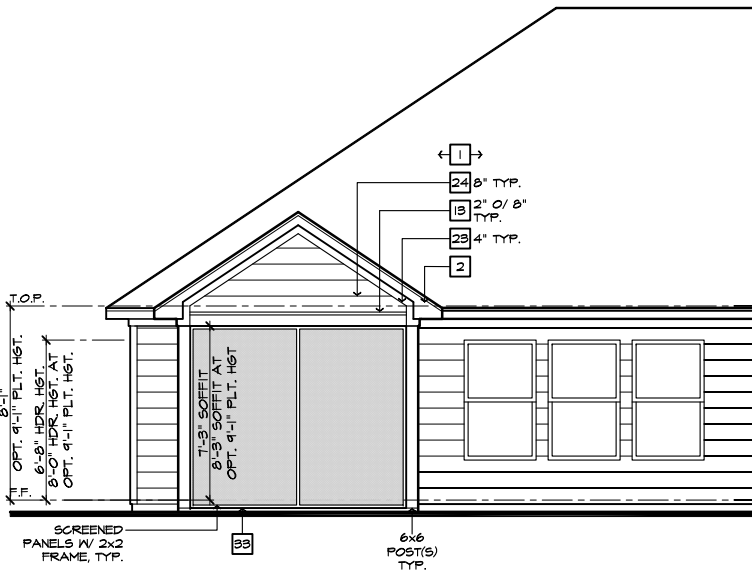
SPEC. LEVEL 1

RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

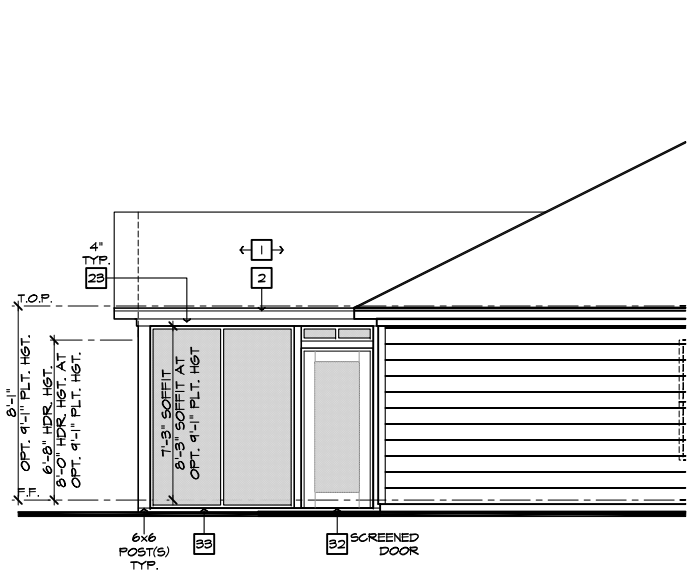
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



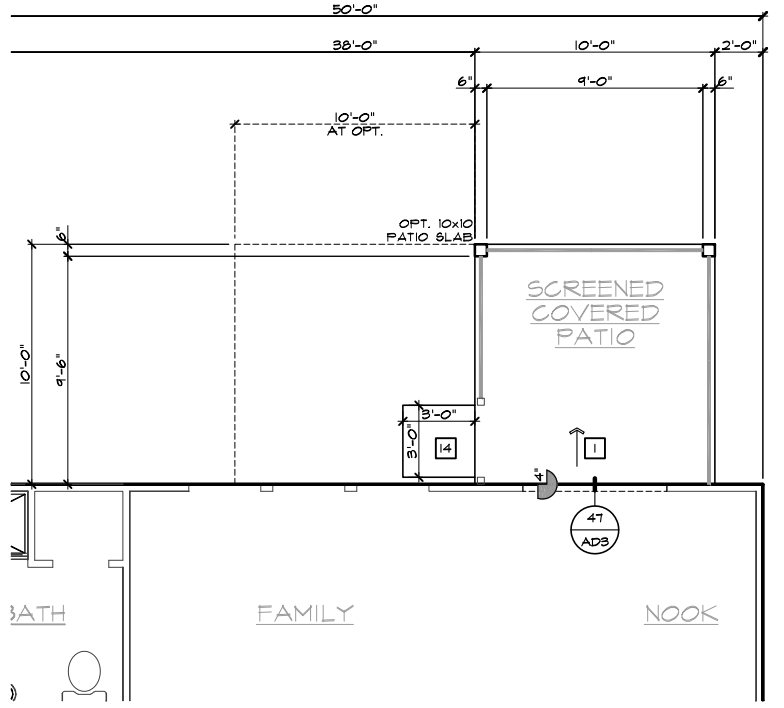
PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



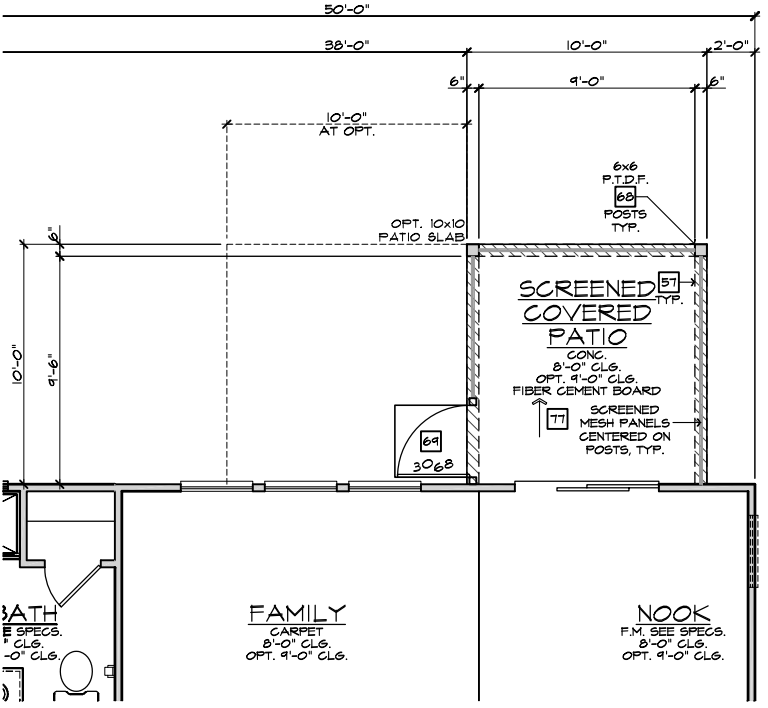
PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COURSE
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'C'	
	INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12	
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS	
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 3'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 206.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	
AREA 1 MAIN:	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	SQ. FT. / 300 = 833 SQ. FT.
ATTIC AREA = 2394	X 144 = 1228 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1228 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 614 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
HIGH:	
42	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 756 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 756 SQ. IN.	
LOW:	

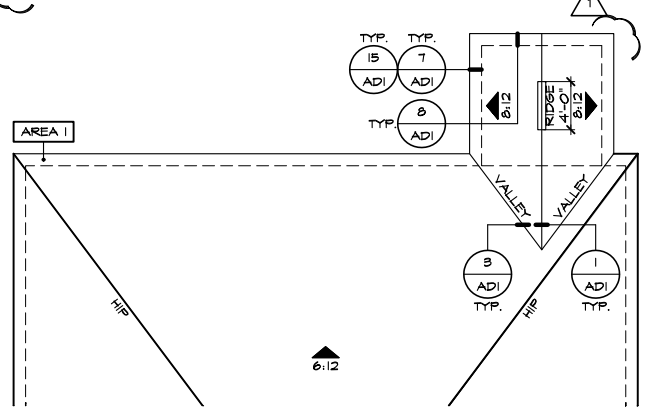


PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
39.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
50.	MIN. PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")

SCREENED-IN PATIO 'C'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

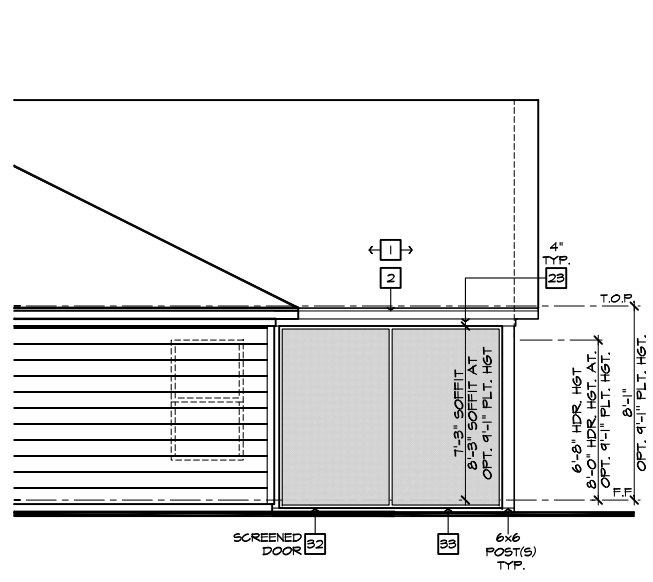
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:
1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA

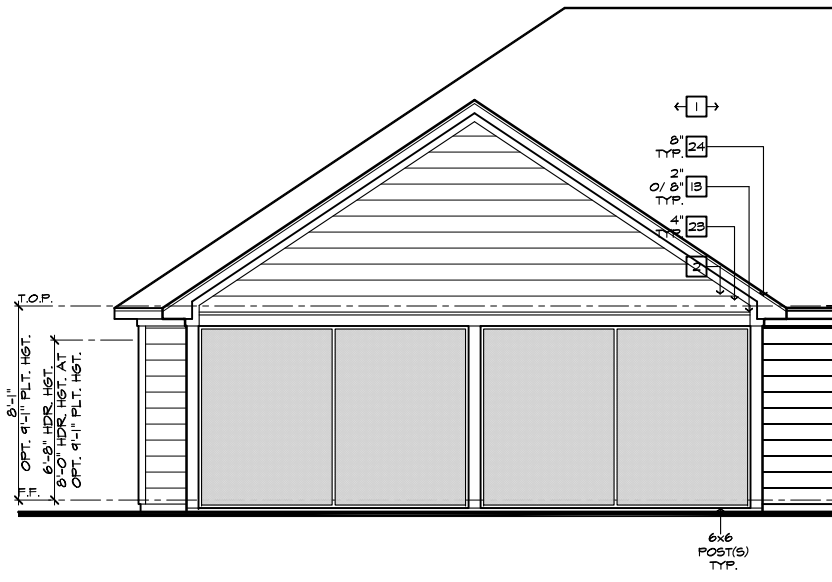
PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.C5

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

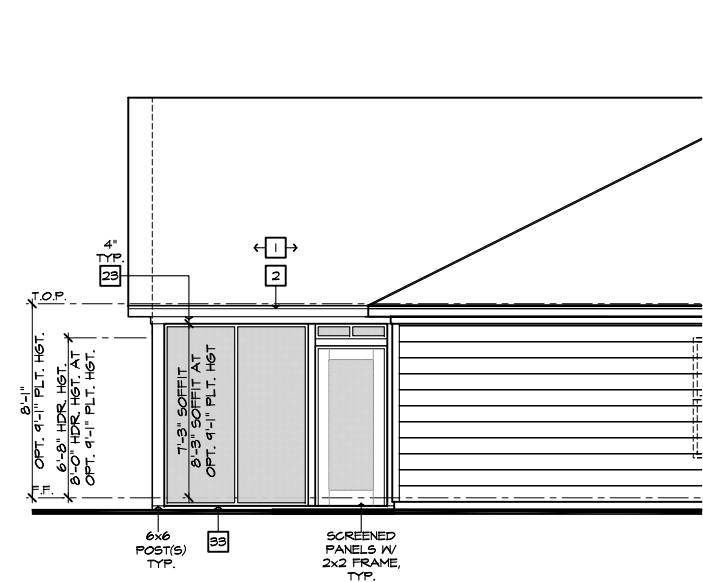
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'C'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

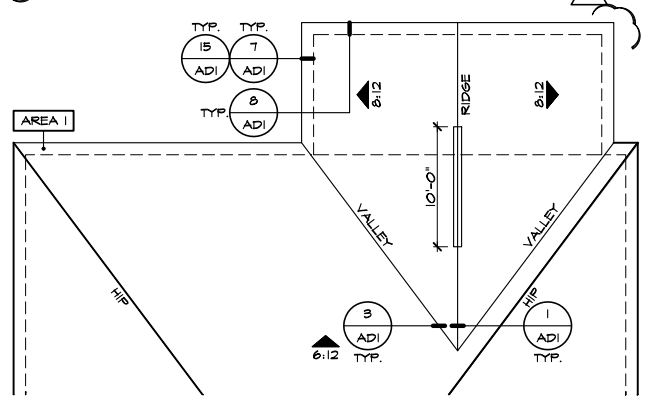
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

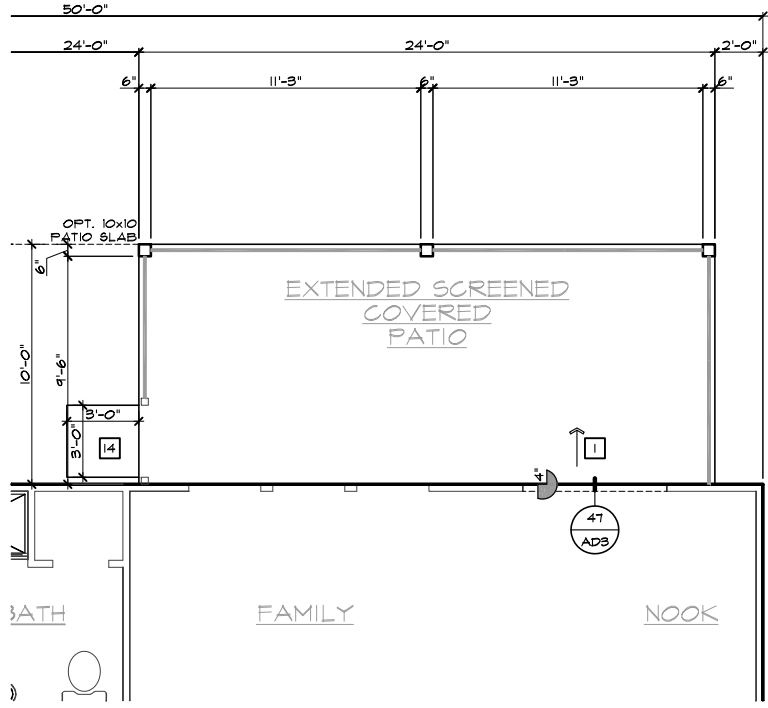
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 N.C.-R 906.2) * CALCULATION BY 1/50. HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

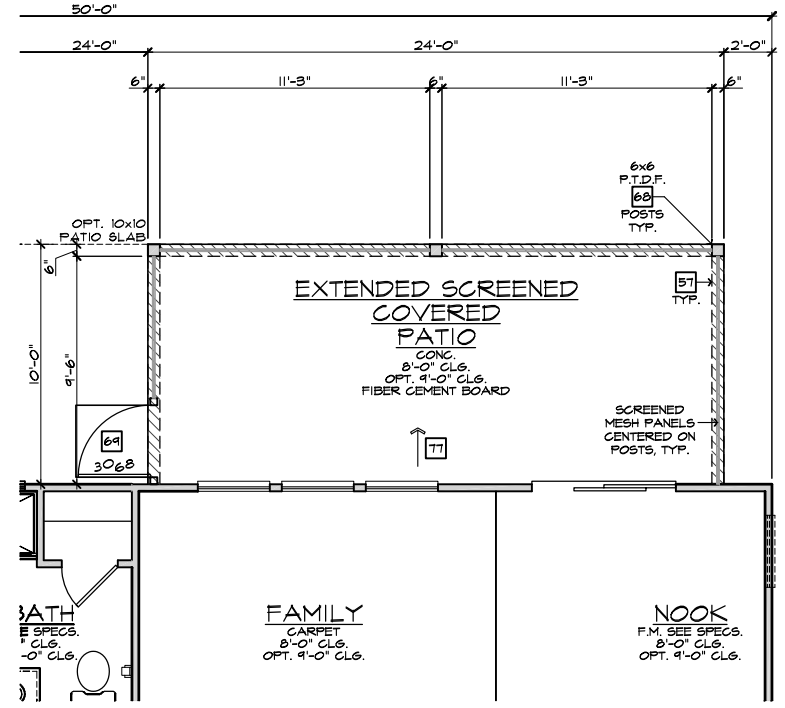
AREA / MAIN	VENTILATION REQUIRED:	VENTILATION PROVIDED:
ATTIC AREA = 2644	300 SQ. FT. / 9,000 SQ. FT. X 144 = 1246 SQ. IN.	44 LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 792 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1246 SQ. IN.	0 ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 648 SQ. IN.	SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 792 SQ. IN.
		102 LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. = 704 SQ. IN.
		0 ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
		TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED: 1446 SQ. IN.



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'C'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22"X34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11"X17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6:1. FLASHING
 - 6:1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6:1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"X24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - RONLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 8" VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2x4 HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
- REVISIONS:
- VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
 - FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA
- NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

kb HOME

Harnett COUNTY MASTER SET 01/22/2020

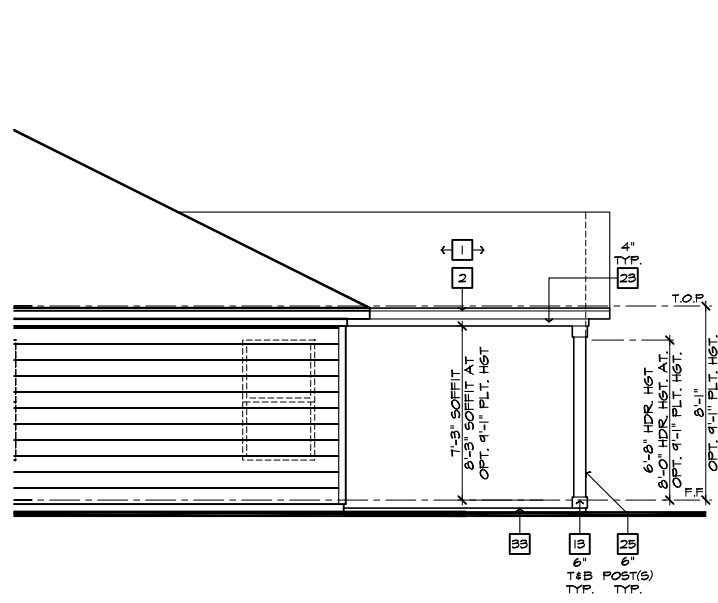
NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD. SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

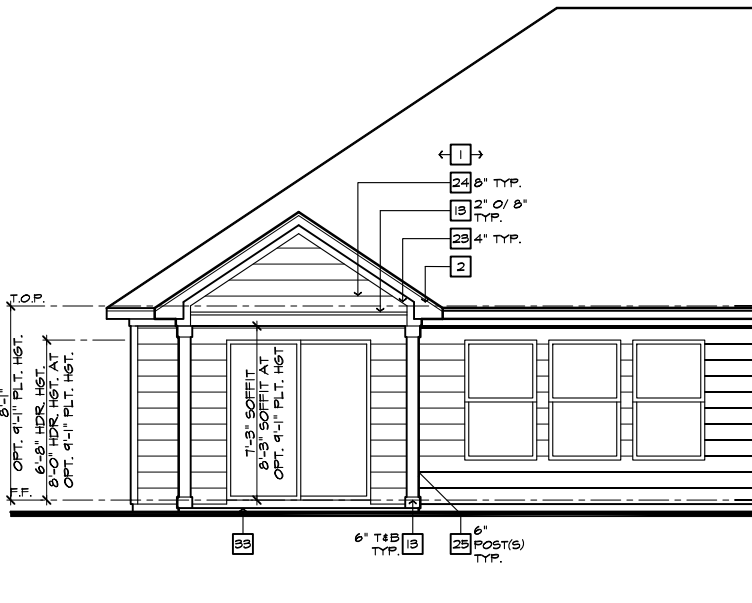
2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.C6
SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

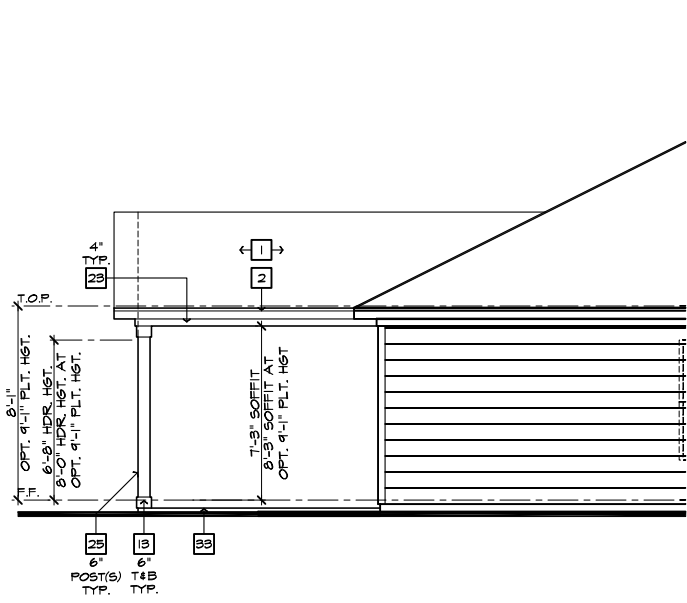
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROWLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 8" VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. 2" PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK - STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE
 - NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOWS) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- SLAB PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENING.
 - CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 - CONCRETE STOOP: 8"x8" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENING.
 - PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 - 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 - REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 - VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUD DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB
 - 4" MIN. 8 1/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 - A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC SLAB PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'D'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

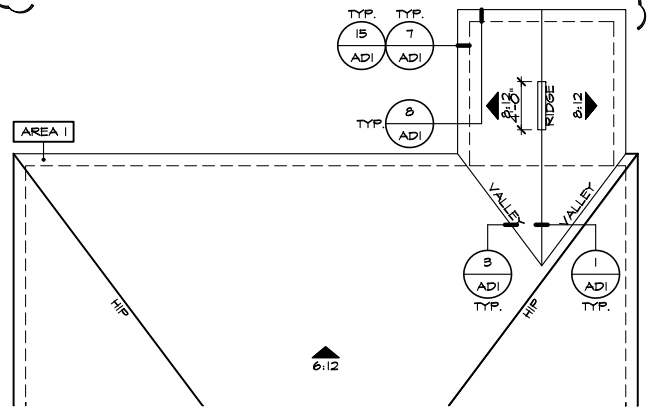
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 906.2)
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

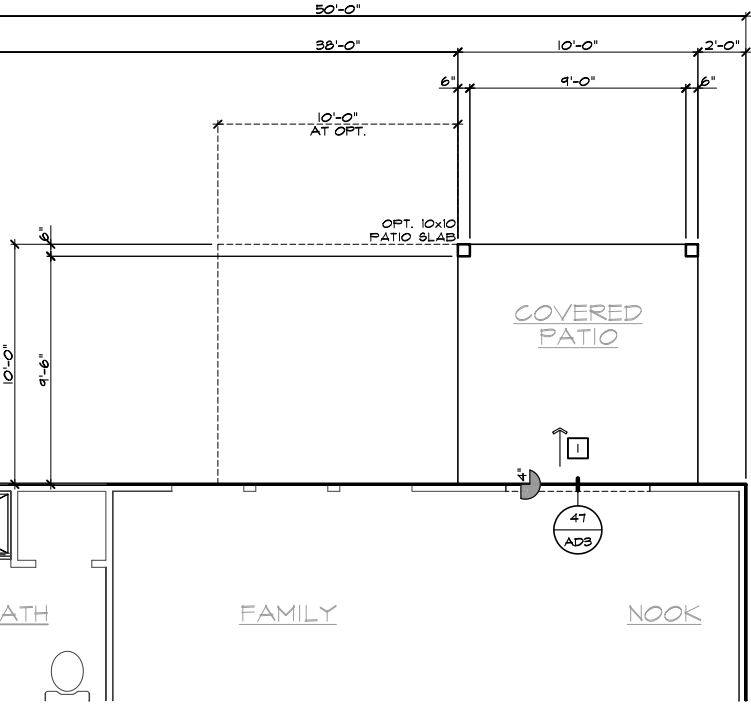
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

AREA / MAIN:	VENTILATION REQUIRED:	SQ. FT. / 300	8.59 SQ. FT.
ATTIC AREA = 2594			
	X 144 =	1228 SQ. IN.	
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1228 SQ. IN.	
	X 50% =	614 SQ. IN.	

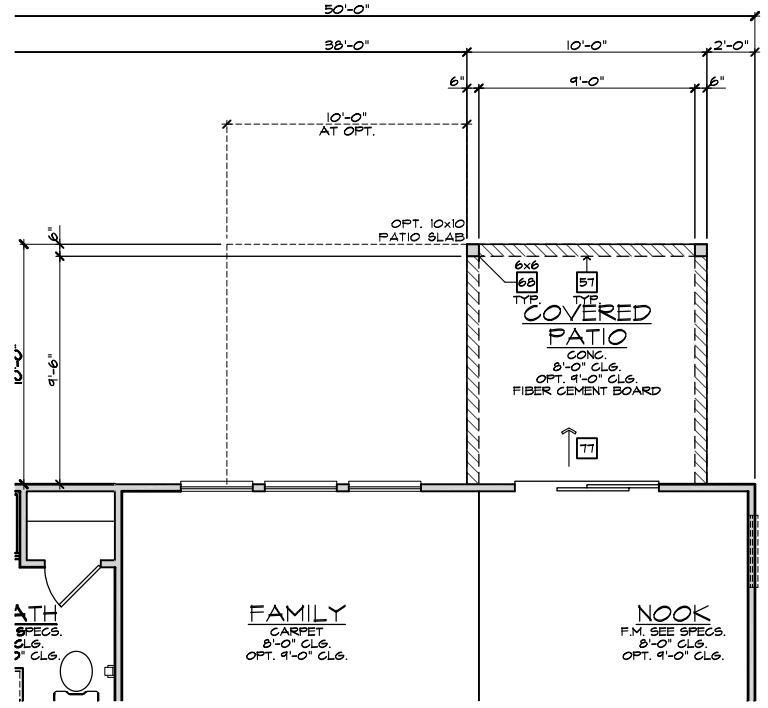
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	HEIGHT	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	18 SQ. IN. / LF. =	540 SQ. IN.
4	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50	SQ. IN. EA. =	200 SQ. IN.
	SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:			740 SQ. IN.
106	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT	6.9	SQ. IN. / LF. =	781 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50	SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:			1471 SQ. IN.



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")

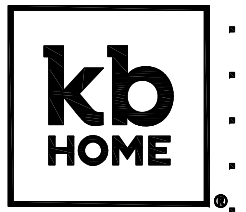


PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

COVERED PATIO 'D'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:



FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

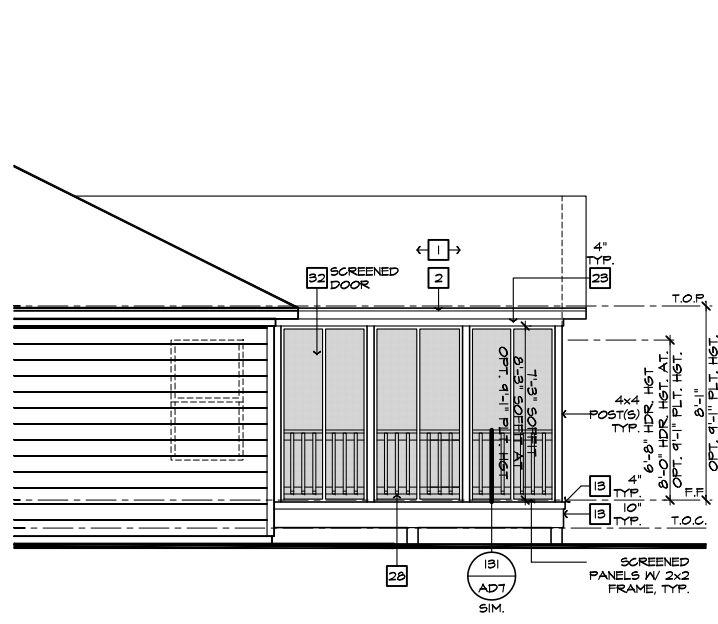
REVIEWED BY:

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

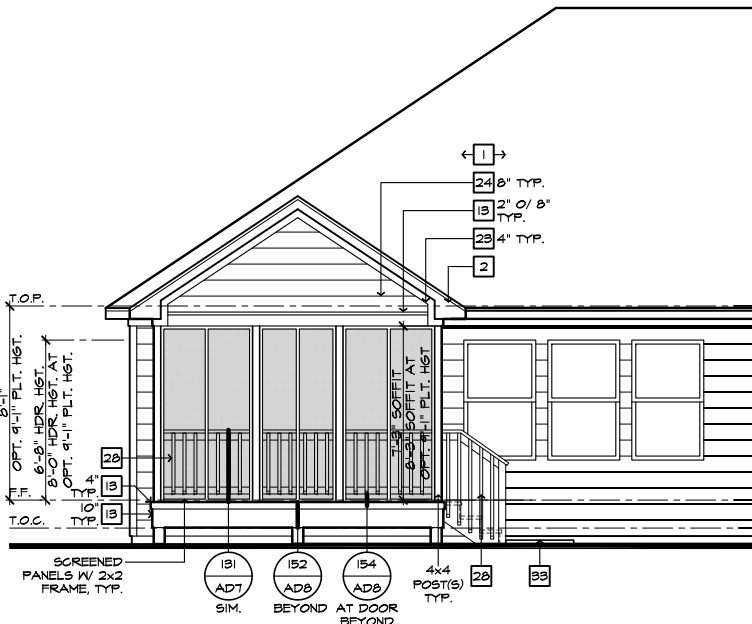
PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.D1

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

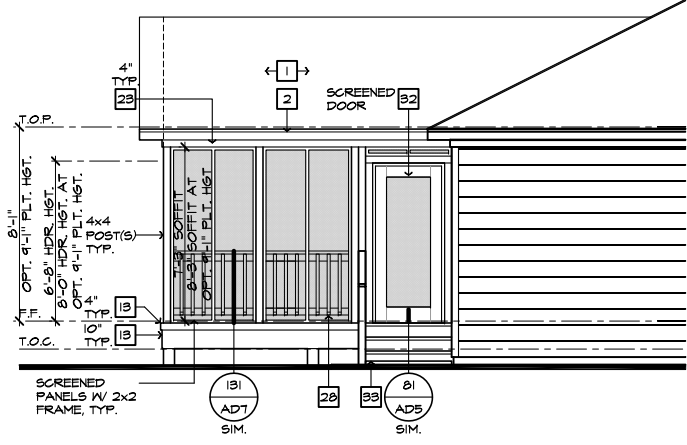
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'D'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

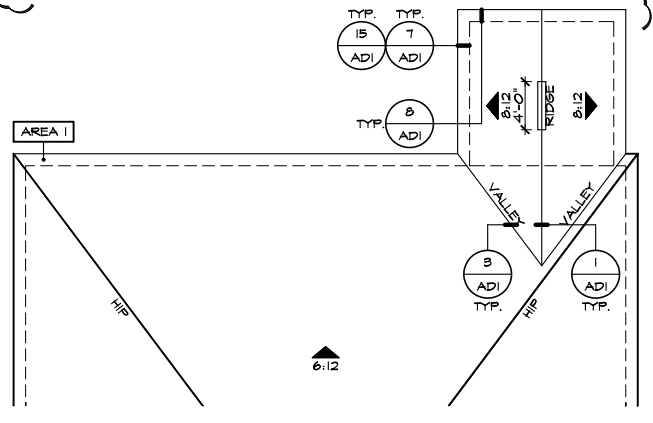
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)
* CALCULATION BY 1/50. HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

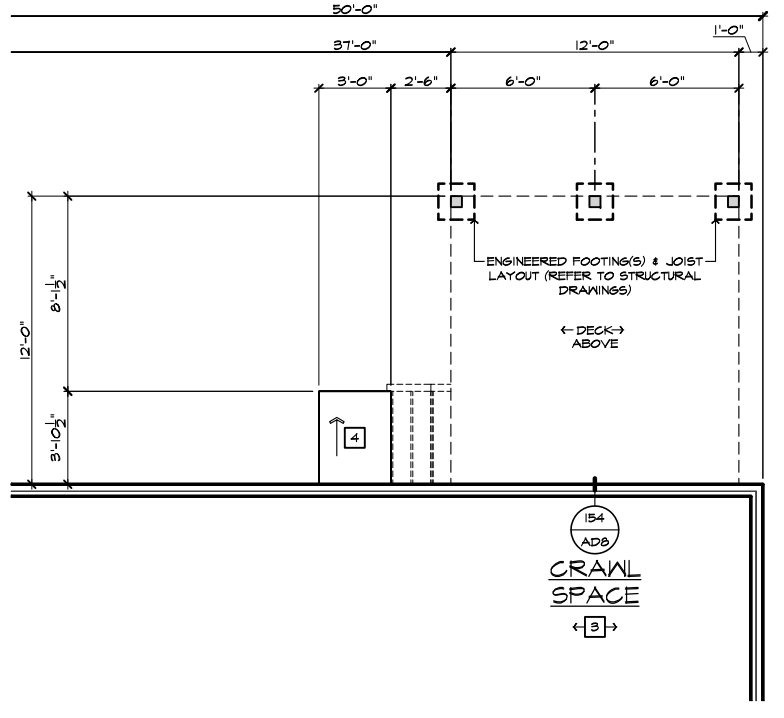
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

AREA / MAIN:	VENTILATION REQUIRED:	SQ. FT. / 300	8.68 SQ. FT.
ATTIC AREA = 2605			
	X 144 =	1244 SQ. IN.	
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1244 SQ. IN.	
	X 50% =	625 SQ. IN.	

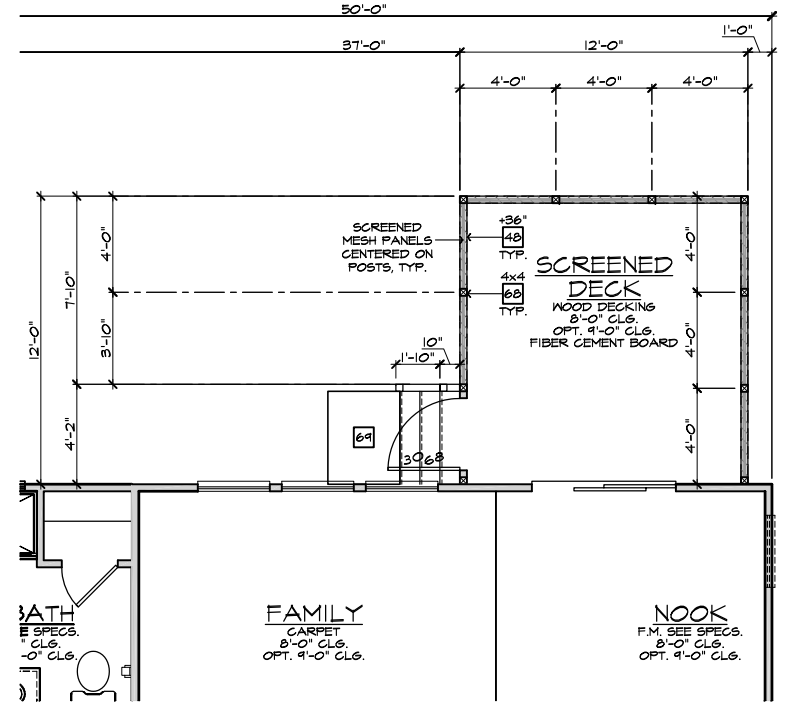
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	HEIGHT	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	18	SQ. IN. / LF. =	540 SQ. IN.
		4	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50	SQ. IN. EA. = 200 SQ. IN.
			SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:		740 SQ. IN.
		106	LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT	6.9	SQ. IN. / LF. = 731 SQ. IN.
		0	ROOF VENT(S) AT	50	SQ. IN. EA. = 0 SQ. IN.
			TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:		1471 SQ. IN.



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE 'D'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROWLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2x4 GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE



- FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY
- REVIEWED BY:
- -
 -
 -
 -
 -
- PLAN: 150.1910-R
- SHEET: 8.D2
- NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
- NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

kb HOME

Harnett COUNTY MASTER SET 01/22/2022

NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD. SUITE 180 DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988 FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP
REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008ENC/ 01/17/20 /KBA

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

-
-
-
-
-
-

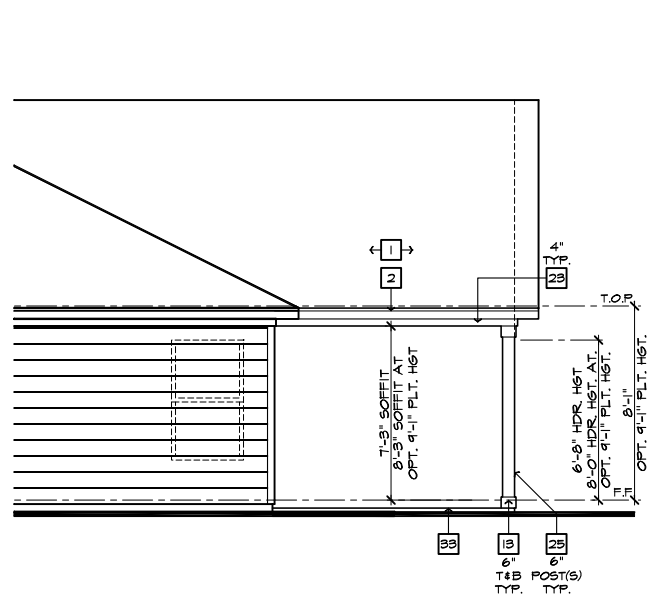
PLAN: 150.1910-R

SHEET: 8.D2

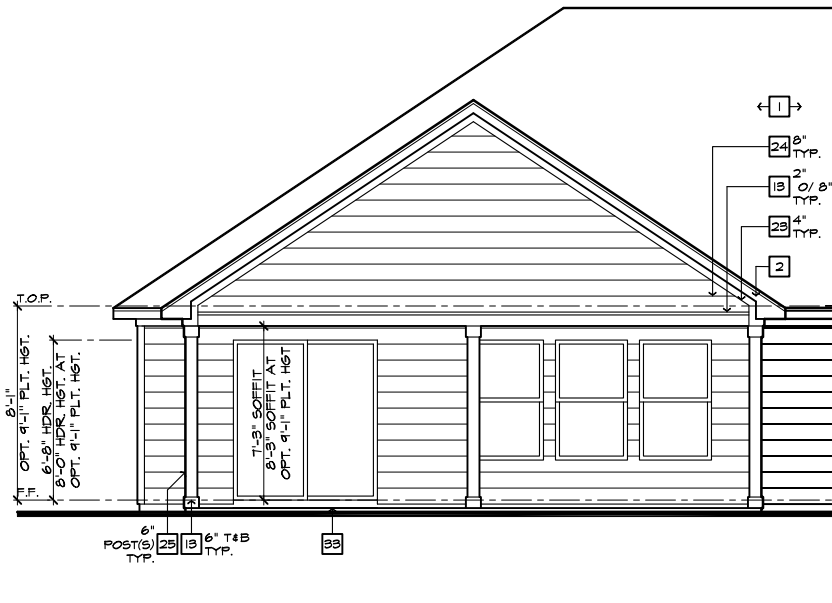
SPEC. LEVEL 1

RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

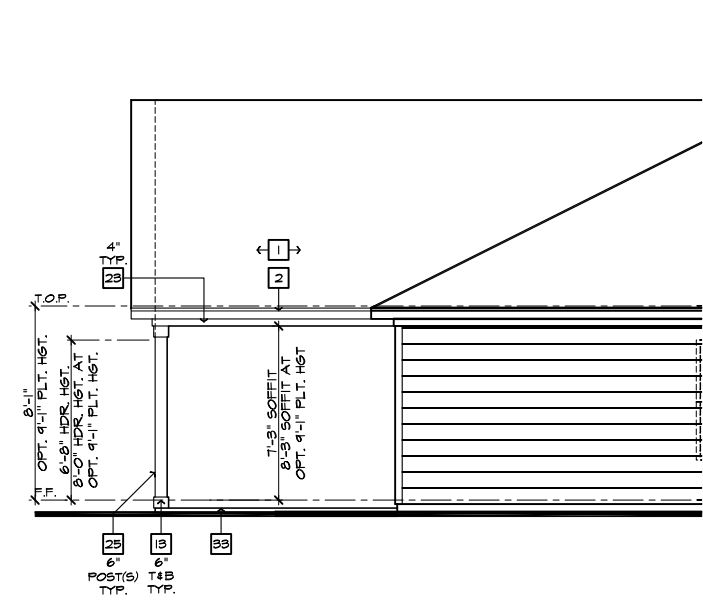
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

ROOF PLAN NOTES 'D'

INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
6:12

ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.

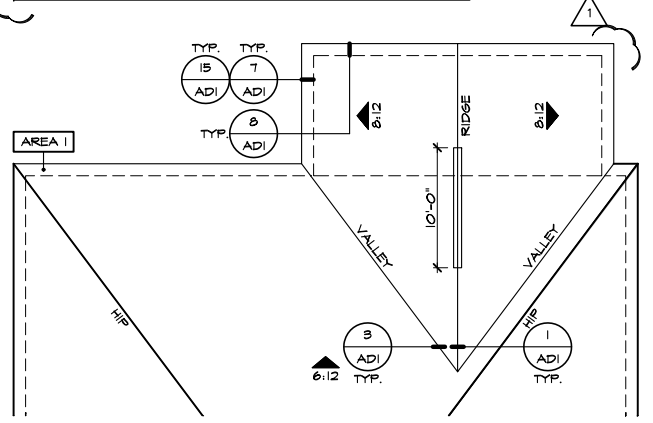
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS

PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 500 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC, (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS, (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.

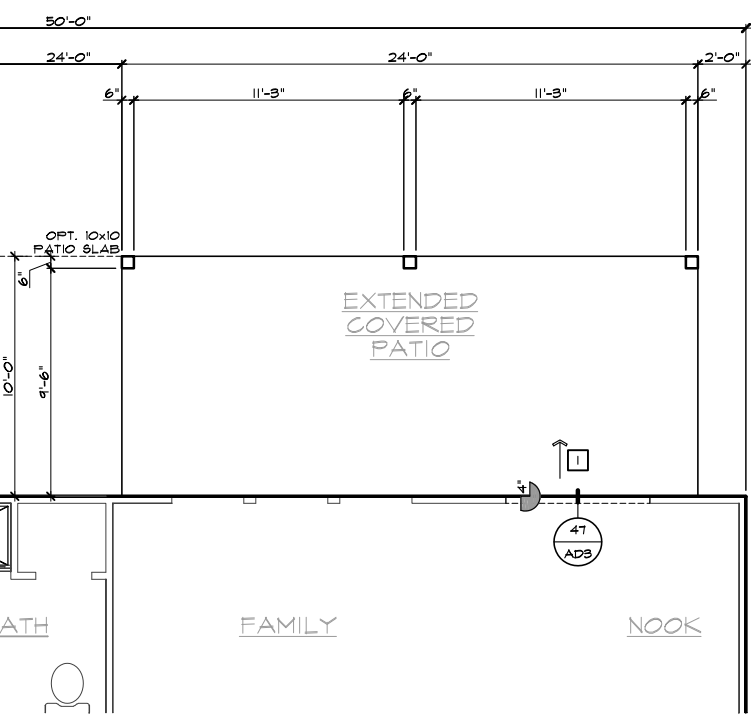
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.

AREA / MAIN	VENTILATION REQUIRED:	SQ. FT. / 300	4,000 SQ. FT.
ATTIC AREA = 2644		8,813	12,133
		144	1296
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	8,957	12,429
	x 50% =	4,478	6,214

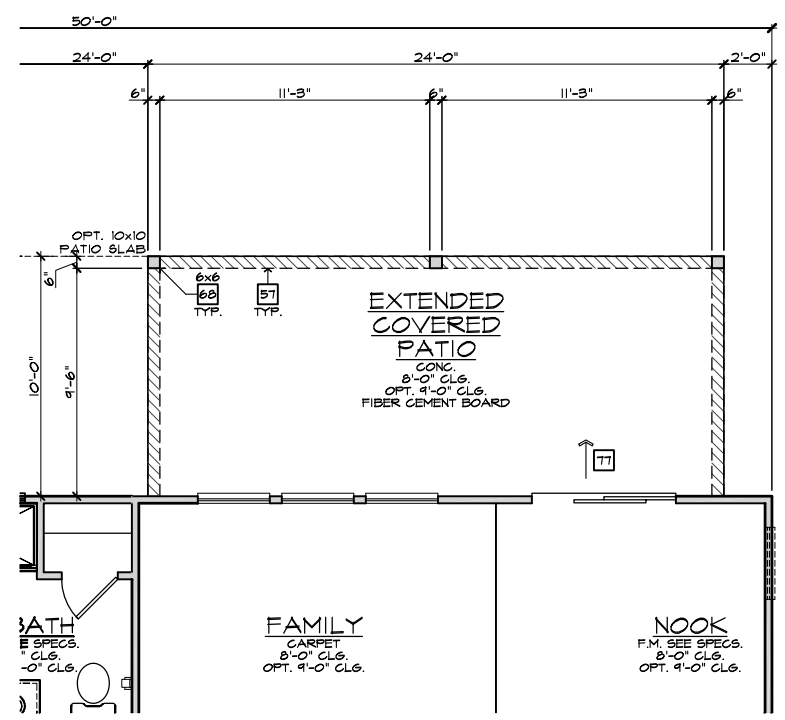
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	HEIGHT	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT	SQ. IN. / LF. =	TOTAL SQ. IN.
40		18	120	2160
2		50	100	200
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:				
120		6.9	781	5406
0		50	0	0
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED:				
1581 SQ. IN.				



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

EXTENDED COVERED PATIO 'D'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/GRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROCKLOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOWS) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- SLAB PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE GARAGE SLAB PER STRUCTURAL- SLOPE 1/8" PER 1'-0" MIN. TOWARD DOOR OPENINGS.
 - CONCRETE FOUNDATION PER STRUCTURAL.
 - CONCRETE STOOP: 36"x36" STANDARD SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
 - CONCRETE DRIVEWAY SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. AWAY FROM GARAGE DOOR OPENINGS.
 - PROVIDE ELECTRICAL CONDUIT UNDER SLAB AT ISLAND. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 5" BRICK LEDGE FOR MASONRY VENEER.
 - 3" DIAMETER CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE.
 - REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
 - VERIFY ALL PLUMBING STUD DIMENSIONS SHOWN HERE PRIOR TO POUR OF SLAB
 - 4" MIN. 3/4" MAX. TO HARD SURFACE.
 - A/C PAD. VERIFY LOCATION.
 - 36" WIDE WALKWAY- SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC SLAB PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

kb HOME

Harnett COUNTY MASTER SET 01/22/2022

NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD. SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY
REVIEWED BY:

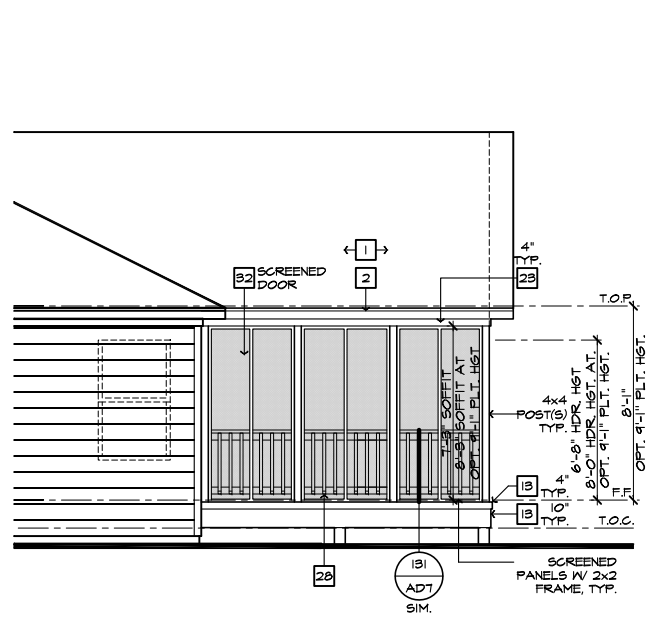
PLAN: **150.1910-R**

SHEET: **8.D3**

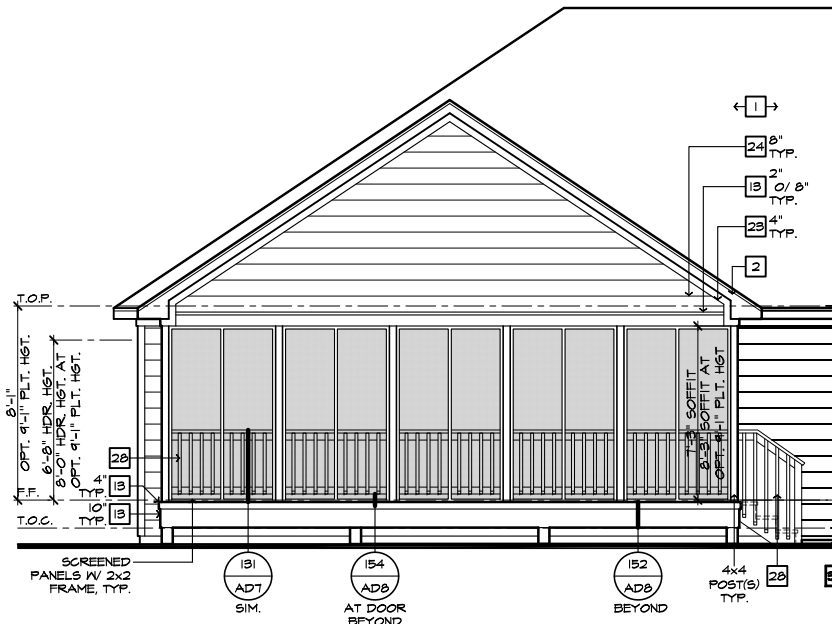
SPEC. LEVEL 1

RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

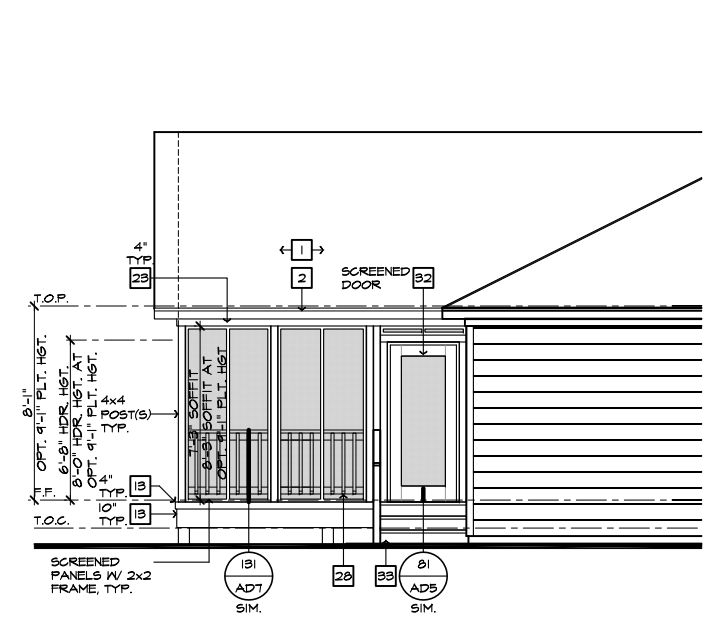
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



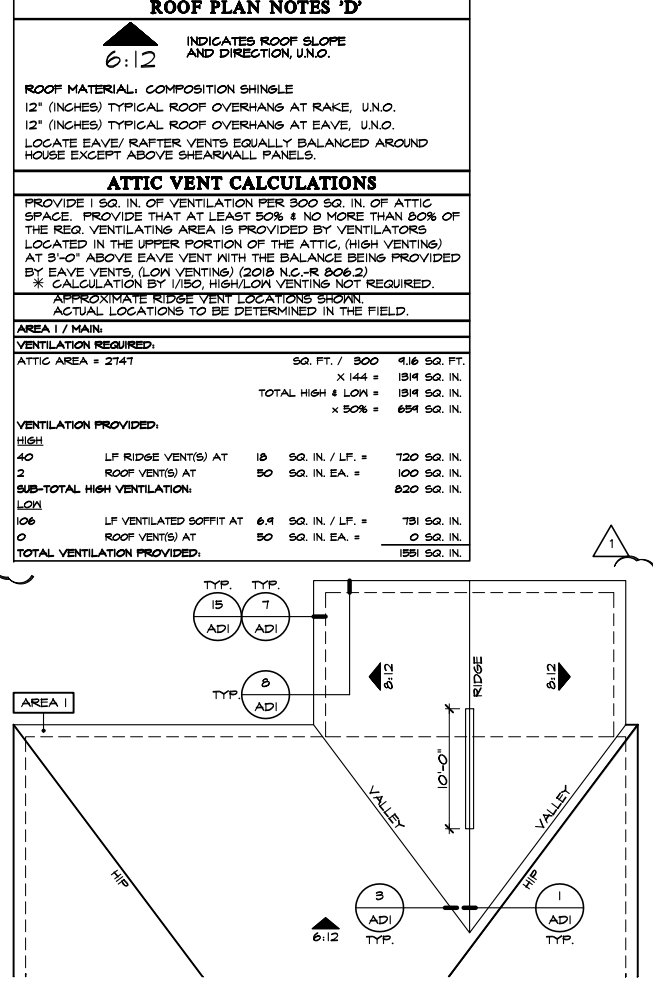
PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



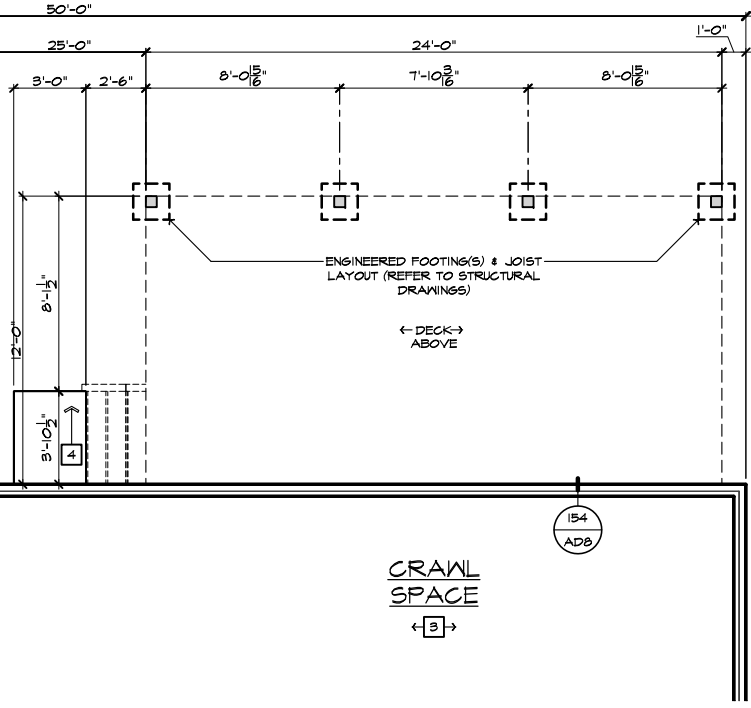
PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



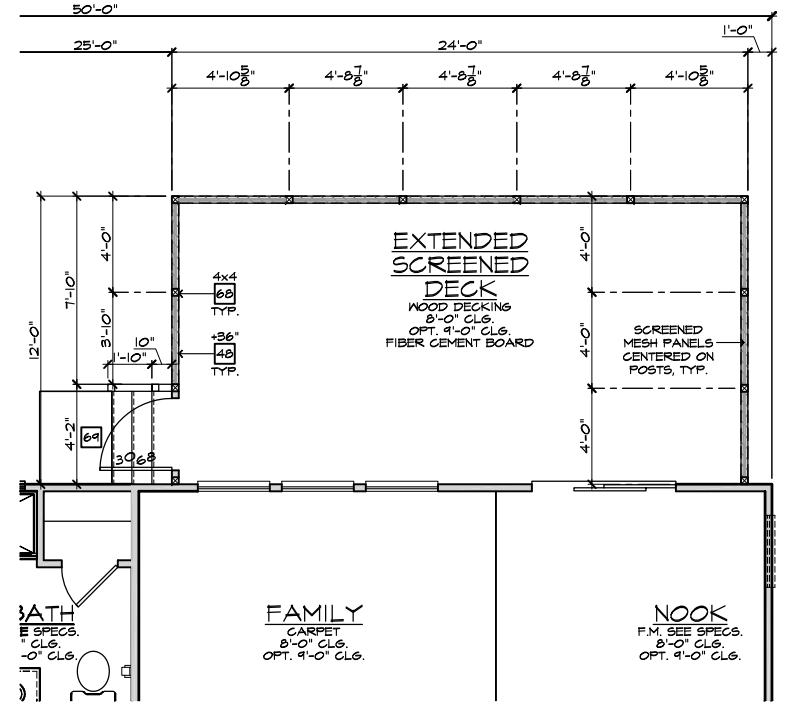
PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL CRAWL SPACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED DECK AT CRAWL SPACE 'D'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (#36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOFF/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE FAN & DRAIN (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
39.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
50.	MIN. 2" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
50.	MIN. 2" PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DBL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

#	REVISIONS
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.D4

NOTE:
THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NOTE:
REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE

NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA

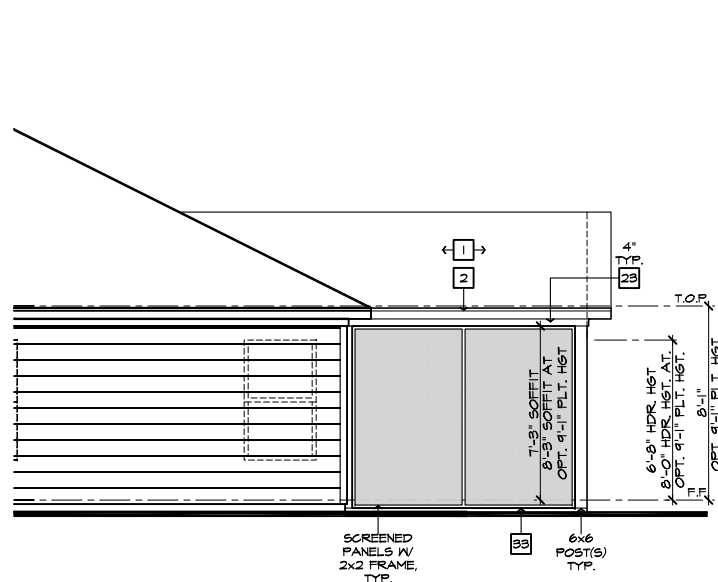
PLAN:
150.1910-R

SHEET:
8.D4

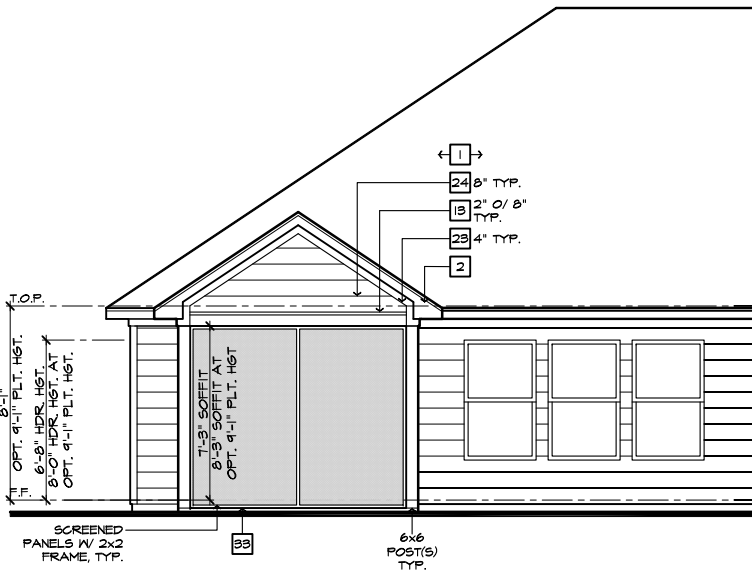
SPEC. LEVEL 1

RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

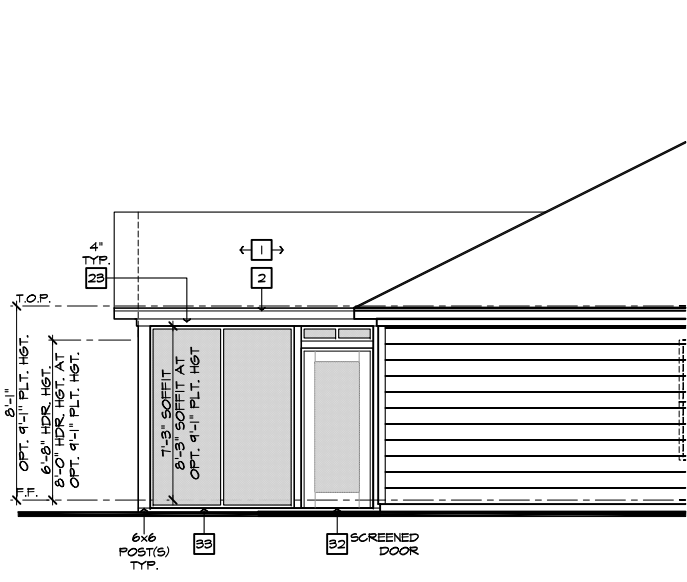
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

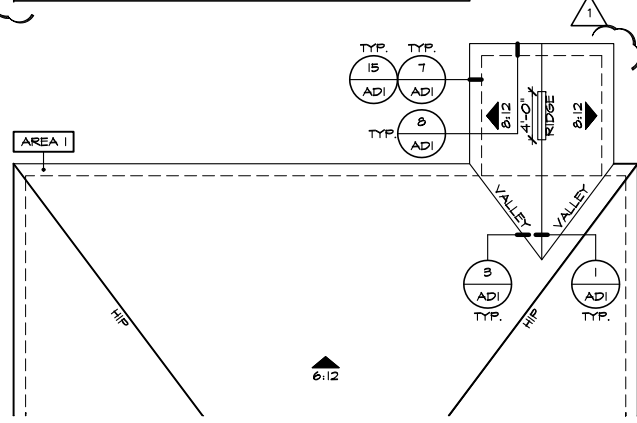


PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

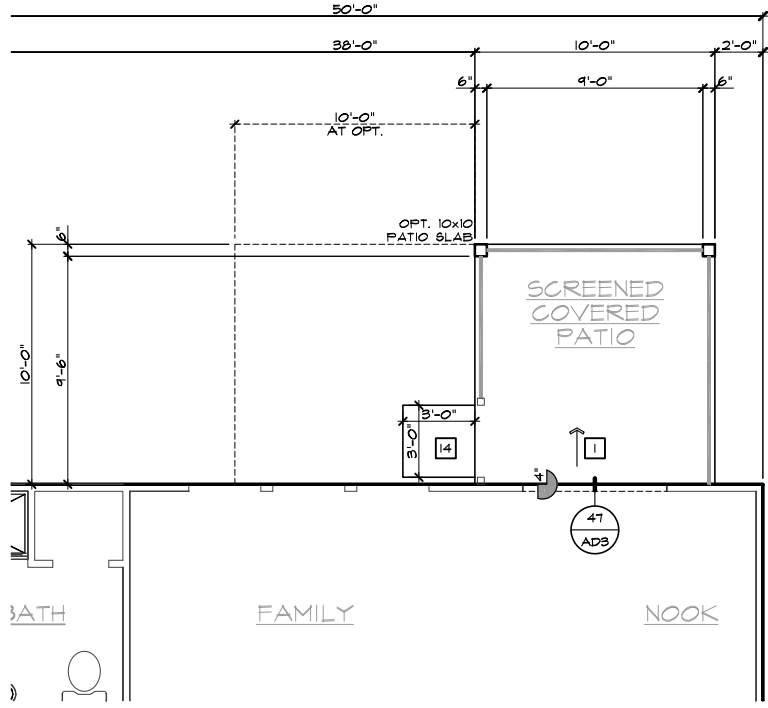


PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

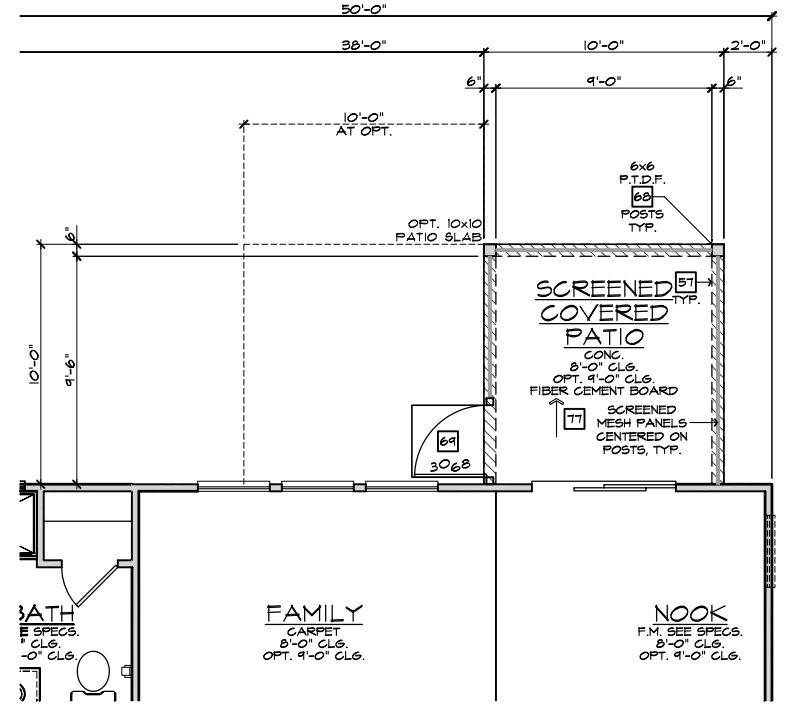
ROOF PLAN NOTES 'D'	
	INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.	
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.	
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.	
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS	
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 3'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 NC-R 806.2)	
* CALCULATION BY 1/50, HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.	
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.	
AREA 1 MAIN:	
VENTILATION REQUIRED:	SQ. FT. / 300
ATTIC AREA = 2394	8.33 SQ. FT.
	X 144 = 1228 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW = 1228 SQ. IN.
	X 50% = 614 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:	
HIGH:	
80	LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. = 540 SQ. IN.
4	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. = 200 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION:	740 SQ. IN.
LOW:	



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

SCREENED-IN PATIO 'D'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

#	ELEVATION NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
1.	ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
2.	2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
3.	6.1. FLASHING
4.	6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
5.	6.1. DRIP SCREED
6.	24"x24" CHIMNEY
7.	DECORATIVE VENT
8.	DECORATIVE CORBEL
9.	DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
10.	PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
11.	RECESSED ELEMENT
12.	DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
13.	TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
14.	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
15.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
16.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
17.	SHAKE SIDING
18.	STONE VENEER PER SPECS
19.	BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
20.	BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
21.	SOLDIER COURSE
22.	ROWLOCK COURSE
23.	FRIEZE BOARD
24.	SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
25.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
26.	PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
27.	LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
28.	P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
29.	WRAP
30.	DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
31.	BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
32.	ENTRY DOOR
33.	CONCRETE STOOFF/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
34.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
35.	ALUMINUM WRAP
36.	OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
37.	OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
38.	KEYSTONE
39.	SOLDIER CROWN
40.	JACK SOLDIER COURSE
41.	WATER TABLE
42.	ATRIUM DOOR
43.	PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

#	PARTIAL PLAN NOTES
NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.	
27.	WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
28.	WATER HEATER 'B' VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
29.	MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
39.	LINE OF WALL BELOW
41.	LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
42.	LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
50.	MIN. 30" HIGH GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
50.	MIN. 30" PAD LOCATION
51.	LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
52.	2x6 STUD WALL
54.	DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
55.	INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
57.	FLAT SOFFIT
58.	ARCHED SOFFIT
60.	OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
61.	PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
62.	BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
63.	SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
66.	3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE. (NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH).
68.	P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
70.	EGRESS WINDOW
75.	WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
76.	SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
77.	CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.	
NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.	
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE	
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE	
NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE	



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD. SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

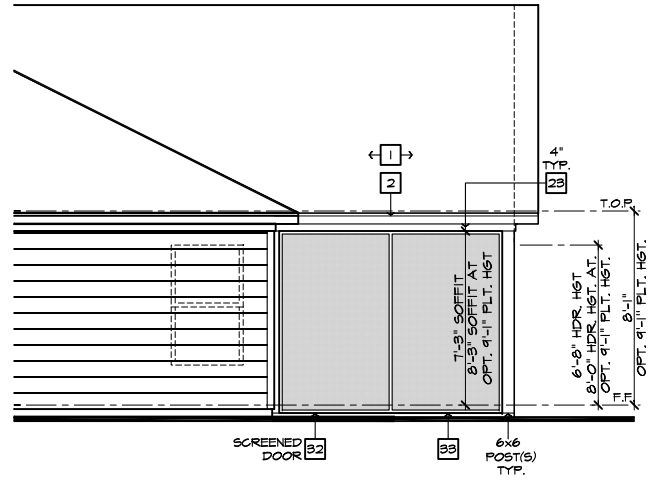
ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

- 1 VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
- 2 FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA

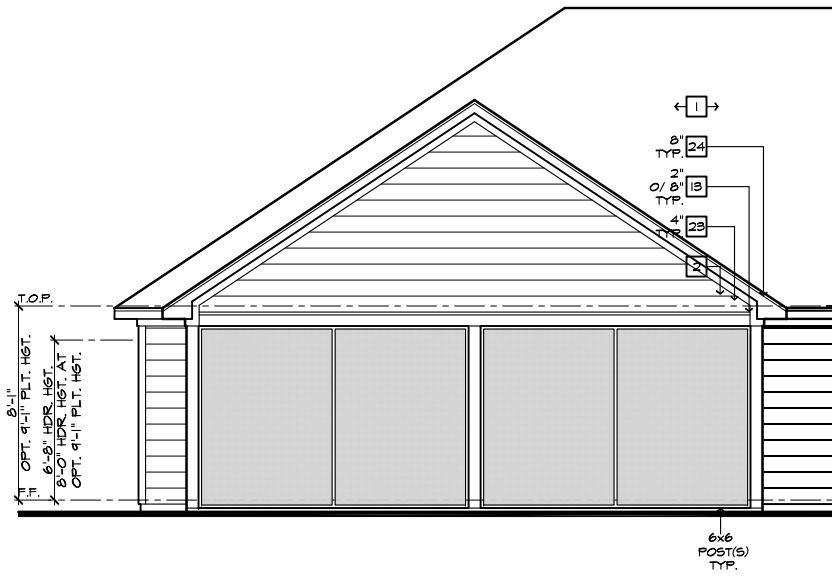
PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.D5

SPEC. LEVEL 1 RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

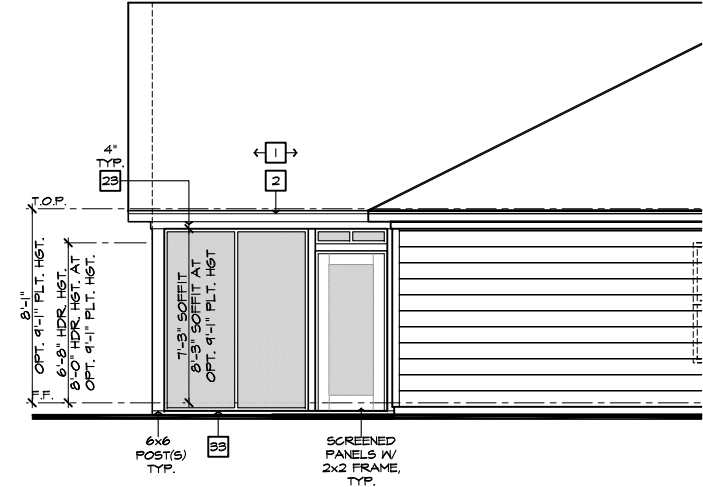
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



PARTIAL RIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

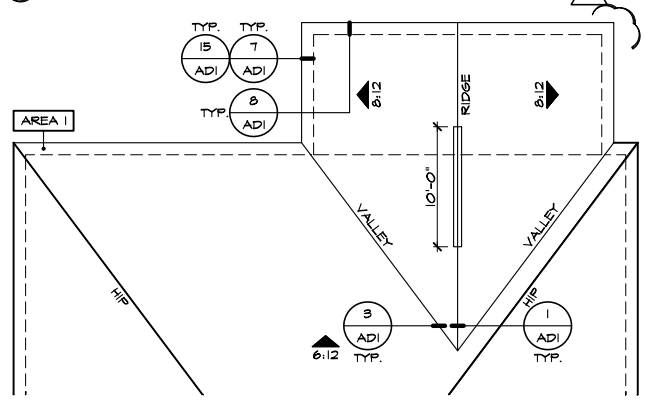


PARTIAL REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

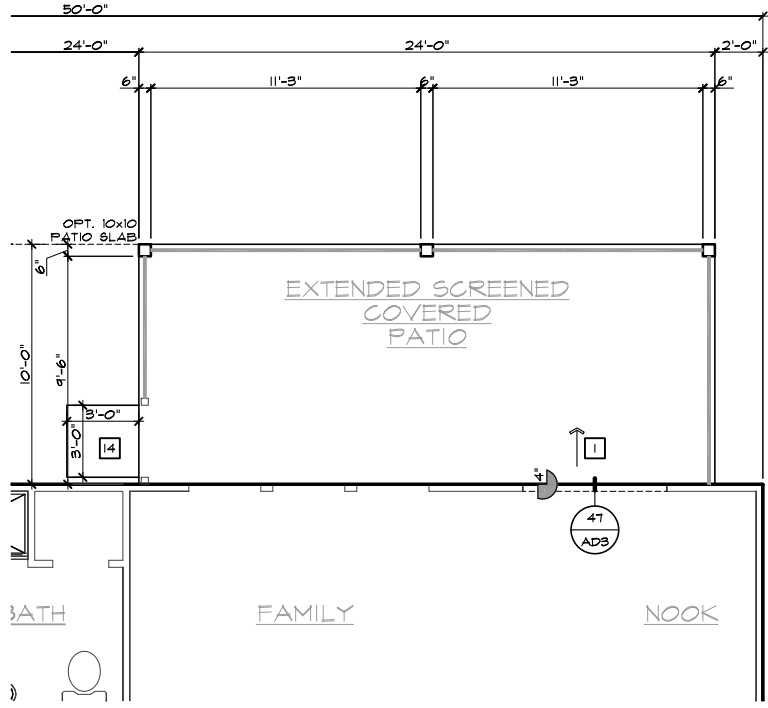


PARTIAL LEFT ELEVATION
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

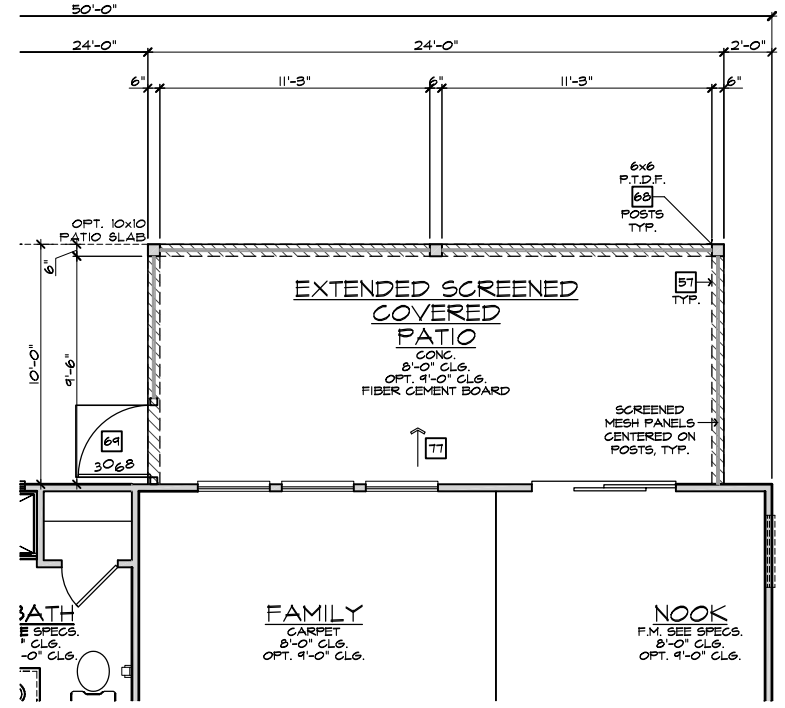
ROOF PLAN NOTES 'D'		
INDICATES ROOF SLOPE AND DIRECTION, U.N.O.		
ROOF MATERIAL: COMPOSITION SHINGLE		
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT RAKE, U.N.O.		
12" (INCHES) TYPICAL ROOF OVERHANGS AT EAVE, U.N.O.		
LOCATE EAVE/ RAFTER VENTS EQUALLY BALANCED AROUND HOUSE EXCEPT ABOVE SHEARWALL PANELS.		
ATTIC VENT CALCULATIONS		
PROVIDE 1 SQ. IN. OF VENTILATION PER 300 SQ. IN. OF ATTIC SPACE. PROVIDE THAT AT LEAST 50% & NO MORE THAN 80% OF THE REQ. VENTILATING AREA IS PROVIDED BY VENTILATORS LOCATED IN THE UPPER PORTION OF THE ATTIC. (HIGH VENTING) AT 9'-0" ABOVE EAVE VENT WITH THE BALANCE BEING PROVIDED BY EAVE VENTS. (LOW VENTING) (2018 N.C.-R 906.2)		
* CALCULATION BY 1/50. HIGH/LOW VENTING NOT REQUIRED.		
APPROXIMATE RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS SHOWN. ACTUAL LOCATIONS TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.		
AREA 1 / MAIN		
VENTILATION REQUIRED:		
ATTIC AREA = 2641	SQ. FT. / 300	9,000 SQ. FT. X 144 = 1296 SQ. IN.
	TOTAL HIGH & LOW =	1296 SQ. IN. X 50% = 648 SQ. IN.
VENTILATION PROVIDED:		
High	40 LF RIDGE VENT(S) AT 18 SQ. IN. / LF. =	720 SQ. IN.
2	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. =	100 SQ. IN.
SUB-TOTAL HIGH VENTILATION: 820 SQ. IN.		
LOW	106 LF VENTILATED SOFFIT AT 6.9 SQ. IN. / LF. =	731 SQ. IN.
0	ROOF VENT(S) AT 50 SQ. IN. EA. =	0 SQ. IN.
TOTAL VENTILATION PROVIDED: 1551 SQ. IN.		



PARTIAL ROOF PLAN
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/16"=1'-0" (11'x17")



PARTIAL SLAB INTERFACE PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")



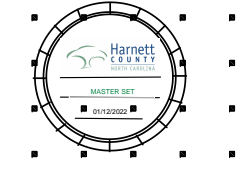
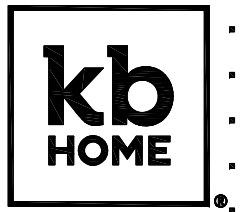
PARTIAL FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

EXTENDED SCREENED-IN COVERED PATIO 'D'
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0" (22'x34") - 1/8"=1'-0" (11'x17")

- # ELEVATION NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- ROOF MATERIAL - REFER TO ROOF NOTES
 - 2X FASCIA/BARGE BOARD WITH FASCIA CAP
 - 6.1. FLASHING
 - 6.1. FLASHING & SADDLE/CRICKET
 - 6.1. DRIP SCREED
 - 24"x24" CHIMNEY
 - DECORATIVE VENT
 - DECORATIVE CORBEL
 - DECORATIVE SHUTTERS
 - PEDIMENT. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - RECESSED ELEMENT
 - DECORATIVE TRIM FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - TRIM PER SPEC- SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE
 - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - SHAKE SIDING
 - STONE VENEER PER SPECS
 - BRICK/MASONRY VENEER PER SPECS
 - BUILT UP BRICK COLUMN
 - SOLDIER COURSE
 - ROUNDOCK COURSE
 - FRIEZE BOARD
 - SIDING W/ 4" CORNER TRIM PER SPECS
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP - SEE STRUCTURAL FOR SIZE
 - PRE-FAB DECORATIVE TRIM
 - LIGHT WEIGHT PRECAST STONE TRIM
 - P.T. LUMBER RAILINGS (36" U.N.O.)
 - WRAP
 - DECORATIVE WINDOW/DOOR TRIM - FYPON OR EQ. SEE ELEVATION FOR SIZE.
 - BRACKET OR KICKER - FYPON OR EQ.
 - ENTRY DOOR
 - CONCRETE STOOP/ PORCH - SEE SLAB INTERFACE PLAN.
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - ALUMINUM WRAP
 - OPTIONAL DOOR/WINDOW - REFER TO PLAN OPTIONS
 - OPTIONAL STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF
 - KEYSTONE
 - SOLDIER CROWN
 - JACK SOLDIER COURSE
 - WATER TABLE
 - ATRIUM DOOR
 - PILASTER - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE

- # PARTIAL PLAN NOTES**
- NOTE: NOT ALL KEY NOTES APPLY.
- WATER HEATER LOCATION - FOR GAS - LOCATE ON 18" HIGH PLATFORM - FOR INTERIOR LOCATION - PROVIDE PAN & DRAIN. (REFER TO DETAILS)
 - WATER HEATER 8" VENT TO OUTSIDE AIR
 - MAIN LINE SHUT-OFF VALVE AND TEMP. & PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
 - LINE OF WALL BELOW
 - LINE OF FLOOR ABOVE
 - LINE OF FLOOR BELOW
 - MIN. 2x4 GUARDRAIL (REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS)
 - MIN. PAD LOCATION
 - LOW WALL - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - 2x6 STUD WALL
 - DEL. 2x4 WALL PER PLAN
 - INTERIOR SHELF - REFER TO PLAN FOR HEIGHT
 - FLAT SOFFIT
 - ARCHED SOFFIT
 - OPT. DOOR/ WINDOW
 - PRE-MANUFACTURED DECORATIVE COLUMN (SIZE, SEE ELEV.) FYPON OR EQ. SURROUNDING STRUCTURAL POST.
 - BRICK / STONE VENEER - REFER TO ELEVATIONS
 - SECTIONAL GARAGE DOOR PER SPECS
 - 3" DIAM. CONCRETE FILLED PIPE BOLLARD 36" HIGH WITH MIN. 12" EMBEDMENT INTO CONCRETE
 - NOT REQUIRED AT ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS OR FOR APPLIANCES LOCATED OUT OF THE VEHICLE'S NORMAL TRAVEL PATH.
 - P.T. POST W/ WRAP.
 - EGRESS WINDOW
 - WINDOW LEDGE. HEIGHT & WIDTH OF OPENING TO EXTEND 6" BEYOND WINDOW(S) ON ALL SIDES U.N.O.
 - SITE-BUILT COLUMN - SEE ELEVATION FOR TYPE
 - CONCRETE SLAB. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN. SEE PLAN FOR SIZE

- 1** VENTILATION NC2008NCP/ 01/17/20 /KBA
- 2** FRAMEWALK NC2009NCP/ 03-25-20 /KBA
- NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE IS TO BE CONDITIONED PER NC-R SECTION R401.
- NOTE: THE CRAWL SPACE VAPOR RETARDER (BARRIER) IS TO BE PER NC-R SECTION R401.2.
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ROOF PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC ELEVATIONS FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE
- NOTE: REFER TO BASIC FLOOR PLAN FOR INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE



NORTH CAROLINA 50' SERIES

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

2018 NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODES

ISSUE DATE: 12/13/19
PROJECT No.: 1350999-57
DIVISION MGR.: MP

REVISIONS:

PLAN: 150.1910-R
SHEET: 8.D6

SPEC. LEVEL 1
RALEIGH-DURHAM 50' SERIES

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



DETAILS

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

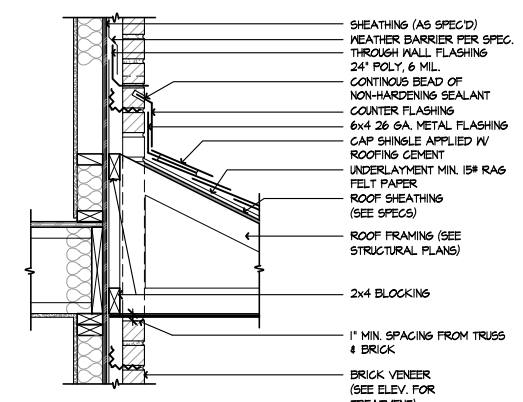
ISSUE DATE: 09/28/11
PROJECT No.: 1350
DIVISION MGR.: M.C.P.
REVISIONS: 01/15/20

- 1 COMPLIANCE REVIEW
NC12008 - 02/28/12 - CTD
- 2 2012 NC CODE UPDATE
NC12016 - 03/22/12 - CTD
- 3 DETAIL UPDATES
NC12063 - 11/15 - DC3
- 4 2018 NC CODE UPDATE
NC19015 - 01/24/19 - MCP
- 5 DETAIL UPDATE
NC20001NCF - 01/15/20 - MCP

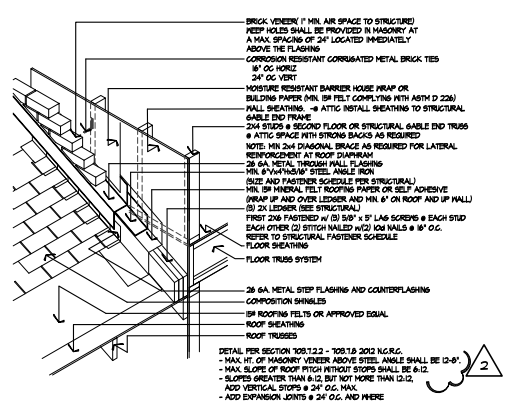
FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:	1.	
	2.	
	3.	
	4.	
	5.	
	6.	

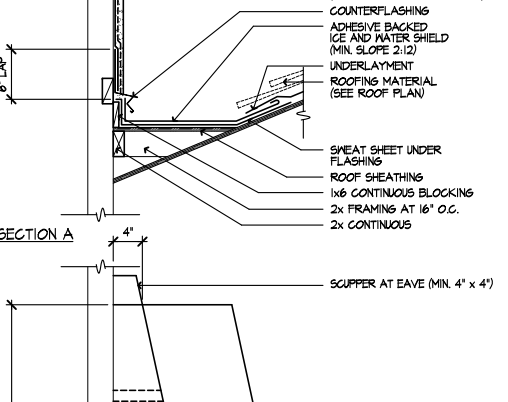
PLAN: ALL
SHEET: AD1



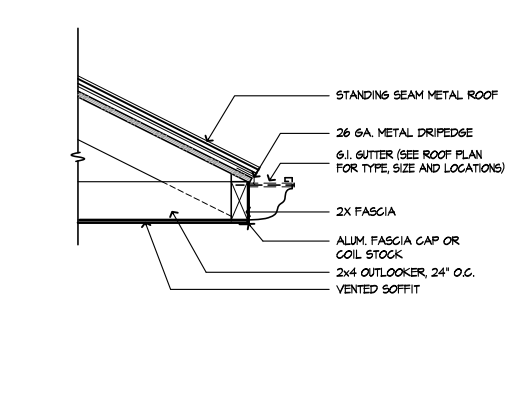
BRICK THROUGH ROOF
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"
SE-01017a



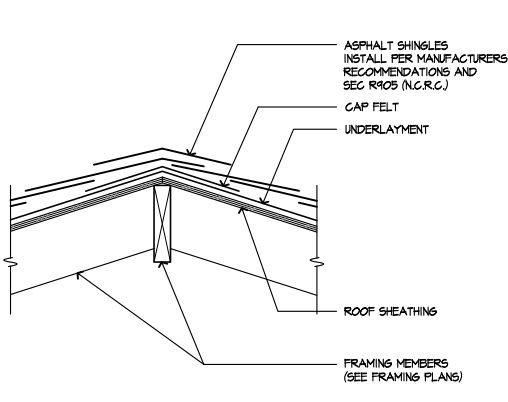
BRICK OVER ROOF
SCALE NTS
SE-2D 150



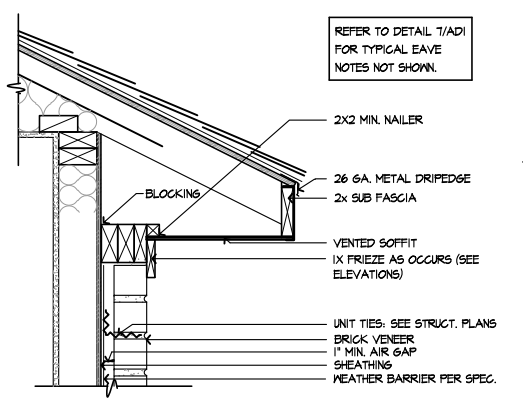
EAVE @ METAL ROOF
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-05091a



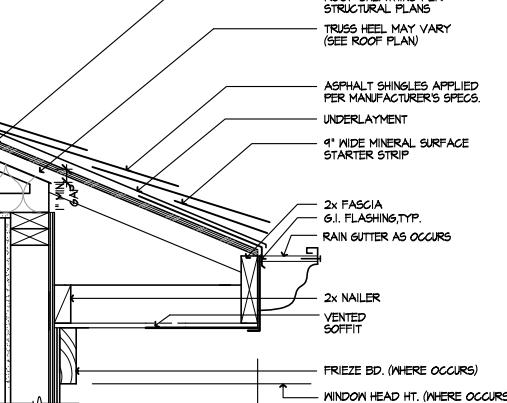
RIDGE
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-01001a



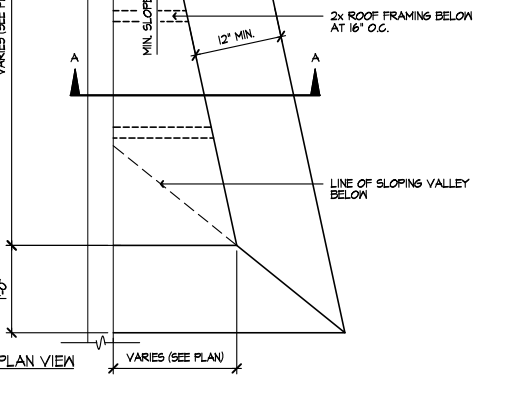
EAVE - BRICK
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-01018a



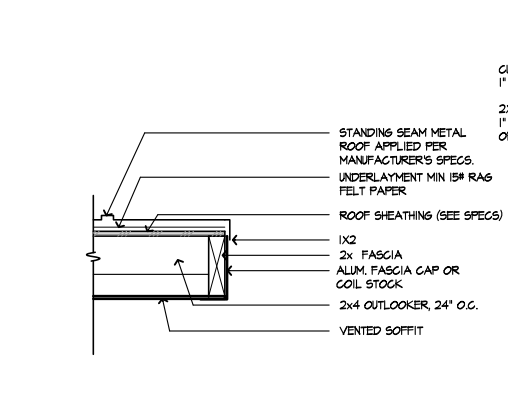
EAVE
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
07B2-13a



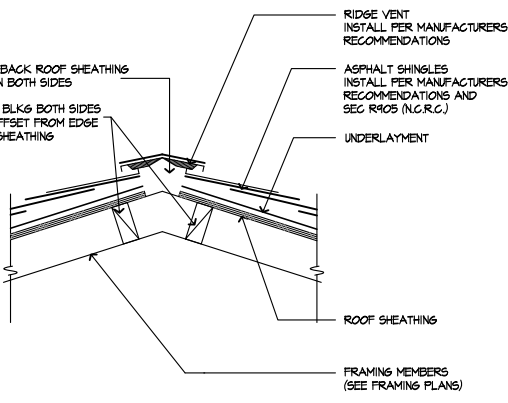
CRICKET
SCALE 1"=1'-0"
07B2-10



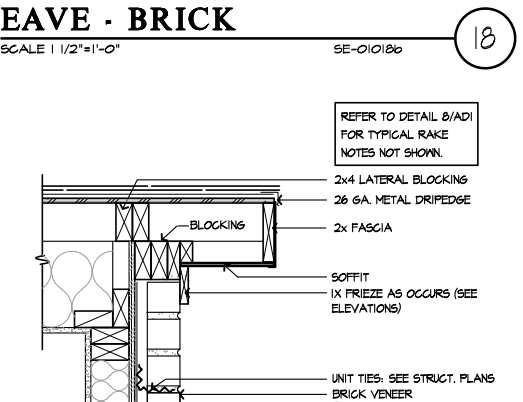
RAKE @ METAL ROOF
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-05098a



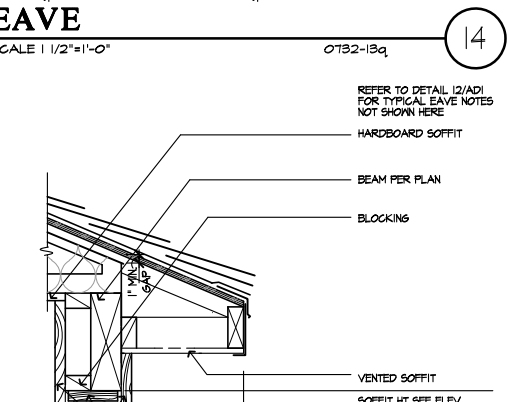
RIDGE VENT
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-01002a



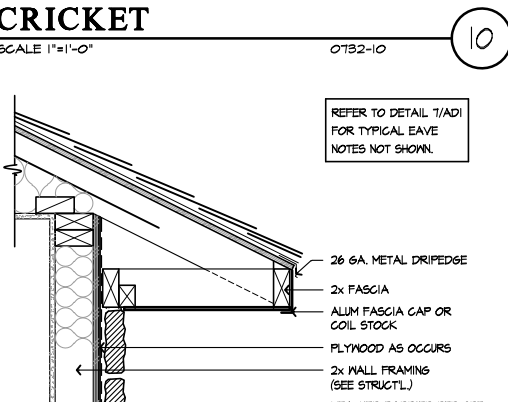
RAKE - BRICK
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-01019a



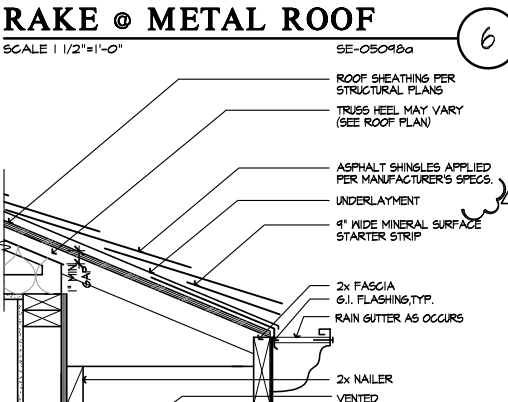
PORCH EAVE
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
EVPRCH



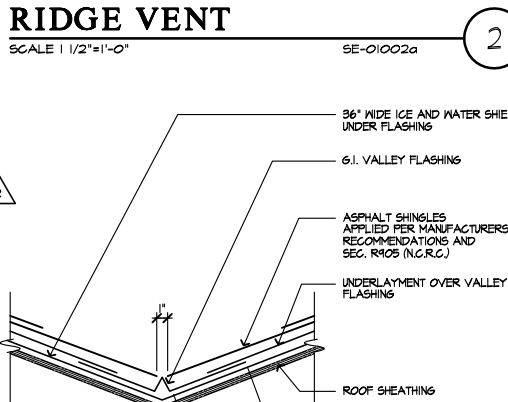
EAVE - STONE
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-01011a



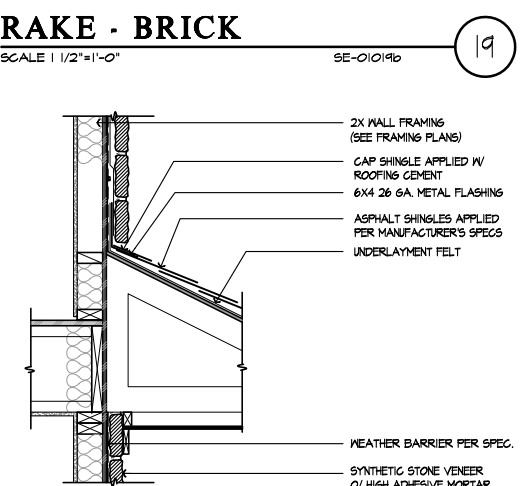
EAVE
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
07B2-13a



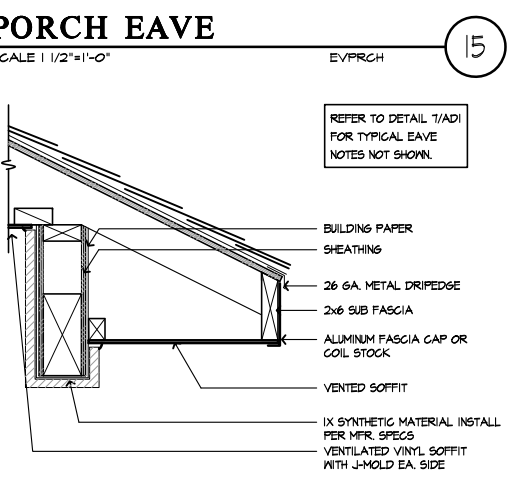
VALLEY
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-01003a



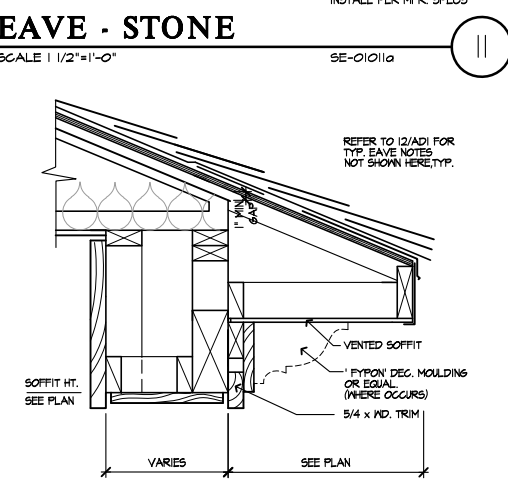
RAKE
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
07B2-04a



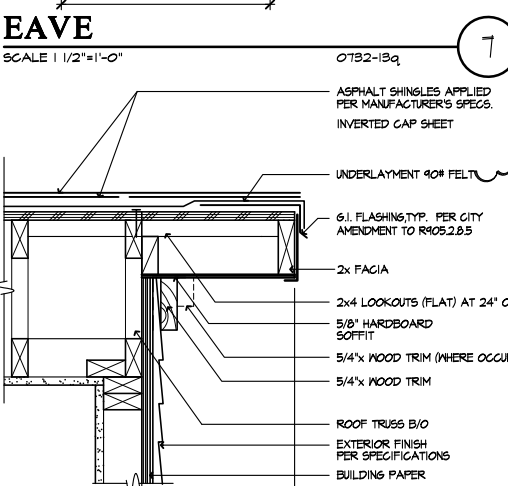
STONE TO ROOF
SCALE 1"=1'-0"
SE-01020a



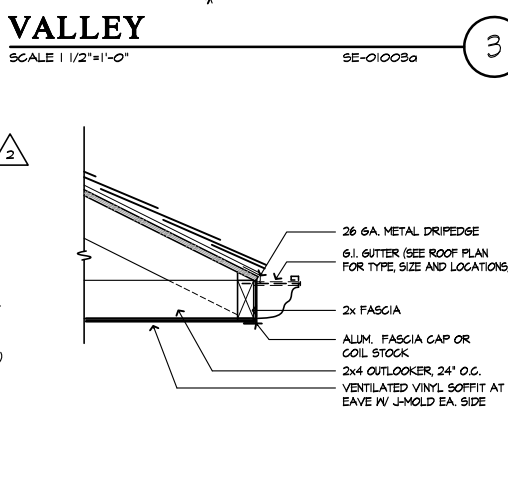
EAVE AT PORCH
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
EVPRCH2



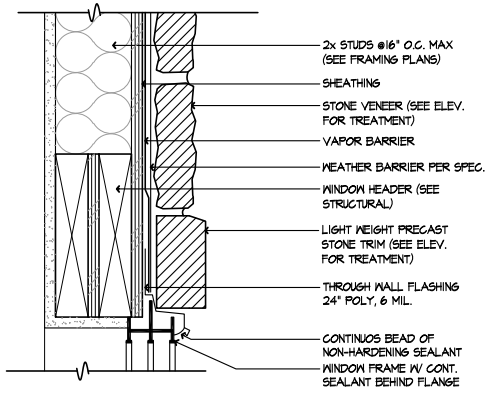
TYPICAL EAVE GUTTER
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-01004a



SOFFIT @ PORCH - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-01016a



SOFFIT @ PORCH - SYNTHETIC MATERIAL
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-01016a

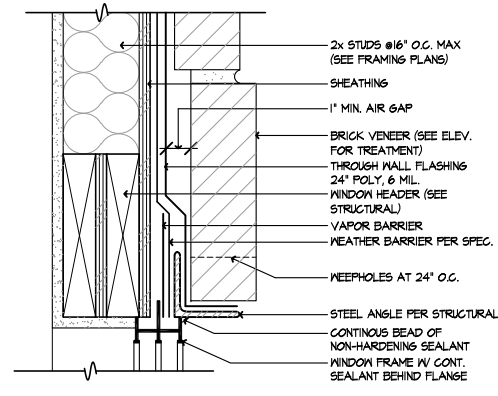


WINDOW HEAD - STONE

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

SE-02096a

37

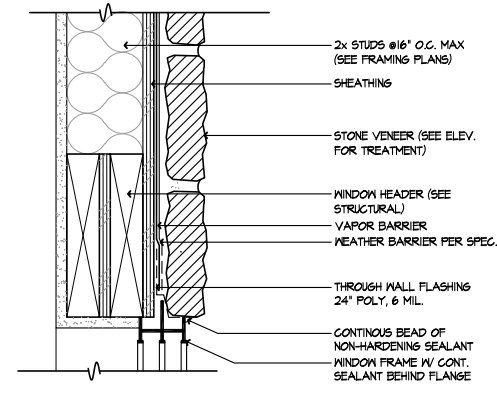


WINDOW HEAD - BRICK

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

SE-02096a

33

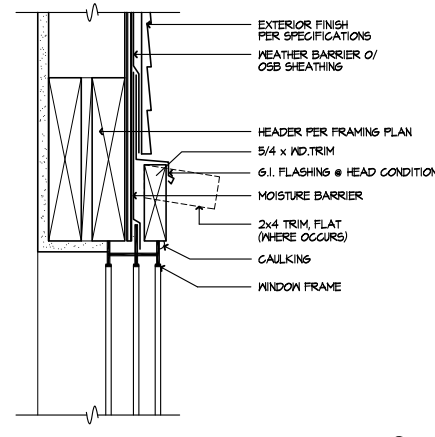


WINDOW HEAD - STONE

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

SE-02029a

29

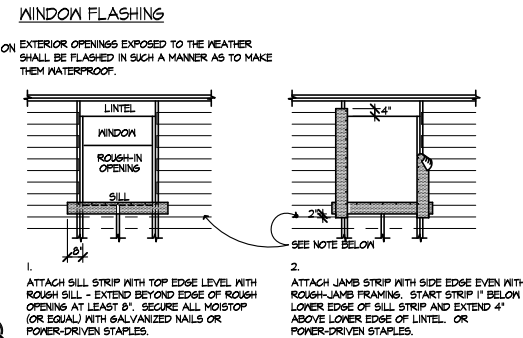


WINDOW HEAD

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

0850-01J

25

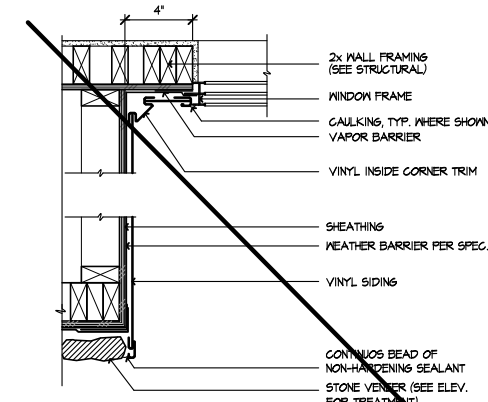


WINDOW FLASHING
EXTERIOR OPENINGS EXPOSED TO THE WEATHER SHALL BE FLASHED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO MAKE THEM WATERPROOF.

1. ATTACH SILL STRIP WITH TOP EDGE LEVEL WITH ROUGH SILL - EXTEND BEYOND EDGE OF ROUGH OPENING AT LEAST 6" (OR EQUAL) WITH GALVANIZED NAILS OR POWER-DRIVEN STAPLES.

2. ATTACH JAMB STRIP WITH SIDE EDGE EVEN WITH ROUGH-JAMB FRAMING. START STRIP 1" BELOW LOWER EDGE OF SILL STRIP AND EXTEND 4" ABOVE LOWER EDGE OF LINTEL, OR POWER-DRIVEN STAPLES.

NOTE: LINE-WIRE, WHEN USED AS BACKING TO SUPPORT BUILDING PAPER BENEATH WIRE LATH (NETTING) FOR PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER (STUCCO), SHALL BE INSTALLED AS FOLLOWS:
1. WIRE GAUGE, SPACING, AND ATTACHMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF BUILDING DEPT. ITEMS 25-1.
2. PERIPHERAL FLASHINGS AT ALL EDGES OF WALL OPENINGS, MUST COVER THE WIRE BACKING.
3. NO ATTACHMENT DEVICES NOR THE WIRE BACKING SHALL COVER OR PENETRATE THE FLASHING MATERIAL.

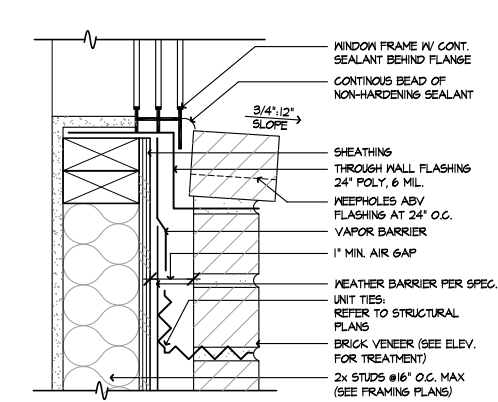


RECESSED WINDOW JAMB - STONE

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-02098a

38

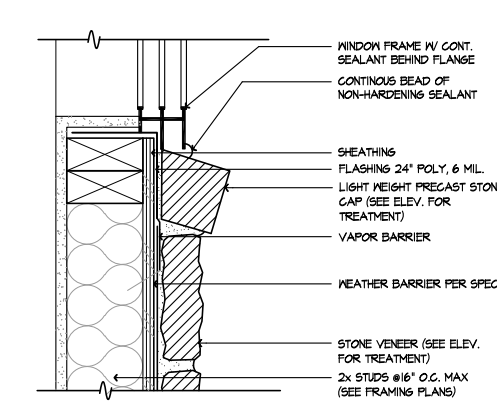


WINDOW SILL - BRICK

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

SE-02094a

34

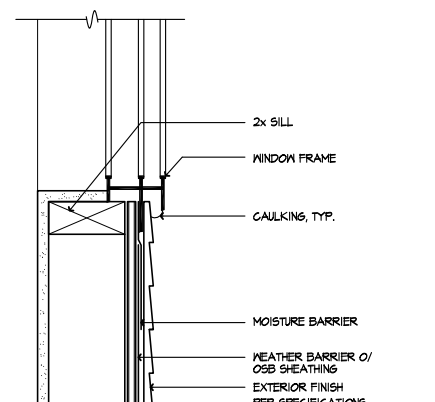


WINDOW SILL - STONE

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

SE-02090a

30

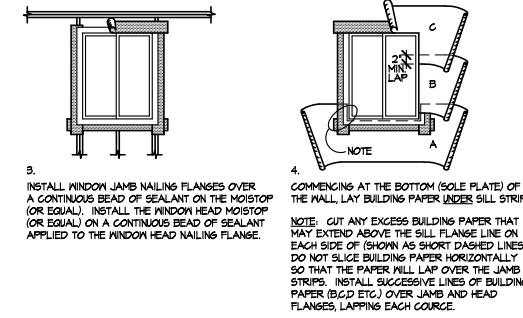


WINDOW SILL

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

0850-111

26

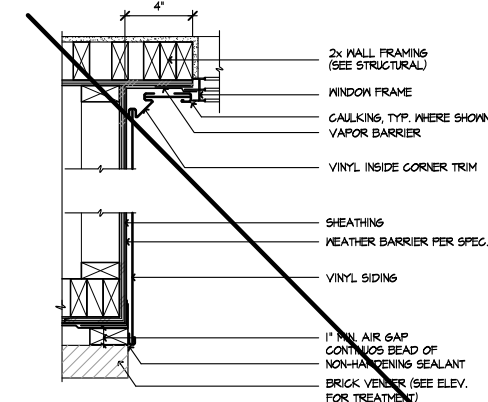


VAPOR BARRIER

SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

SE-02022a

22

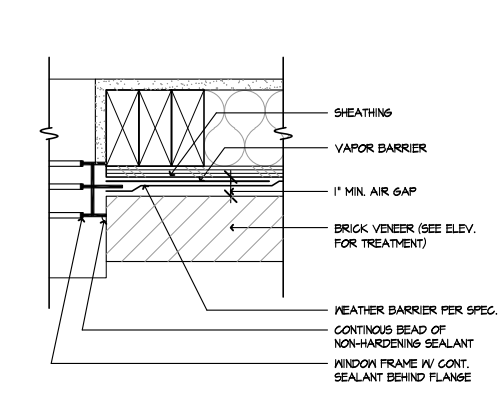


RECESSED WINDOW JAMB - BRICK

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-02099a

39

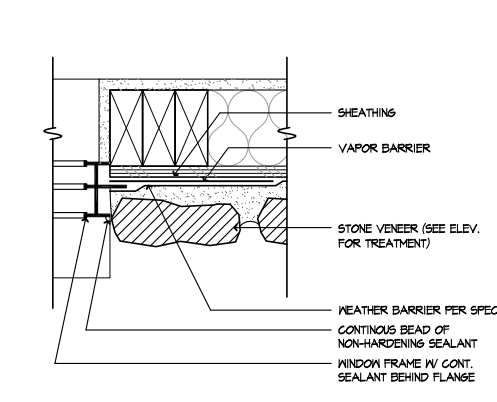


WINDOW JAMB - BRICK

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

SE-02095a

35

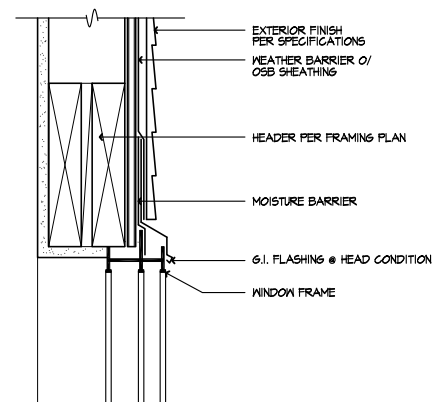


WINDOW JAMB - STONE

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

SE-02091a

31

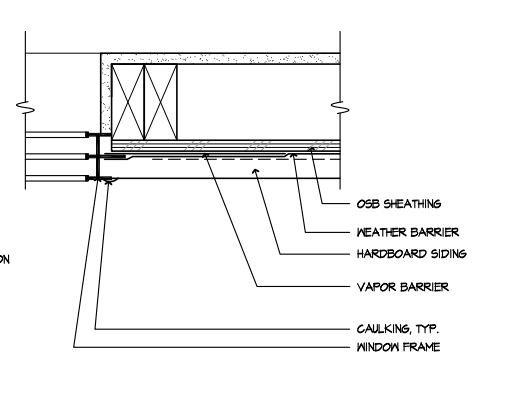


WINDOW HEAD

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

0850-15

27

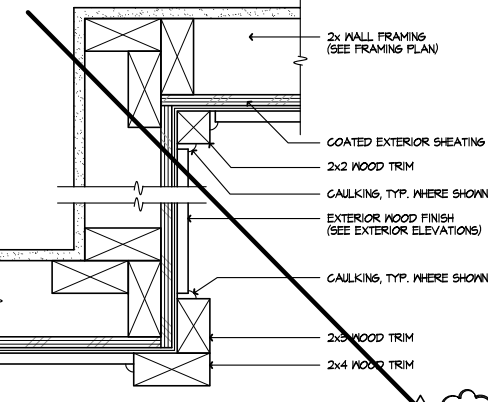


WINDOW JAMB

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

0850-02s

23

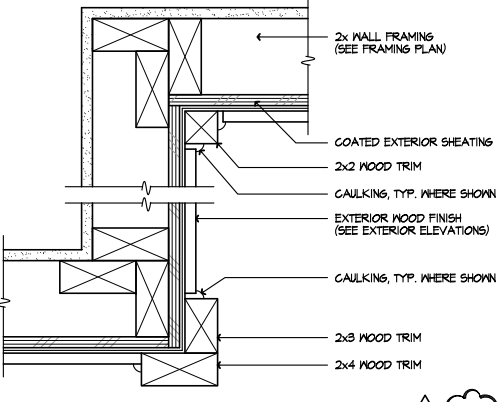


SIDING - CORNER. TRIM

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

0746-02

40

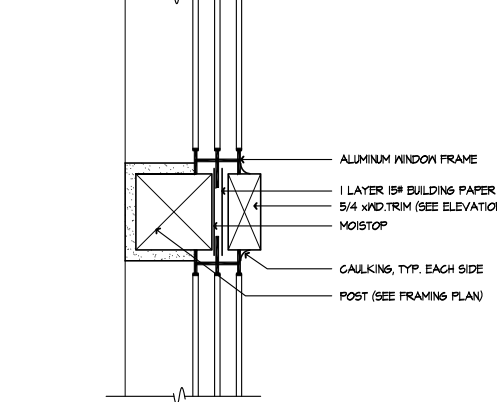


SIDING - CORNER. TRIM

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

0746-02

36

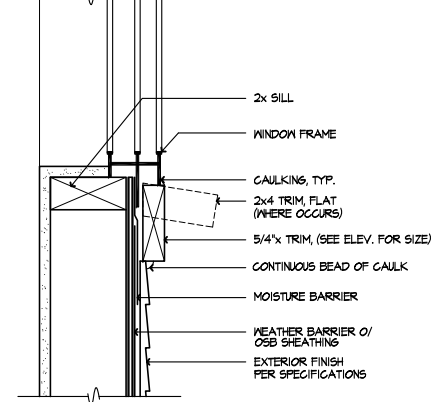


VERT. WINDOW MULL.

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

0850-04a

32

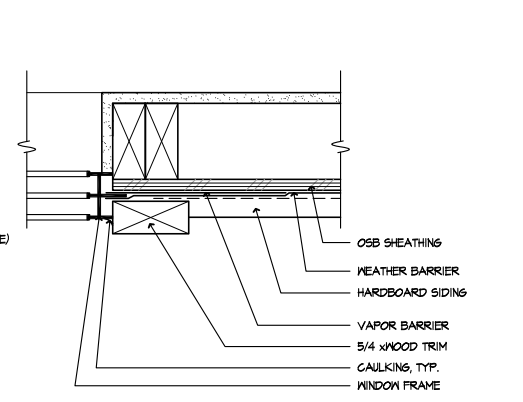


WINDOW SILL

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

0850-02s

28

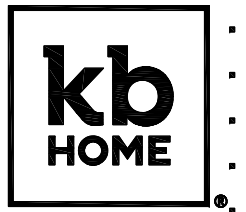


WINDOW JAMB

SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"

0850-02s

24



DETAILS

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

ISSUE DATE: 09/28/11
PROJECT No.: 1350
DIVISION MGR.: M.C.P.
REVISIONS: 01/15/20

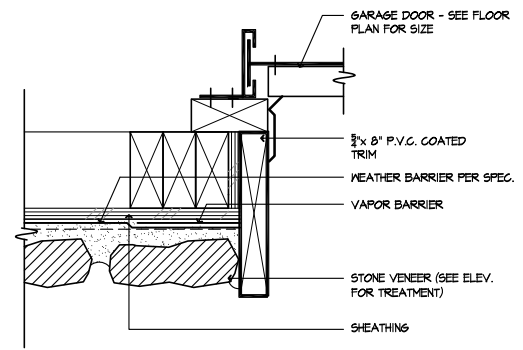
- 1 COMPLIANCE REVIEW
NC12008 - 02/28/12 - CTD
- 2 2012 NC CODE UPDATE
NC12016 - 03/22/12 - CTD
- 3 DETAIL UPDATES
NC12953 - 11/15 - DC3
- 4 2018 NC CODE UPDATE
NC19015 - 01/24/19 - MCP
- 5 DETAIL UPDATE
NC20001NCP - 01/15/20 - MCP

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVISION	DATE
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN: ALL
SHEET: AD2

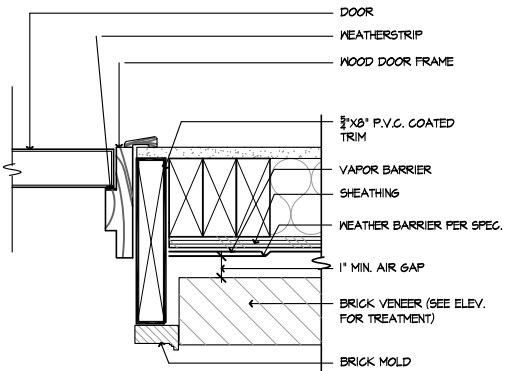
GARAGE DOOR HEAD - STONE

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0" SE-03057b



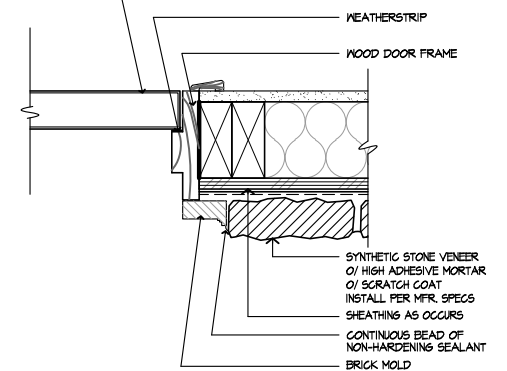
DOOR HEAD - BRICK

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" SE-03058a



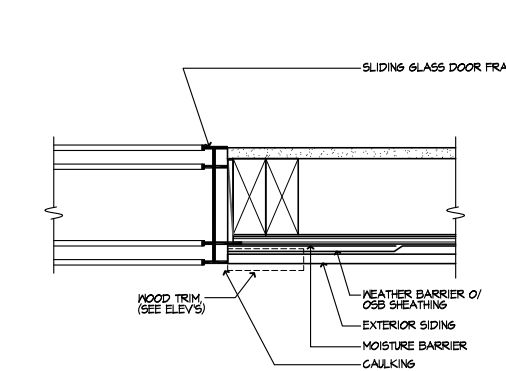
DOOR HEAD - STONE

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" SE-03049a



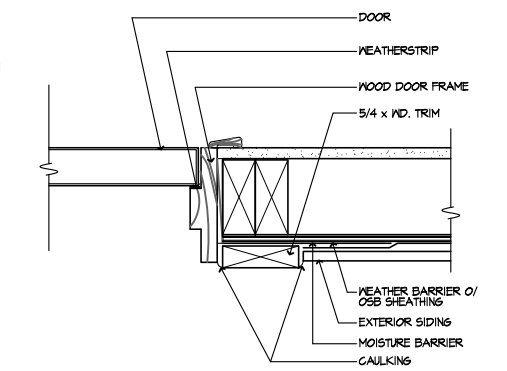
SLIDING DR. HEAD

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" 0840-03b



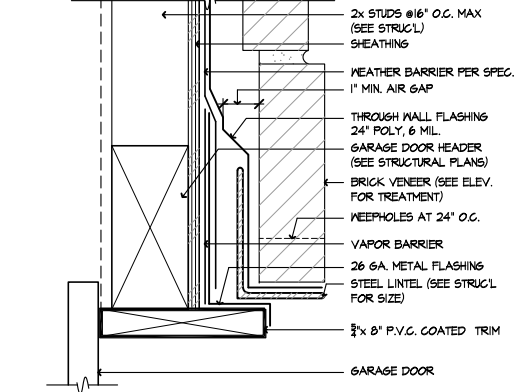
DOOR HEAD

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" 0840-01b



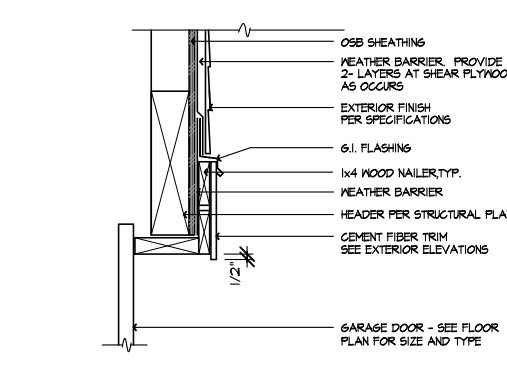
GARAGE DOOR JAMB - STONE

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" SE-03058b



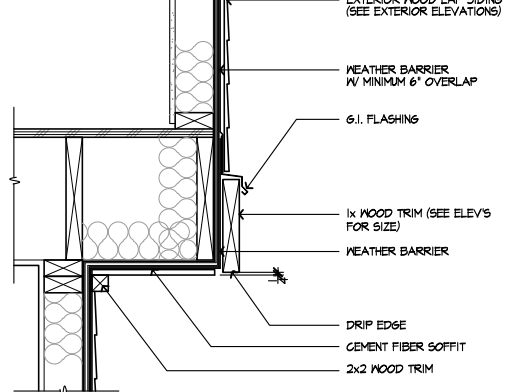
DOOR JAMB - BRICK

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" SE-03054a



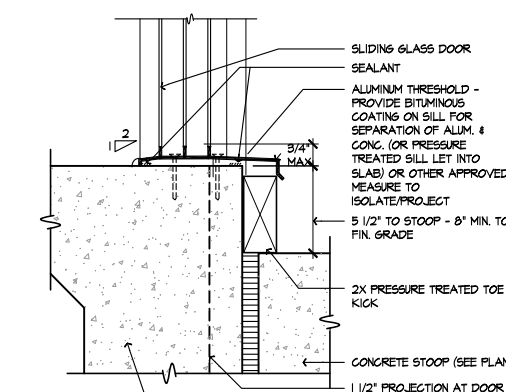
DOOR JAMB - STONE

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" SE-03050a



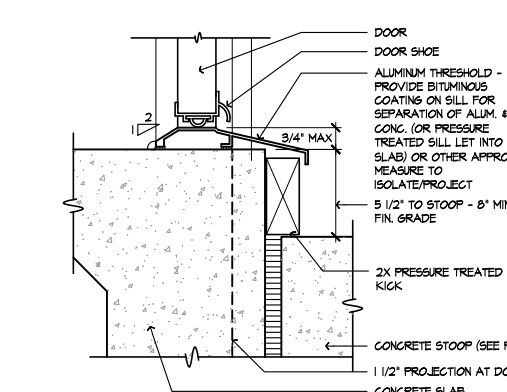
SLIDING DOOR JAMB

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" 0840-03c



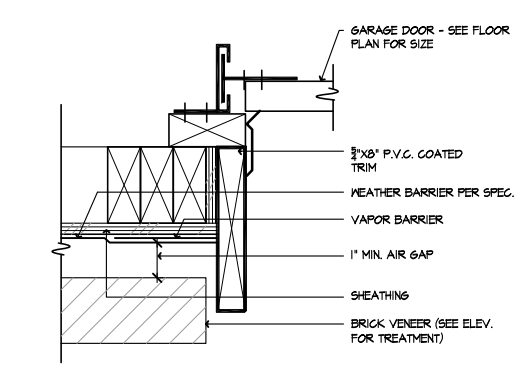
DOOR JAMB

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" 0840-01c



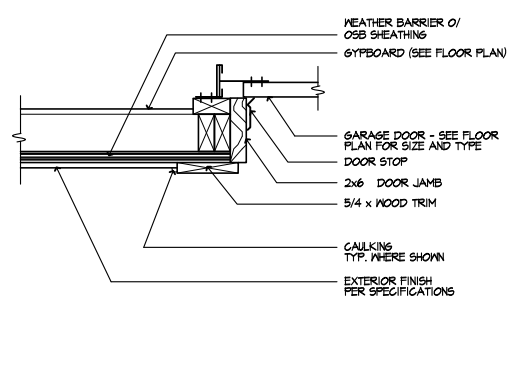
GARAGE DOOR HEAD - BRICK

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" SE-03058a



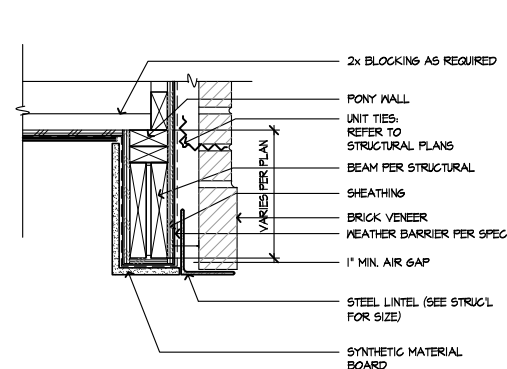
GARAGE DOOR HEAD

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0" 0420-39c



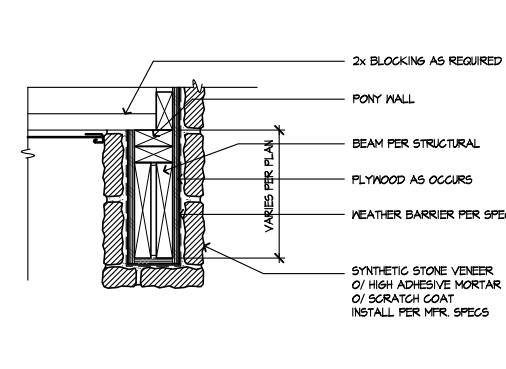
TRIM @ CANTILEVER

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0" 04CANTMP



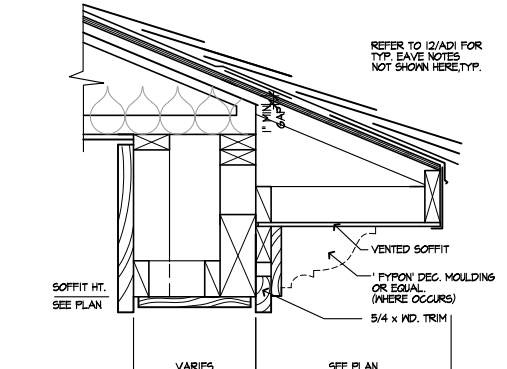
SLDg. DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" SE-03047a



SWING DOOR THRESHOLD

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" SE-03043a



GARAGE DOOR JAMB - BRICK

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0" SE-03060a



GARAGE DOOR JAMB

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0" 0745-01



SOFFIT @ PORCH - BRICK

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0" SE-03052c



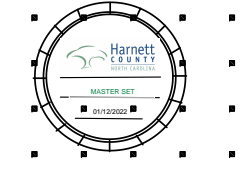
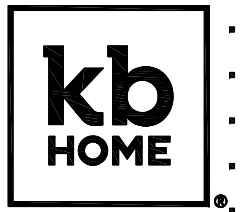
SOFFIT @ PORCH - STONE

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0" RA-01026a



EAVE AT PORCH

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0" EVPRCH2



DETAILS

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

ISSUE DATE: 09/28/11
PROJECT No.: 1350
DIVISION MGR.: M.C.P.
REVISIONS: 01/15/20

- 1 COMPLIANCE REVIEW
NC12008 - 02/28/12 - CTD
- 2 2012 NC CODE UPDATE
NC12016 - 03/22/12 - CTD
- 3 DETAIL UPDATES
NC15953 - 11/15 - DC3
- 4 2018 NC CODE UPDATE
NC19015 - 01/24/19 - MCP
- 5 DETAIL UPDATE
NC20001NCP - 01/15/20 - MCP

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN: **ALL**
SHEET: **AD3**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



DETAILS

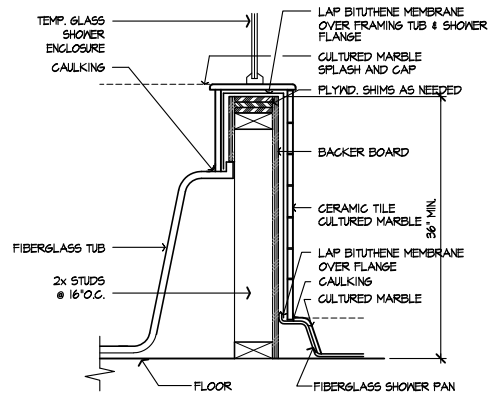
KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

ISSUE DATE: 09/28/11
PROJECT No.: 1350
DIVISION MGR.: M.C.P.
REVISIONS: 01/15/20

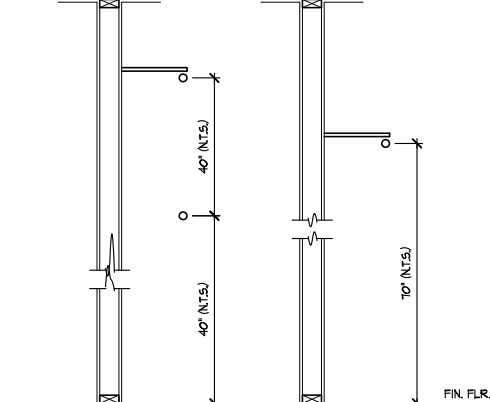
- 1 COMPLIANCE REVIEW
NC12008 - 02/28/12 - CTD
- 2 2012 NC CODE UPDATE
NC12016 - 03/22/12 - CTD
- 3 DETAIL UPDATES
NC12063 - 11/15 - DC3
- 4 2018 NC CODE UPDATE
NC19015 - 01/24/19 - MCP
- 5 DETAIL UPDATE
NC20001NCP - 01/15/20 - MCP

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

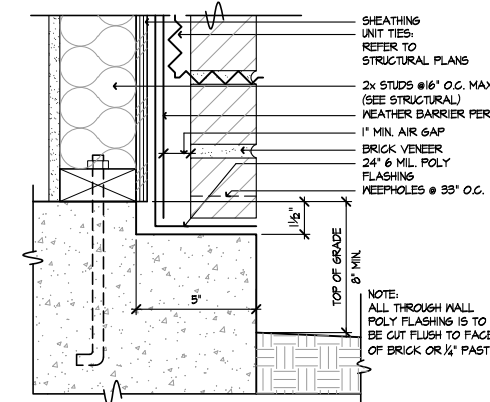
PLAN: ALL
SHEET: AD4



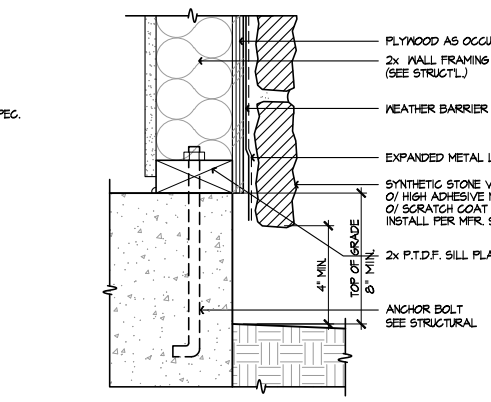
TUB/SHOWER WALL
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-04071a



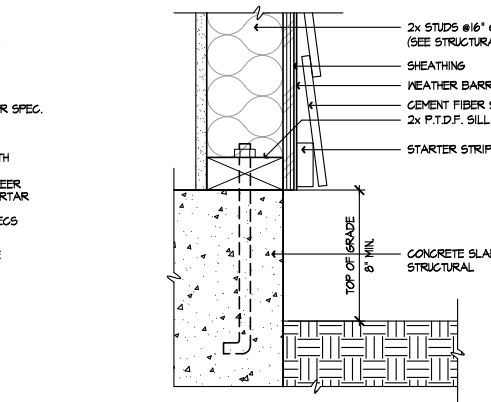
DBL./SGL. POLE & SHELF
SCALE 3/4"=1'-0"
SE-04073a



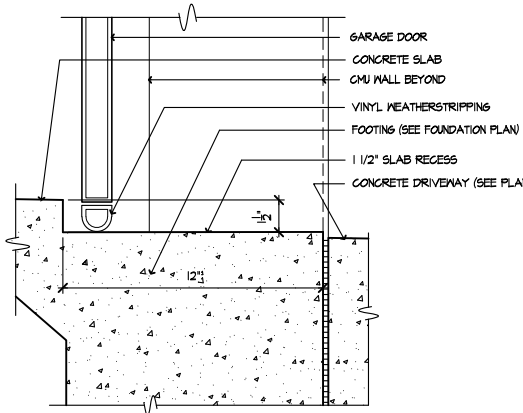
BRICK LEDGE AT SLAB
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SE-04069a



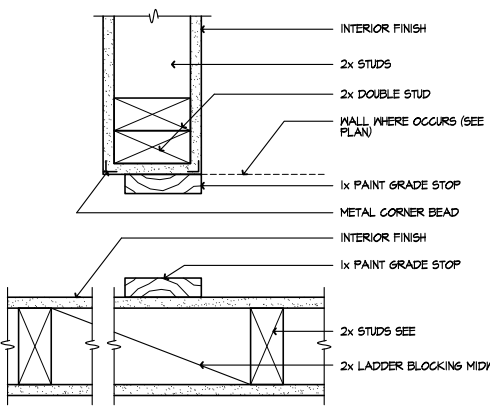
SYN. STONE SCREED
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SE-04065a



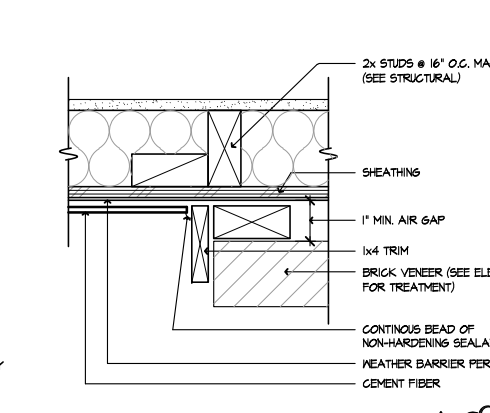
SIDING AT SLAB
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SE-04061a



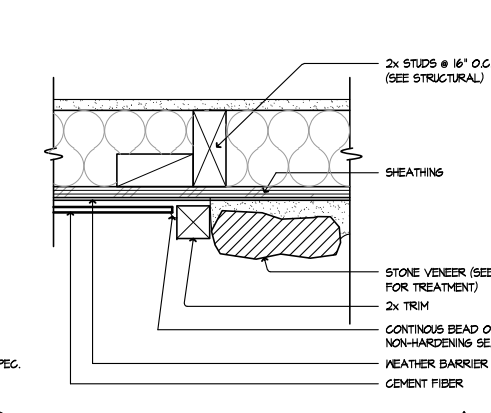
GARAGE SLAB RECESS
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
0810-01



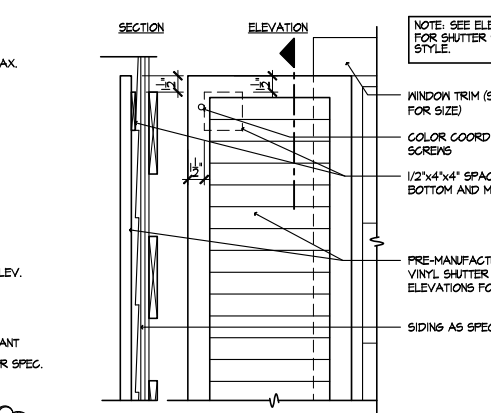
WARDROBE DOOR JAMB
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SE-04074a



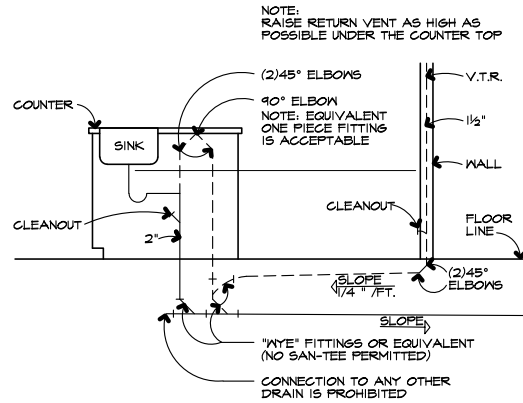
SIDING TO BRICK
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SE-04070a



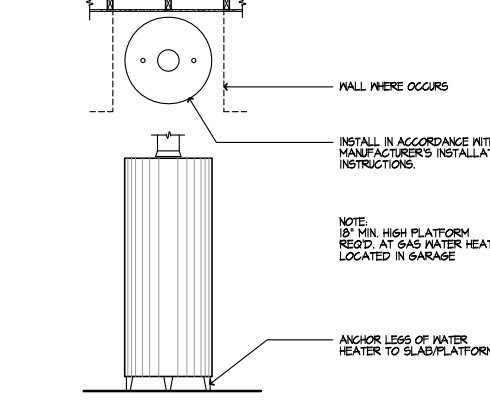
SIDING TO STONE
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SE-04066a



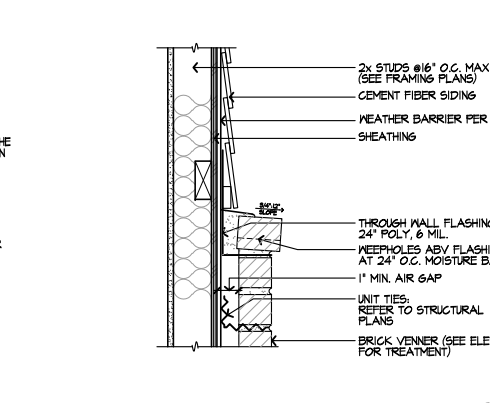
WINDOW SHUTTER
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-04062a



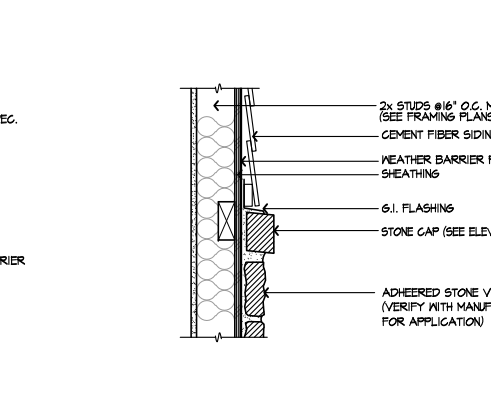
KITCHEN ISLAND
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-04079a



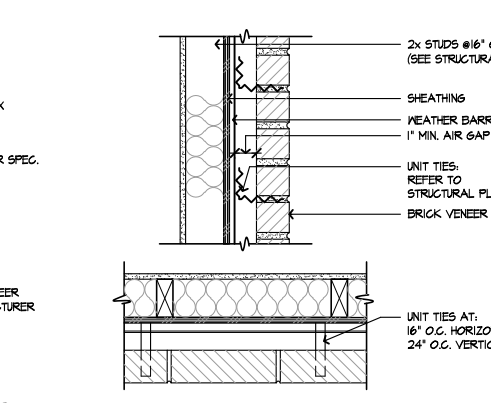
WATER HEATER
SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-04075a



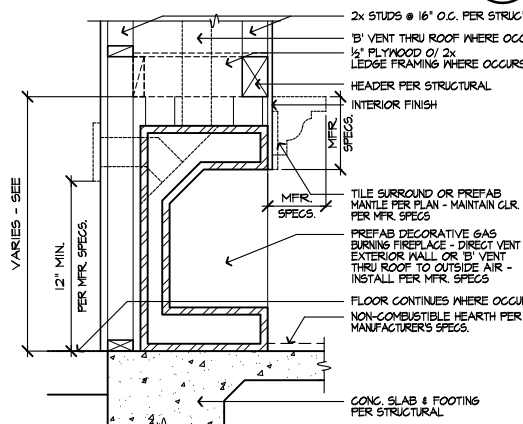
BRICK CAP @ SIDING
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-04071a



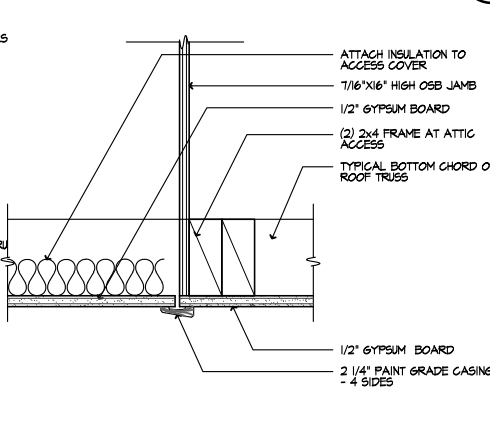
STONE CAP @ SIDING
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-04067a



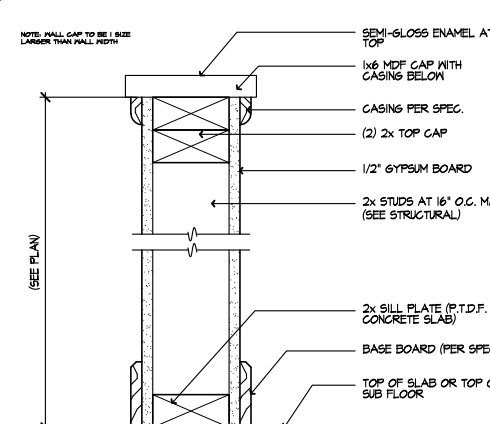
BRICK TIES
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-04063a



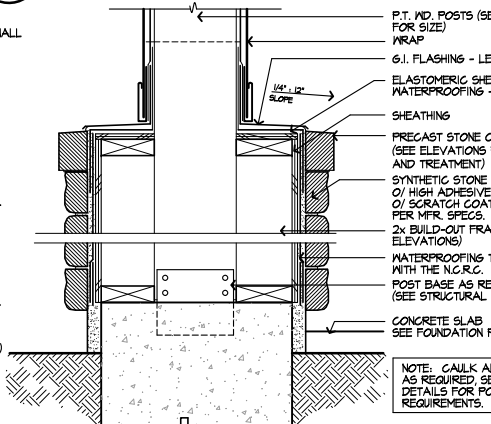
DECORATIVE GAS APPLIANCE
SCALE 1"=1'-0"
SE-04080a



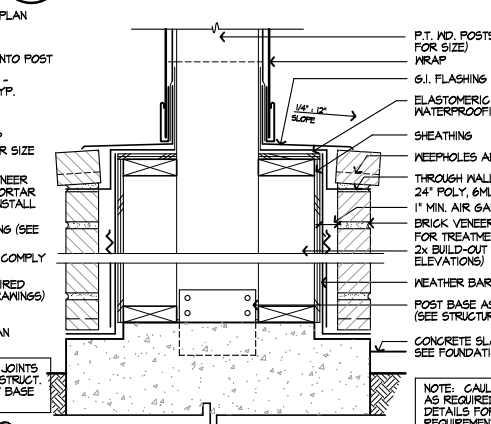
ATTIC ACCESS
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SE-04076a



PONY WALL
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SE-04072a

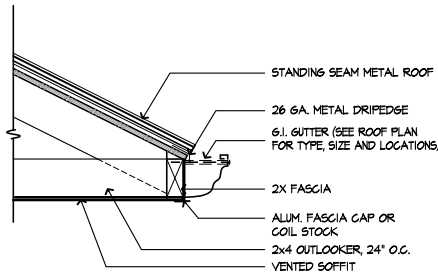


COLUMN BASE W/ STONE
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-04068a



COLUMN BASE W/ BRICK
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
SE-04064a

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation, and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



EAVE @ METAL ROOF

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05049a

97

GARAGE DOOR HEAD -STONE

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05049a

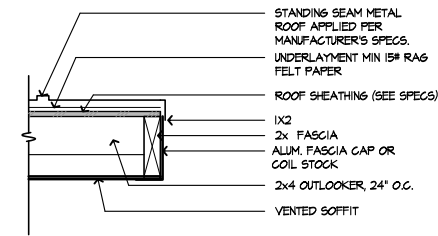
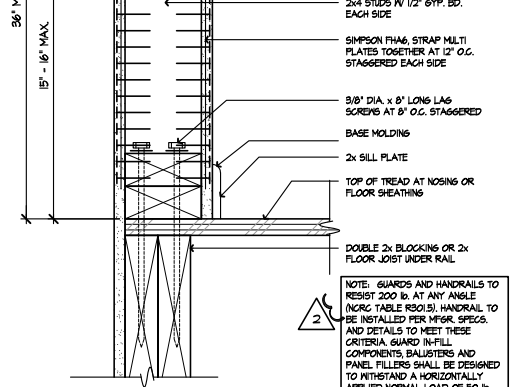
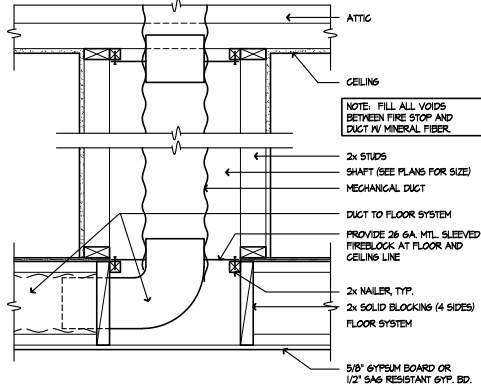
93

TYP. SHAFT AT 2nd FLR.

SCALE 1"=1'-0"

SE-05049a

89



RAKE @ METAL ROOF

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05049a

98

GARAGE DOOR JAMB -STONE

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05049a

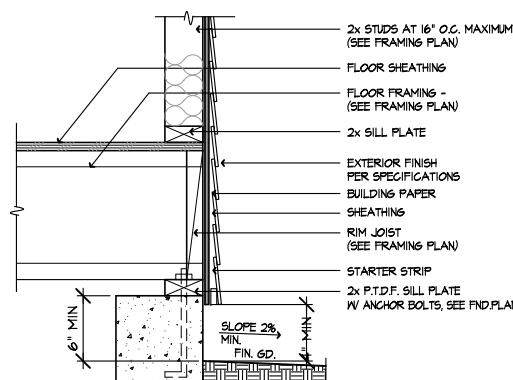
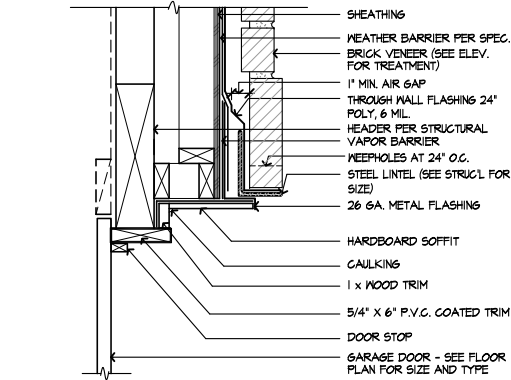
94

TYP. SHAFT AT 2nd FLR.

SCALE 1"=1'-0"

SE-05049a

90

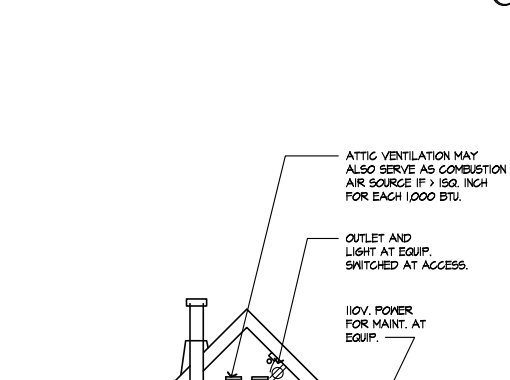


GUARDRAIL

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0"

SE-05086a

86

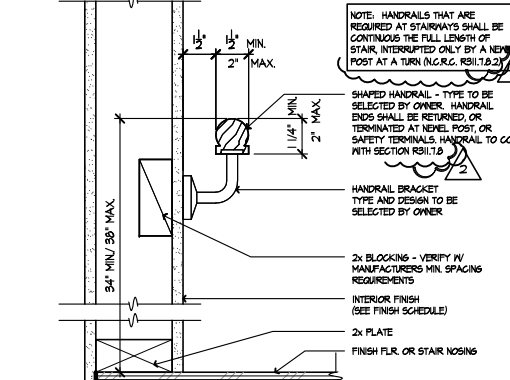


STAIR AT CONC. FLOOR

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05082a

82



GARAGE DOOR HEAD

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05049a

99

GARAGE DOOR HEAD -BRICK

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05049a

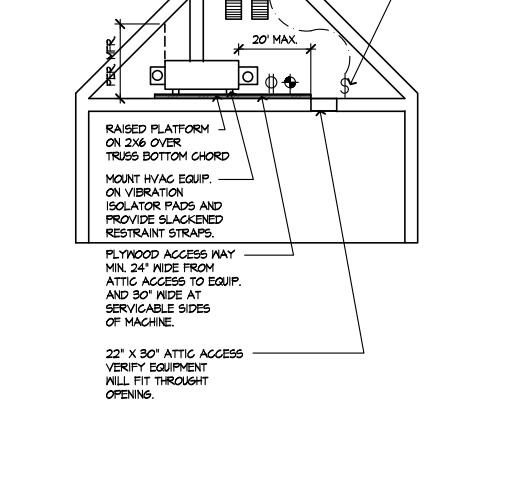
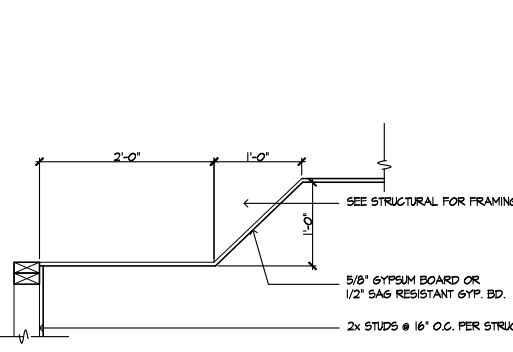
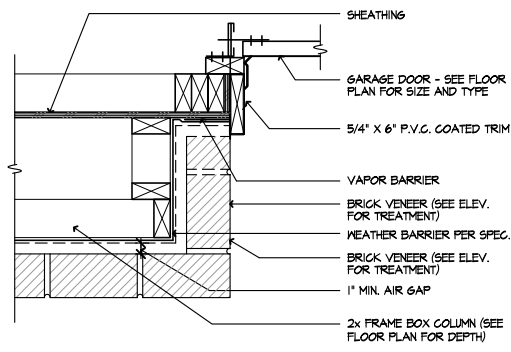
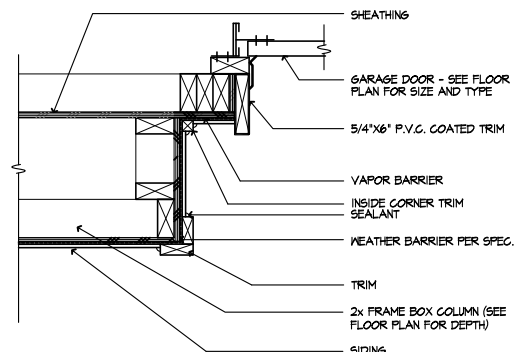
95

SIDING AT RAISED FLOOR

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

AD5-91B

91

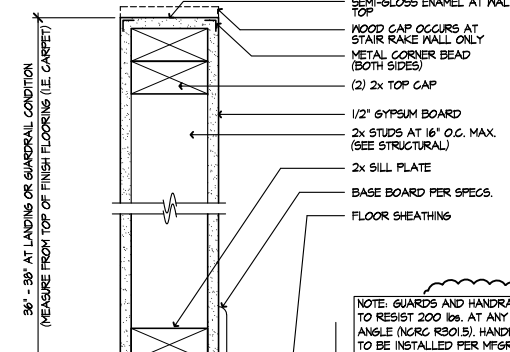


HANDRAIL AT WALL

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0"

SE-05083a

83



GARAGE DOOR JAMB - BRICK

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05100a

100

GARAGE DOOR JAMB - BRICK

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05046a

96

TRAY CEILING

SCALE 1"=1'-0"

SE-05092a

92

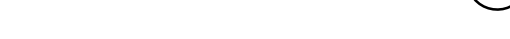


F.A.U. IN ATTIC

SCALE 1/2"=1'-0"

SE-05088-a

88

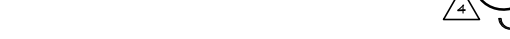


GUARDWALL

SCALE 3/4"=1'-0"

SE-05084a

84



DETAILS

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

ISSUE DATE: 09/28/11
PROJECT No.: 1350
DIVISION MGR.: M.C.P.
REVISIONS: 01/15/20

- 1 COMPLIANCE REVIEW
NC12006 - 02/28/12 - CTD
- 2 2012 NC CODE UPDATE
NC12016 - 03/22/12 - CTD
- 3 DETAIL UPDATES
NC15933 - 11/13/13 - DCS
- 4 2018 NC CODE UPDATE
NC19013 - 01/24/19 - MCF
- 5 DETAIL UPDATE
NC20001MCF - 01/15/20 - MCF

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVISION BY:	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		

PLAN: ALL
SHEET: AD5

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation. All rights reserved.



DETAILS

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

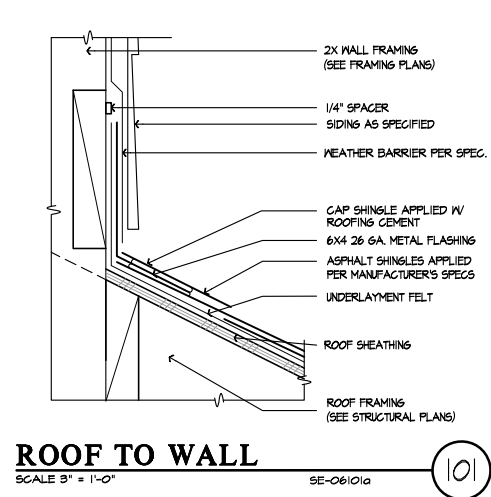
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

ISSUE DATE: 09/28/11
PROJECT No.: 1350
DIVISION MGR.: M.C.P.
REVISIONS: 01/15/20

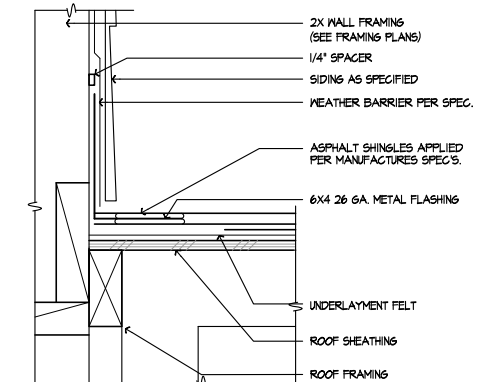
- 1 COMPLIANCE REVIEW
NC12008 - 02/28/12 - CTD
- 2 2012 NC CODE UPDATE
NC12016 - 03/22/12 - CTD
- 3 DETAIL UPDATES
NC15033 - 11/13 - DCS
- 4 2018 NC CODE UPDATE
NC19015 - 01/24/19 - MCP
- 5 DETAIL UPDATE
NC20001NCF - 01/15/20 - MCP

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY	
REVISION BY:	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

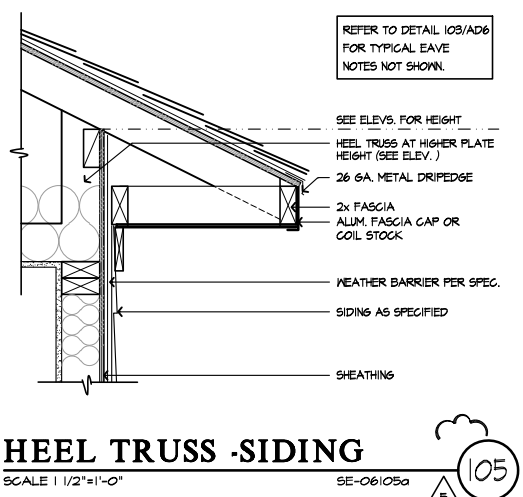
PLAN: ALL
SHEET: AD6



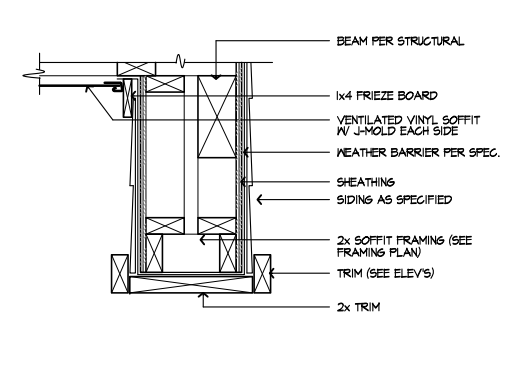
101 ROOF TO WALL SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06101a



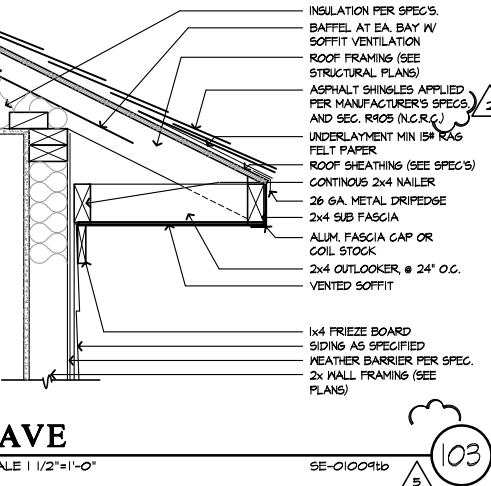
102 ROOF TO WALL SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06102a



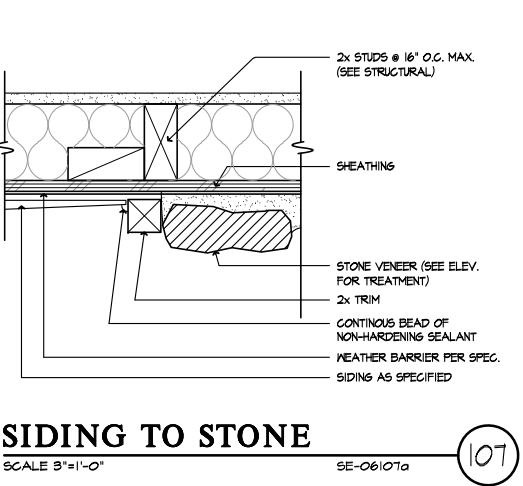
105 HEEL TRUSS -SIDING SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0" SE-06105a



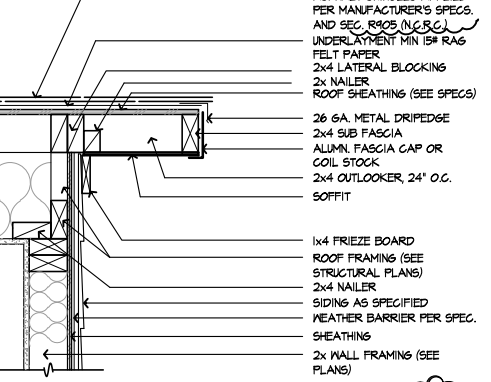
106 SOFFIT @ PORCH SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0" SE-06106a



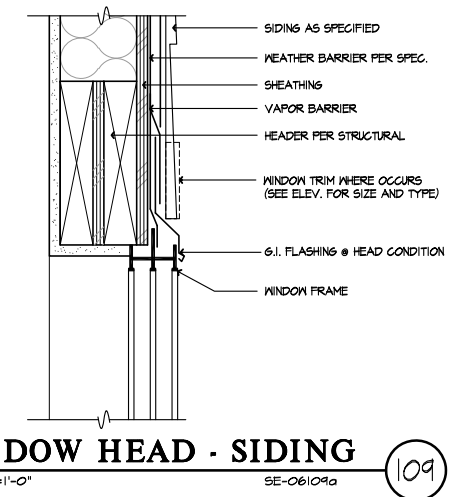
103 EAVE SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0" SE-010091b



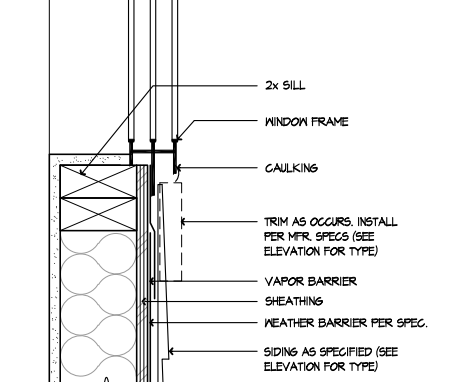
107 SIDING TO STONE SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06107a



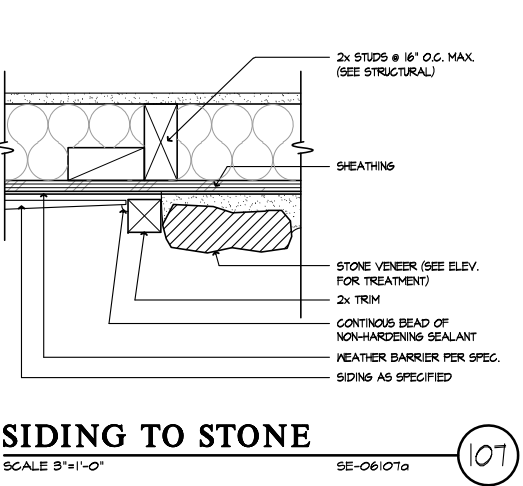
104 RAKE SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0" SE-06104a



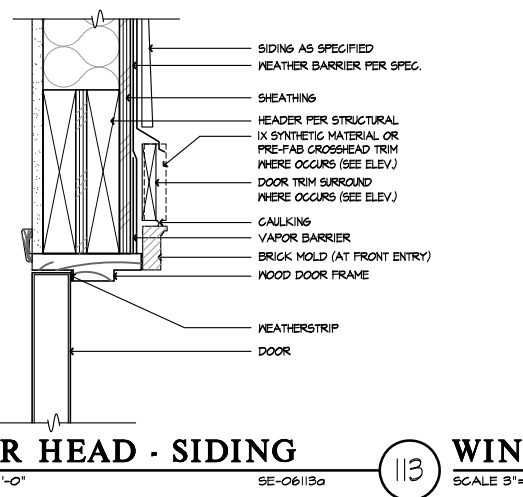
109 WINDOW HEAD - SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06109a



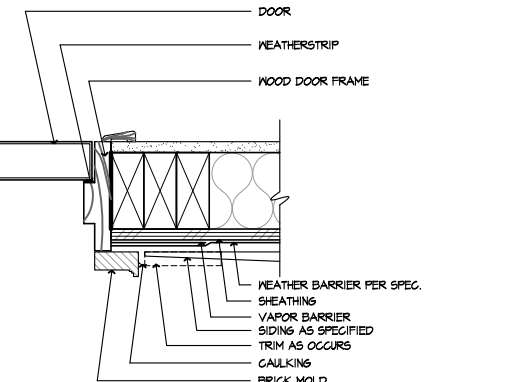
110 WINDOW SILL - SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06110a



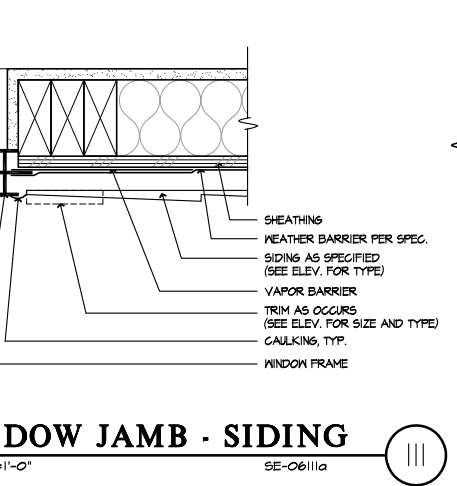
108 SIDING TO BRICK SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06108a



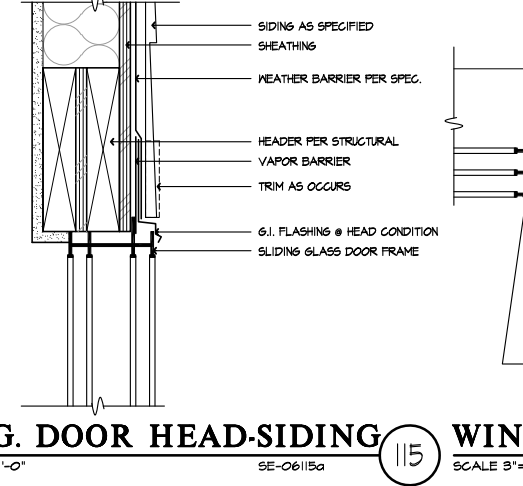
117 DOOR HEAD - SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06117a



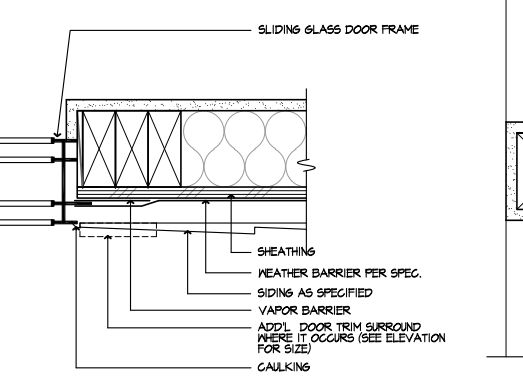
118 DOOR JAMB - SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06118a



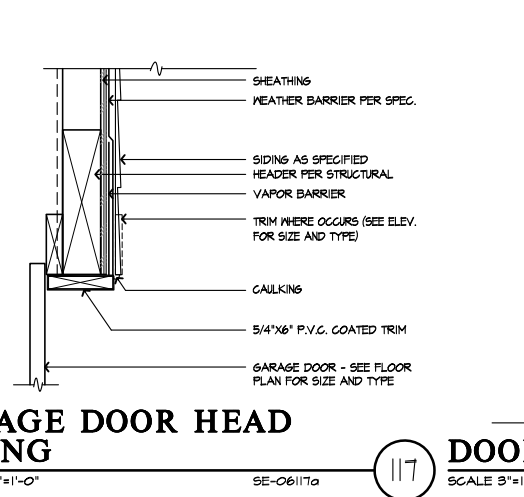
111 WINDOW JAMB - SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06111a



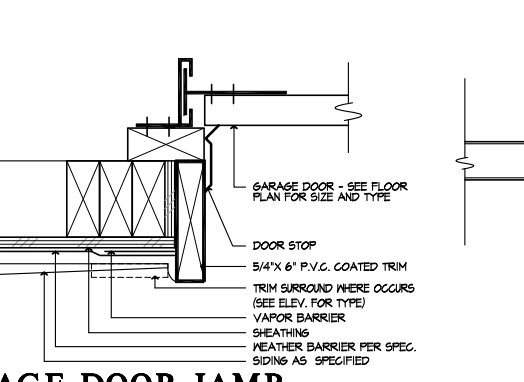
115 SLDG. DOOR HEAD-SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06115a



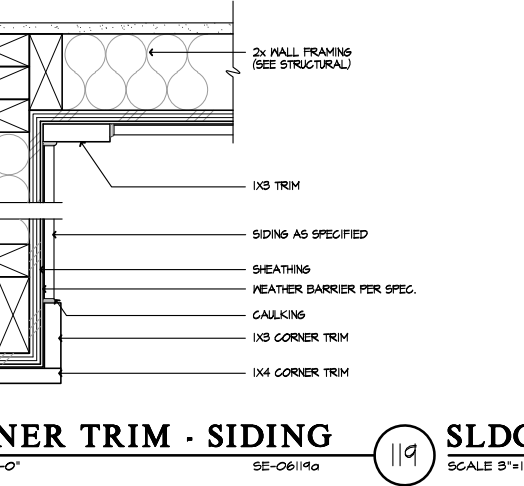
116 SLDG. DOOR JAMB-SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06116a



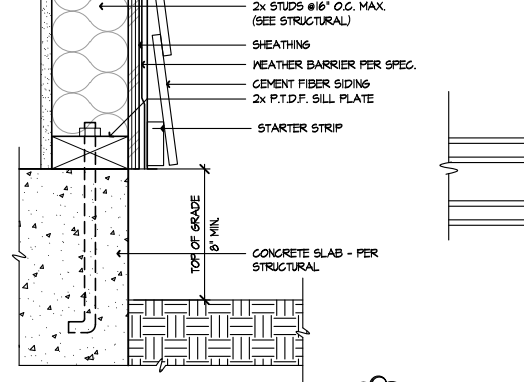
117 GARAGE DOOR HEAD -SIDING SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0" SE-06117a



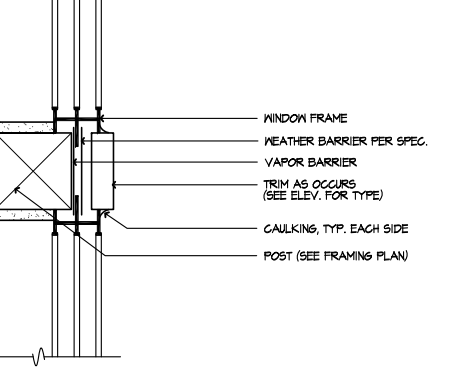
118 GARAGE DOOR JAMB - SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06118a



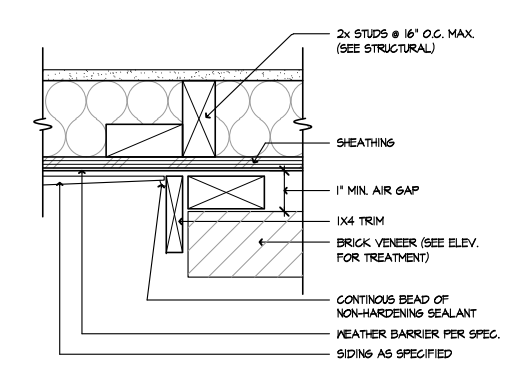
119 CORNER TRIM - SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06119a



120 SIDING AT SLAB SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06120a

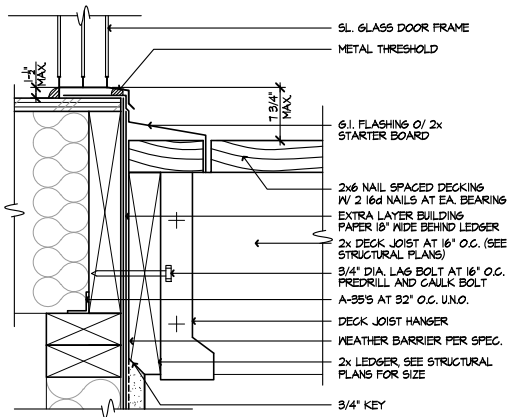


112 VERT. WDW. MULL.-SIDING SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06112a

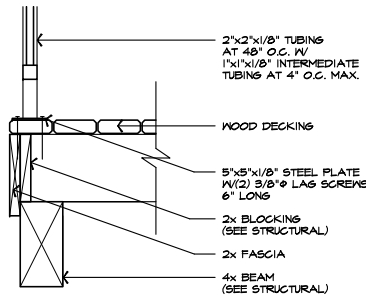


108 SIDING TO BRICK SCALE 3"=1'-0" SE-06108a

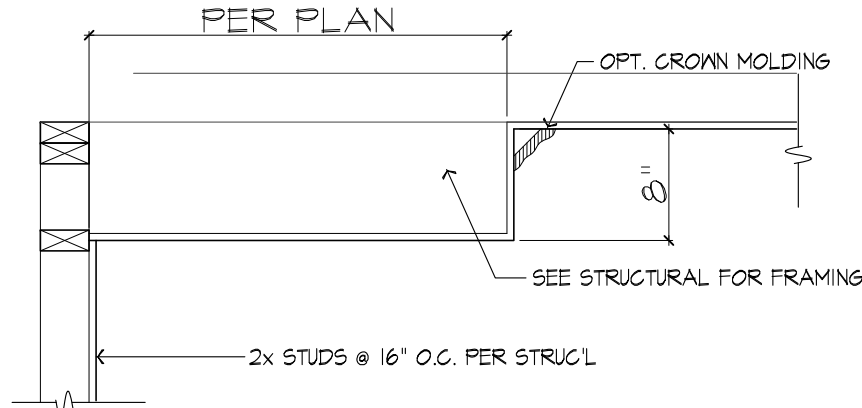
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation. All rights reserved.



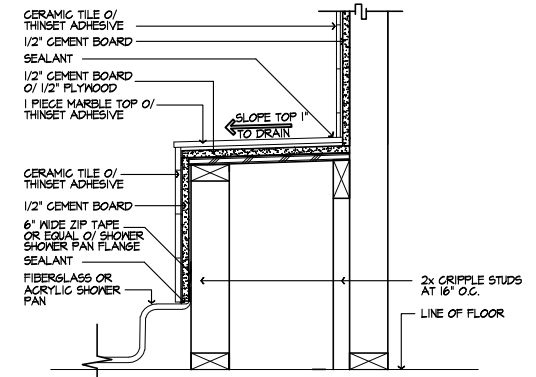
SL. DR. TRESHOLD @ DECK 154
SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"
0910-02 ADB



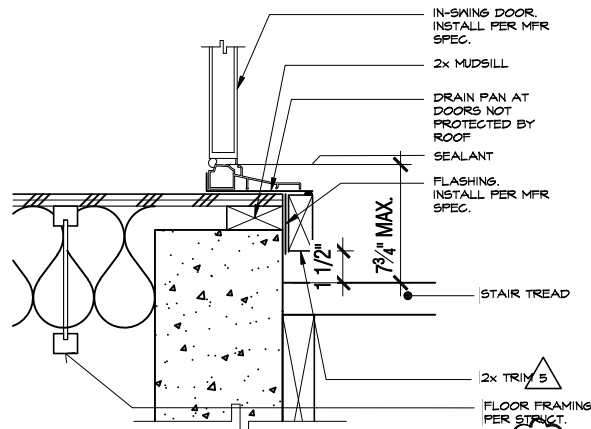
DECK FRAMING 150
SCALE 1"=1'-0"
ADB



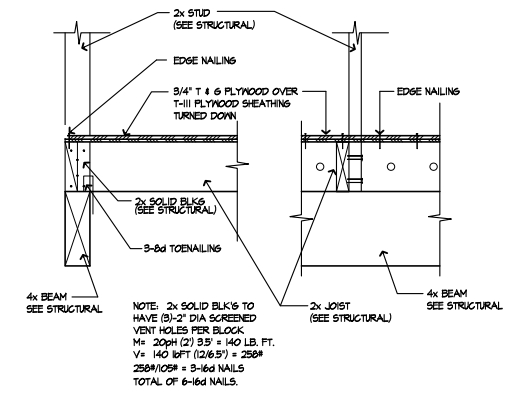
BOX TRAY CEILING 148
NOT TO SCALE
ADB



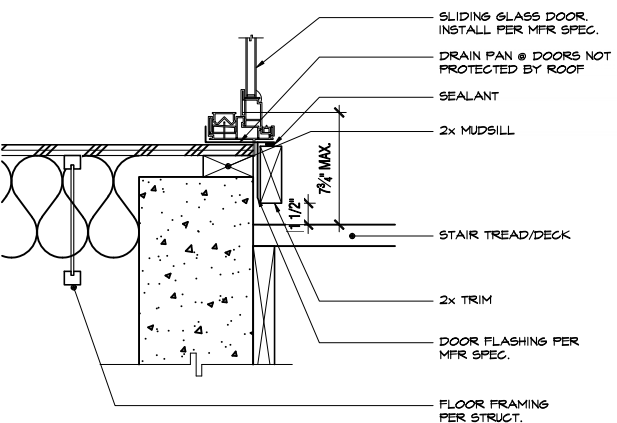
SHOWER PAN SEAT 146
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
BA-001A ADB



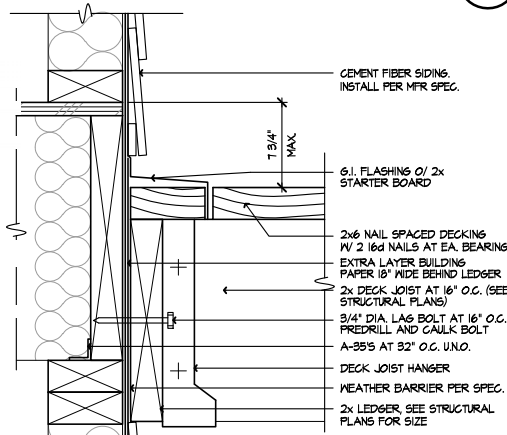
SWING DOOR THRESHOLD 156
SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"
AT CRAWL SPACE ADB



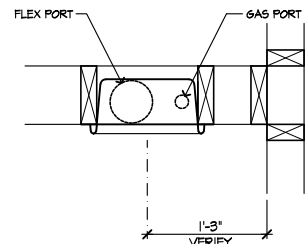
DECK FRAMING 151
SCALE 1"=1'-0"
ADB



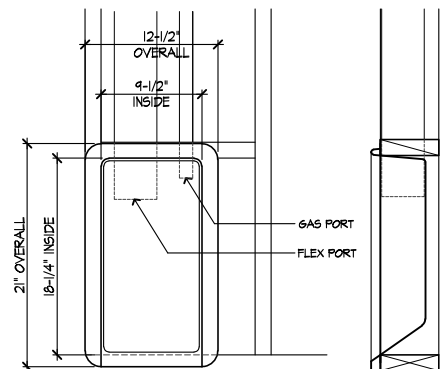
SLIDING GLASS DOOR 157
SCALE 1"=1'-0"
AT CRAWL SPACE ADB



WALL @ DECK 152
SCALE 3/8"=1'-0"
ADB-152 ADB

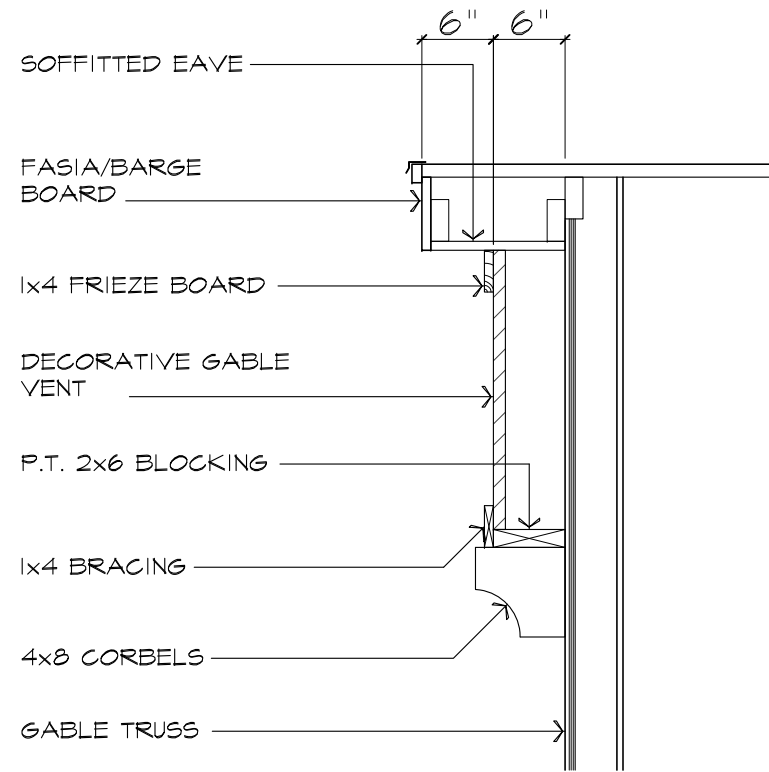


PLAN VIEW

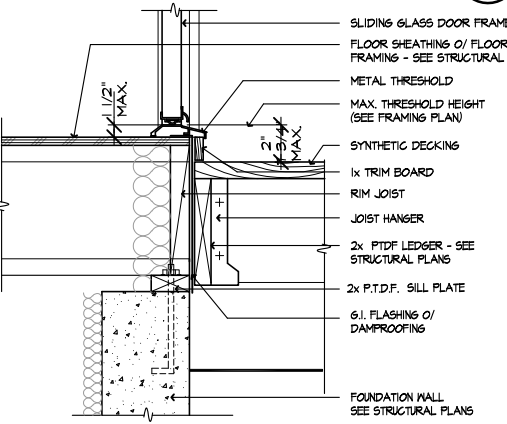


FRONT SIDE

DRYER BOX DETAIL 149
SCALE: N.T.S. ADB-149 ADB



GABLE VENT DETAIL 147
NOT TO SCALE
ADB



SWING DOOR THRESHOLD 153
SCALE 1 1/2"=1'-0"
0820-01c ADB



DETAILS

KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582

- ISSUE DATE: 09/28/11
PROJECT No.: 1350
DIVISION MGR.: M.C.P.
REVISIONS: 01/15/20
- 1 COMPLIANCE REVIEW
NC12008 - 02/28/12 - CTD
 - 2 2012 NC CODE UPDATE
NC12016 - 03/22/12 - CTD
 - 3 DETAIL UPDATES
NC12033 - 11/3/13 - DC3
 - 4 2018 NC CODE UPDATE
NC19015 - 01/24/19 - MCP
 - 5 DETAIL UPDATE
NC20001NCP - 01/15/20 - MCP

FOR INTERNAL USE ONLY

REVIEWED BY:	
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	

PLAN: **ALL**
SHEET: **AD8**

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2014 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

NOTE: ALL CHAPTERS, SECTIONS, TABLES, AND FIGURES CITED WITHOUT A PUBLICATION TITLE ARE FROM THE APPLICABLE RESIDENTIAL CODE (SEE TITLE SHEET).

GENERAL

1. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. FURTHERMORE, CONTRACTOR IS ULTIMATELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, AND SAFETY ON SITE. NOTIFY JDSfaulkner, PLLC IMMEDIATELY IF DISCREPANCIES ON PLAN EXIST.

2. BRACED-WALL DESIGN IS BASED ON SECTION R602.10 - WALL BRACING. PRIMARY PRESCRIPTIVE METHOD TO BE CS-WSP. SEE WALL BRACING PLANS AND DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ALL NON-PRESCRIPTIVE SOLUTIONS ARE BASED ON GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED IN THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS PUBLICATION ASCE 7 AND THE NATIONAL DESIGN SPECIFICATION FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION - SPECIAL DESIGN PROVISIONS FOR WIND AND SEISMIC.

3. SEISMIC DESIGN SHALL BE PER SECTION R301.2.2 - SEISMIC PROVISIONS, INCLUDING ASSOCIATED TABLES AND FIGURES, BASED ON LOCAL SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY.

DESIGN LOADS

ASSUMED SOIL BEARING-CAPACITY	2,000 PSF
LIVE LOAD	
ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED	115 MPH, EXPOSURE B
GROUND SNOW	15 PSF
ROOF	20 PSF
RESIDENTIAL CODE TABLE R301.5 LIVE LOAD (PSF)	
DWELLING UNITS	40
SLEEPING ROOMS	30
ATTICS WITH STORAGE	20
ATTICS WITHOUT STORAGE	10
STAIRS	40
DECKS	40
EXTERIOR BALCONIES	60
PASSENGER VEHICLE GARAGES	50
FIRE ESCAPES	40
GUARDS AND HANDRAILS	200 (pounds, concentrated)

COMPONENT AND CLADDING LOADS, INCLUDING THOSE FOR DOORS AND WINDOWS, SHALL BE DERIVED FROM TABLES R301.2(2) AND R301.2(3) FOR A BUILDING WITH A MEAN ROOF HEIGHT OF 35 FEET, LOCATED IN EXPOSURE B.

ABBREVIATIONS

ABV	ABOVE	KS	KING STUD COLUMN
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
ALT	ALTERNATE	MAX	MAXIMUM
BRG	BEARING	MECH	MECHANICAL
BSMT	BASEMENT	MFR	MANUFACTURER
CANT	CANTILEVER	MIN	MINIMUM
CJ	CEILING JOIST	NTS	NOT TO SCALE
CLG	CEILING	OA	OVERALL
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	OC	ON CENTER
CO	CASED OPENING	PT	PRESSURE TREATED
COL	COLUMN	R	RISER
CONC	CONCRETE	REF	REFRIGERATOR
CONT	CONTINUOUS	RFG	ROOFING
D	CLOTHES DRYER	RO	ROUGH OPENING
DBL	DOUBLE	RS	ROOF SUPPORT
DIAM	DIAMETER	SC	STUD COLUMN
DJ	DOUBLE JOIST	SF	SQUARE FOOT (FEET)
DN	DOWN	SH	SHELF / SHELVES
DP	DEEP	SHTG	SHEATHING
DR	DOUBLE RAFTER	SHW	SHOWER
DSP	DOUBLE STUD POCKET	SIM	SIMILAR
EA	EACH	SJ	SINGLE JOIST
EE	EACH END	SP	STUD POCKET
EQ	EQUAL	SPEC'D	SPECIFIED
EX	EXTERIOR	SQ	SQUARE
FAU	FORCED-AIR UNIT	T	TREAD
FDN	FOUNDATION	TEMP	TEMPERED GLASS
FF	FINISHED FLOOR	THK	THICK(NESS)
FLR	FLOOR(ING)	TJ	TRIPLE JOIST
FP	FIREPLACE	TOC	TOP OF CURB / CONCRETE
FTG	FOOTING	TR	TRIPLE RAFTER
HB	HOSE BIBB	TYP	TYPICAL
HDR	HEADER	UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
HGR	HANGER	W	CLOTHES WASHER
JS	JACK STUD COLUMN	WH	WATER HEATER
		WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
		XJ	EXTRA JOIST

MATERIALS

1. INTERIOR / TRIMMED FRAMING LUMBER SHALL BE #2 SPRUCE PINE FIR (SPF) WITH THE FOLLOWING DESIGN PROPERTIES (#2 SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE MAY BE SUBSTITUTED):

Fb = 875 PSI Fv = 70 PSI E = 1.4E6 PSI

2. FRAMING LUMBER EXPOSED TO WEATHER OR IN CONTACT WITH THE GROUND, CONCRETE, OR MASONRY SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED #2 SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE (SYP) WITH THE FOLLOWING DESIGN PROPERTIES:

Fb = 975 PSI Fv = 95 PSI E = 1.6E6 PSI

3. LVL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO BE LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER WITH THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM DESIGN PROPERTIES:

Fb = 2600 PSI Fv = 285 PSI E = 1.9E6 PSI

4. PSL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO BE PARALLEL STRAND LUMBER WITH THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM DESIGN PROPERTIES:

Fb = 2900 PSI Fv = 290 PSI E = 2.0E6 PSI

5. LSL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS TO BE LAMINATED STRAND LUMBER WITH THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM DESIGN PROPERTIES:

Fb = 2250 PSI Fv = 400 PSI E = 1.55E6 PSI

6. STRUCTURAL STEEL WIDE-FLANGE BEAMS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A992. Fy = 50 KSI

7. REBAR SHALL BE DEFORMED STEEL CONFORMING TO ASTM A615, GRADE 60.

8. POURED CONCRETE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TO BE A MINIMUM 3,000 PSI AT 28 DAYS. MATERIALS USED TO PRODUCE CONCRETE SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS LISTED IN AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE STANDARD ACI 318 OR ASTM C1157.

9. CONCRETE SUBJECT TO MODERATE OR SEVERE WEATHERING PROBABILITY PER TABLE R301.2(1) SHALL BE AIR-ENTRAINED WHEN REQUIRED BY TABLE R402.2.

10. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS (CMU) SHALL CONFORM TO AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE PUBLICATION 530: BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES AND COMPANION COMMENTARIES AND THE MASONRY SOCIETY PUBLICATION TMS 402/602: BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES.

11. MORTAR SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM INTERNATIONAL STANDARD C270.

12. INDICATED MODEL NUMBERS FOR ALL METAL HANGERS, STRAPS, FRAMING CONNECTORS, AND HOLD-DOWNS ARE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE BRAND. EQUIVALENT USP BRAND PRODUCTS ARE ACCEPTABLE.

13. REFER TO I-JOIST EQUIVALENCE CHART ON I-JOIST DETAIL SHEET FOR SUBSTITUTION OF MANUFACTURER SERIES.

FOUNDATION

1. MINIMUM ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY IS ASSUMED TO BE 2,000 PSF. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY SOIL BEARING CAPACITY IF UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS EXIST.

2. CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALLS TO BE SELECTED AND CONSTRUCTED PER SECTION R404 OR AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE STANDARD ACI 318.

3. MASONRY FOUNDATION WALLS TO BE SELECTED AND CONSTRUCTED PER SECTION R404 AND/OR AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE PUBLICATION 530: BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES AND COMPANION COMMENTARIES AND/OR THE MASONRY SOCIETY PUBLICATION TMS 402/602: BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR MASONRY STRUCTURES.

4. CONCRETE WALL HORIZONTAL REINFORCEMENT TO BE PER TABLE R404.1.2(1) OR AS NOTED OR DETAILED. CONCRETE WALL VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT TO BE PER TABLES R404.1.2(3 AND 4) OR AS NOTED OR DETAILED. ALL CONCRETE WALLS SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 6.

- A. TABLES ASSUME THAT WALLS HAVE PERMANENT LATERAL SUPPORT AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM.
- B. FOUNDATION DRAINS ARE ASSUMED AT ALL WALLS PER SECTION R405.

5. PLAIN-MASONRY WALL DESIGN TO BE PER TABLE R404.1.1(1) OR AS NOTED OR DETAILED. MASONRY WALLS WITH VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT TO BE PER TABLES R404.1.1 (2 THROUGH 4) OR AS NOTED OR DETAILED. ALL MASONRY WALLS SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 6.

- A. TABLES ASSUME THAT WALLS HAVE PERMANENT LATERAL SUPPORT AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM.
- B. WALL REINFORCING SHALL BE PLACED ACCORDING TO FOOTNOTE (c) OF THE TABLES (REINFORCING IS NOT CENTERED IN WALL).
- C. FOUNDATION DRAINS ARE ASSUMED AT ALL WALLS PER SECTION R405.

6. WOOD SILL PLATES TO BE ANCHORED TO THE FOUNDATION WITH 1/2" DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS WITH MINIMUM 7" EMBEDMENT, SPACED A MAXIMUM OF 6'-0" OC AND WITHIN 12" FROM THE ENDS OF EACH PLATE SECTION. INSTALL MINIMUM (2) ANCHOR BOLTS PER SECTION. SEE SECTION R403.1.6 FOR SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

7. THE UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT OF SOLID MASONRY PIERS SHALL NOT EXCEED TEN TIMES THEIR LEAST DIMENSION. UNFILLED, HOLLOW PIERS MAY BE USED IF THE UNSUPPORTED HEIGHT IS NOT MORE THAN FOUR TIMES THEIR LEAST DIMENSION.

8. CENTERS OF PIERS TO BEAR IN THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE FOOTINGS, AND GIRDERS SHALL CENTER IN THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIERS.

9. ALL FOOTINGS TO HAVE MINIMUM 2" PROJECTION ON EACH SIDE OF FOUNDATION WALLS (SEE DETAILS).

10. ALL REBAR NOTED IN CONCRETE TO HAVE AT LEAST 2" COVER FROM EDGE OF CONCRETE TO EDGE OF REBAR.

11. FRAMING TO BE FLUSH WITH FOUNDATION WALLS.

12. WITH CLASS 1 SOILS, VAPOR BARRIER AND CRUSHED STONE MAY BE OMITTED.

FRAMING

1. ALL BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x6 SUPPORTED W/ MIN (1) JACK STUD AND (1) KING STUD EACH END, UNO.

2. ALL NON-BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x4, UNO.

3. NON-BEARING INTERIOR WALLS NOT MORE THAN 10' NOMINAL HEIGHT AND NOT SHOWN AS BRACED WALLS MAY BE FRAMED WITH 2x4 STUDS @ 24" OC.

4. SOLID BLOCKING TO BE PROVIDED AT ALL POINT LOADS THROUGH FLOOR LEVELS TO THE FOUNDATION OR TO OTHER STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS.

5. ALL BEAMS SPECIFIED ARE MINIMUM SIZES ONLY. LARGER MEMBERS MAY SUBSTITUTED AS NEEDED FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION.

6. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE FULLY SHEATHED WITH 7/16" OSB.

7. PORCH / PATIO COLUMNS TO BE 4x4 MINIMUM PRESSURE-TREATED LUMBER.

- A. ATTACH PORCH COLUMNS TO SLAB / FDN WALL USING ABA, ABU, ABW, OR CPT SIMPSON POST BASES TO FIT COLUMN SIZES NOTED ON PLAN -OR- ANY OTHER COLUMN CONNECTION WITH 500# UPLIFT CAPACITY.
- B. ATTACH PORCH COLUMNS TO PORCH BEAMS USING AC OR BC SIMPSON POST CAPS TO FIT COLUMN SIZES NOTED ON PLAN -OR- ANY OTHER COLUMN CONNECTION WITH 500# UPLIFT CAPACITY.
- C. TRIM OUT COLUMN(S) AND BEAM(S) PER BUILDER AND DETAILS.

8. ALL ENGINEERED WOOD PRODUCTS (LVL, PSL, LSL, ETC.) SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH CONNECTIONS PER MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.

9. ENGINEERED WOOD FLOOR SYSTEMS AND ROOF TRUSS SYSTEMS:

- A. SHOP DRAWINGS FOR THE SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR REVIEW AND COORDINATION BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.
- B. TRUSS PROFILES SHALL BE SEALED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
- C. INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEMS SHALL BE PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- D. TRUSS LAYOUT AND PLACEMENT BY MANUFACTURER TO COINCIDE WITH THE SUPPORT LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THESE DRAWINGS.

10. ALL BEAMS TO BE CONTINUOUSLY SUPPORTED Laterally AND SHALL BEAR FULL WIDTH ON THE SUPPORTING WALLS OR COLUMNS INDICATED, WITH A MINIMUM OF THREE STUDS, UNO.

11. ALL STEEL BEAMS TO BE SUPPORTED AT EACH END WITH A MIN BEARING LENGTH OF 3 1/2" AND FULL FLANGE WIDTH. BEAMS MUST BE ATTACHED AT EACH END WITH A MINIMUM OF FOUR 16d NAILS OR TWO 1/2" x 4" LAG SCREWS, UNO.

12. STEEL FLITCH BEAMS TO BE BOLTED TOGETHER USING (2) ROWS OF 1/2" DIAMETER BOLTS (ASTM 307) WITH WASHERS PLACED UNDER THE THREADED END OF THE BOLT. BOLTS TO BE SPACED AT 24" OC (MAX) AND STAGGERED TOP AND BOTTOM OF BEAM (2" EDGE DISTANCE), WITH TWO BOLTS TO BE LOCATED AT 6" FROM EACH END OF FLITCH BEAM.

13. WHEN A 4-PLY LVL BEAM IS USED, ATTACH WITH (1) 1/2" DIAMETER BOLT, 12" OC, STAGGERED TOP AND BOTTOM, 1 1/2" MIN FROM ENDS. ALTERNATE EQUIVALENT ATTACHMENT METHOD MAY BE USED, SUCH AS SDS, SDW, OR TRUSSLOK SCREWS (SEE MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS).

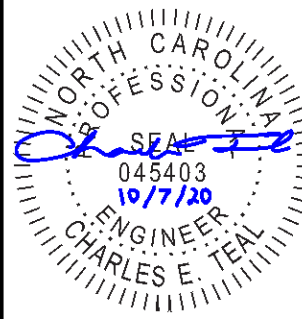
14. FOR STUD COLUMNS OF 4-OR-MORE STUDS, INSTALL SIMPSON STRONG-TIE CS16 STRAPS ACROSS STUDS @ 30" OC, 6" MAX FROM PLATES, ON INSIDE FACE OF COLUMN (EXTERIOR WALL), ON BOTH FACES OF COLUMN (INTERIOR WALL).

15. FLOOR JOISTS ADJACENT AND PARALLEL TO THE EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALL SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FULL-DEPTH SOLID BLOCKING, NOT LESS THAN TWO (2) INCHES NOMINAL IN THICKNESS, PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO THE JOIST AT SPACING NOT MORE THAN FOUR (4) FEET. THE BLOCKING SHALL BE NAILED TO THE FLOOR SHEATHING, THE SILL PLATE, THE JOIST, AND THE EXTERIOR RIM JOIST / BOARD.

16. BRACED WALL PANELS SHALL BE FASTENED TO MEET THE UPLIFT-RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS IN CHAPTERS 6 AND 8 OF THE APPLICABLE CODE (SEE TITLE SHEET). REQUIREMENTS OF THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS THAT EXCEED THE CODE MINIMUM SHALL BE MET.



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

GENERAL NOTES

GN1.0

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

FASTENER SCHEDULE		
CONNECTION	3" x 0.131" NAIL	3" x 0.120" NAIL
JOIST TO SILL PLATE	(4) TOE NAILS	(4) TOE NAILS
SOLE PLATE TO JOIST / BLOCKING	NAILS @ 8" OC (typical) (4) PER 16" SPACE (at braced panels)	NAILS @ 8" OC (typical) (4) PER 16" SPACE (at braced panels)
STUD TO SOLE PLATE	(4) TOE NAILS	(4) TOE NAILS
TOP OR SOLE PLATE TO STUD	(3) FACE NAILS	(4) FACE NAILS
RIM JOIST OR BAND JOIST TO TOP PLATE OR SILL PLATE	TOE NAILS @ 6" OC	TOE NAILS @ 4" OC
BLOCKING BETWEEN JOISTS TO TOP PLATE OR SILL PLATE	(4) TOE NAILS	(4) TOE NAILS
DOUBLE STUD	NAILS @ 8" OC	NAILS @ 8" OC
DOUBLE TOP PLATES	NAILS @ 12" OC	NAILS @ 12" OC
DOUBLE TOP PLATES LAP (24" MIN LAP LENGTH)	(12) NAILS IN LAPPED AREA, EA SIDE OF JOINT	(12) NAILS IN LAPPED AREA, EA SIDE OF JOINT
TOP PLATE LAP AT CORNERS AND INTERSECTING WALLS	(3) FACE NAILS	(3) FACE NAILS
OPEN-WEB TRUSS BOTTOM CHORD TO TOP PLATES OR SILL PLATE (PARALLEL TO WALL)	NAILS @ 6" OC	NAILS @ 4" OC
BOTTOM CHORD OF TRUSS TO TOP PLATES OR SILL PLATE (PERPENDICULAR TO WALL)	(3) TOE NAILS	(3) TOE NAILS

SEE TABLE R602.3(1) FOR ADDITIONAL STRUCTURAL-MEMBER FASTENING REQUIREMENTS.

DETAILS AND NOTES ON DRAWINGS GOVERN.


BALLOON WALL FRAMING SCHEDULE
(USE THESE STANDARDS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE FRAMING PLAN SHEETS)

FRAMING MEMBER SIZE	MAX HEIGHT (PLATE TO PLATE) 115 MPH ULTIMATE DESIGN WIND SPEED
2x4 @ 16" OC	10'-0"
2x4 @ 12" OC	12'-0"
2x6 @ 16" OC	15'-0"
2x6 @ 12" OC	17'-9"
2x8 @ 16" OC	19'-0"
2x8 @ 12" OC	22'-0"
(2) 2x4 @ 16" OC	14'-6"
(2) 2x4 @ 12" OC	17'-0"
(2) 2x6 @ 16" OC	21'-6"
(2) 2x6 @ 12" OC	25'-0"
(2) 2x8 @ 16" OC	27'-0"
(2) 2x8 @ 12" OC	31'-0"


- ALL HEIGHTS ARE MEASURED SUBFLOOR TO TOP OF WALL PLATE.
- WHEN SPLIT-FRAMED WALLS ARE USED FOR HEIGHTS OVER 12', THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADD 6' MINIMUM OF CS16 COIL STRAPPING (FULLY NAILED), CENTERED OVER THE WALL BREAK.
- FINGER-JOINTED MEMBERS MAY BE USED FOR CONTINUOUS HEIGHTS WHERE TRADITIONALLY MILLED LUMBER LENGTHS ARE LIMITED.
- FOR GREATER WIND SPEED, SEE ENGINEERED SOLUTION FOR CONDITION IN DRAWINGS.

ROOF SYSTEMS

TRUSSED ROOF - STRUCTURAL NOTES

- PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
-  DENOTES OVER-FRAMED AREA
- MINIMUM 7/16" OSB ROOF SHEATHING
- TRUSS LAYOUT AND PLACEMENT BY MANUFACTURER TO COINCIDE WITH THE SUPPORT LOCATIONS SHOWN. TRUSS PROFILES SHALL BE SEALED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER. TRUSS PLANS TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE SEALED STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE REQUIRED UPLIFT CONNECTION.
- PROVIDE H2.5A (MINIMUM) OR EQUIVALENT AT EACH TRUSS-TO-TOP PLATE CONNECTION AT OVER-FRAMED AREAS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- UPLIFT CONNECTION TO BE CARRIED THROUGH TO FLOOR SYSTEM.

STICK-FRAMED ROOF - STRUCTURAL NOTES

- PROVIDE 2x4 COLLAR TIES AT 48" OC AT UPPER THIRD OF RAFTERS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- FUR RIDGES FOR FULL RAFTER CONTACT.
- PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
-  DENOTES OVER-FRAMED AREA
- MINIMUM 7/16" OSB ROOF SHEATHING
- PROVIDE 2x4 RAFTER TIES AT 16" OC AT 45° BETWEEN RAFTERS AND CEILING JOISTS. USE (4) 16d NAILS AT EACH CONNECTION. RAFTER TIES MAY BE SPACED AT 48" OC AT LOCATIONS WHERE NO KNEE WALLS ARE INSTALLED.
- PROVIDE H2.5A (MINIMUM) OR EQUIVALENT AT EACH RAFTER-TO-TOP PLATE CONNECTION AT OVER-FRAMED AREAS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- UPLIFT CONNECTION TO BE CARRIED THROUGH TO FLOOR SYSTEM.

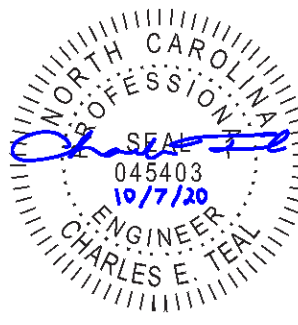
BRICK VENEER LINTEL SCHEDULE		
SPAN	STEEL ANGLE SIZE	END BEARING LENGTH
UP TO 42"	L3-1/2"x3-1/2"x1/4"	8" (MIN. @ EACH END)
UP TO 72"	L6"x4"x5/16" (LLV)	8" (MIN. @ EACH END)
OVER 72"	L6"x4"x5/16" (LLV) ATTACH LINTEL w/ 1/2" THRU BOLT @ 12" OC, 3" FROM EACH END	

* FOR QUEEN BRICK: LINTELS AT THIS CONDITION MAY BE 5"x3-1/2"x5/16"

NOTE: BRICK LINTELS AT SLOPED AREAS TO BE 4"x3-1/2"x1/4" STEEL ANGLE WITH 16D NAILS IN 3/16" HOLES IN 4" ANGLE LEG AT 12" OC TO TRIPLE RAFTER. WHEN THE SLOPE EXCEEDS 4:12 A MINIMUM OF 3"x3"x1/4" PLATES SHALL BE WELDED AT 24" OC ALONG THE STEEL ANGLE.



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



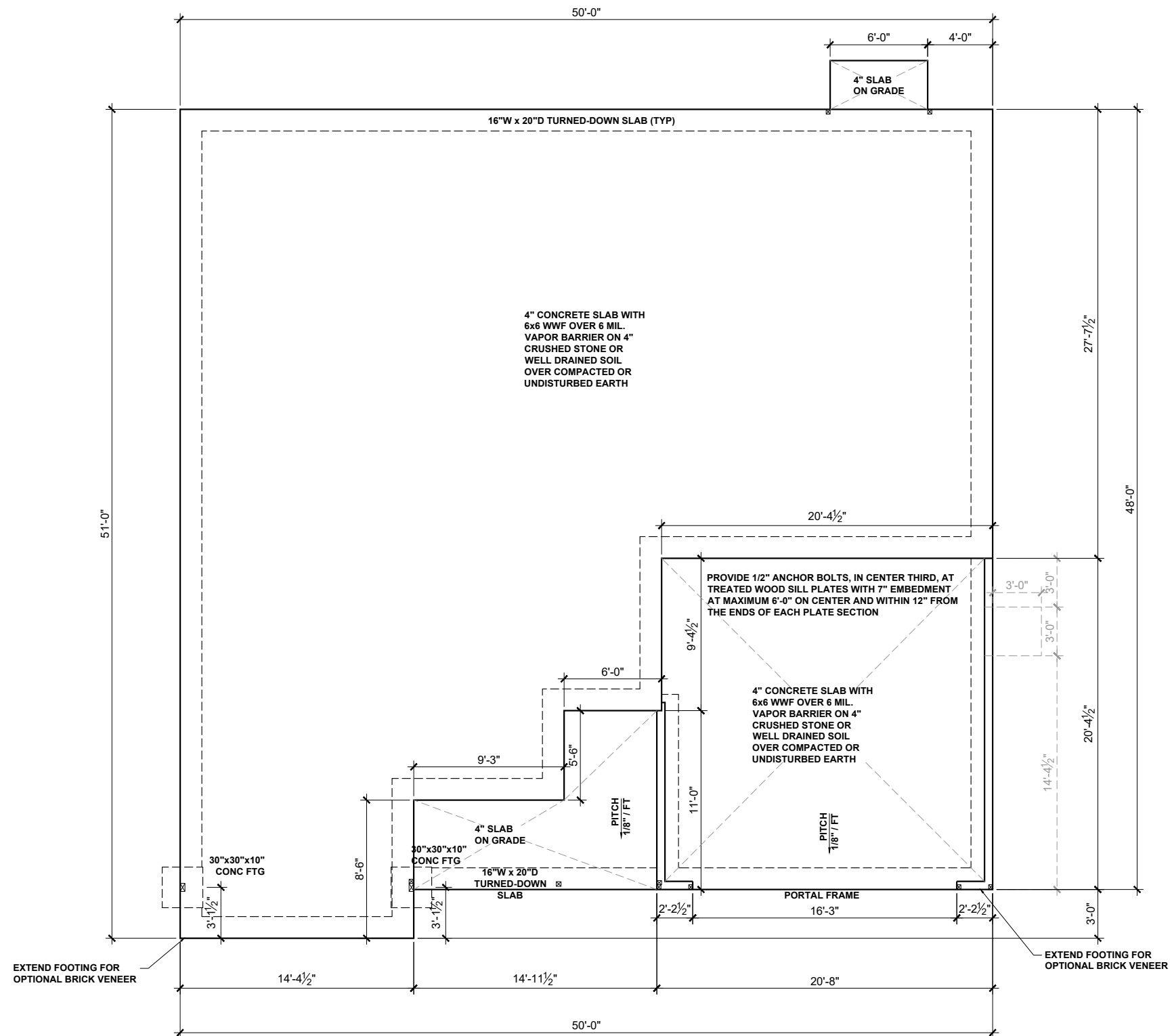
PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

GENERAL NOTES

GN1.1

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation. All rights reserved.



BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

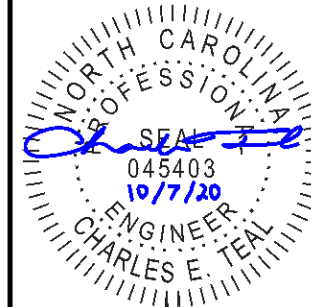
	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

(1) #5 REBAR @ CENTER OF ALL PERIMETER AND INTERNAL LOAD BEARING FOOTINGS. (2" C.C. MIN)

ALL CONCRETE CURBS SUPPORTING PORTAL FRAMED OR ENGINEERED OPENINGS IN GARAGES WITH A PONY WALL OVER 24" ABOVE THE GARAGE DOOR HEADER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE AT LEAST 8" WIDE.



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
 4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



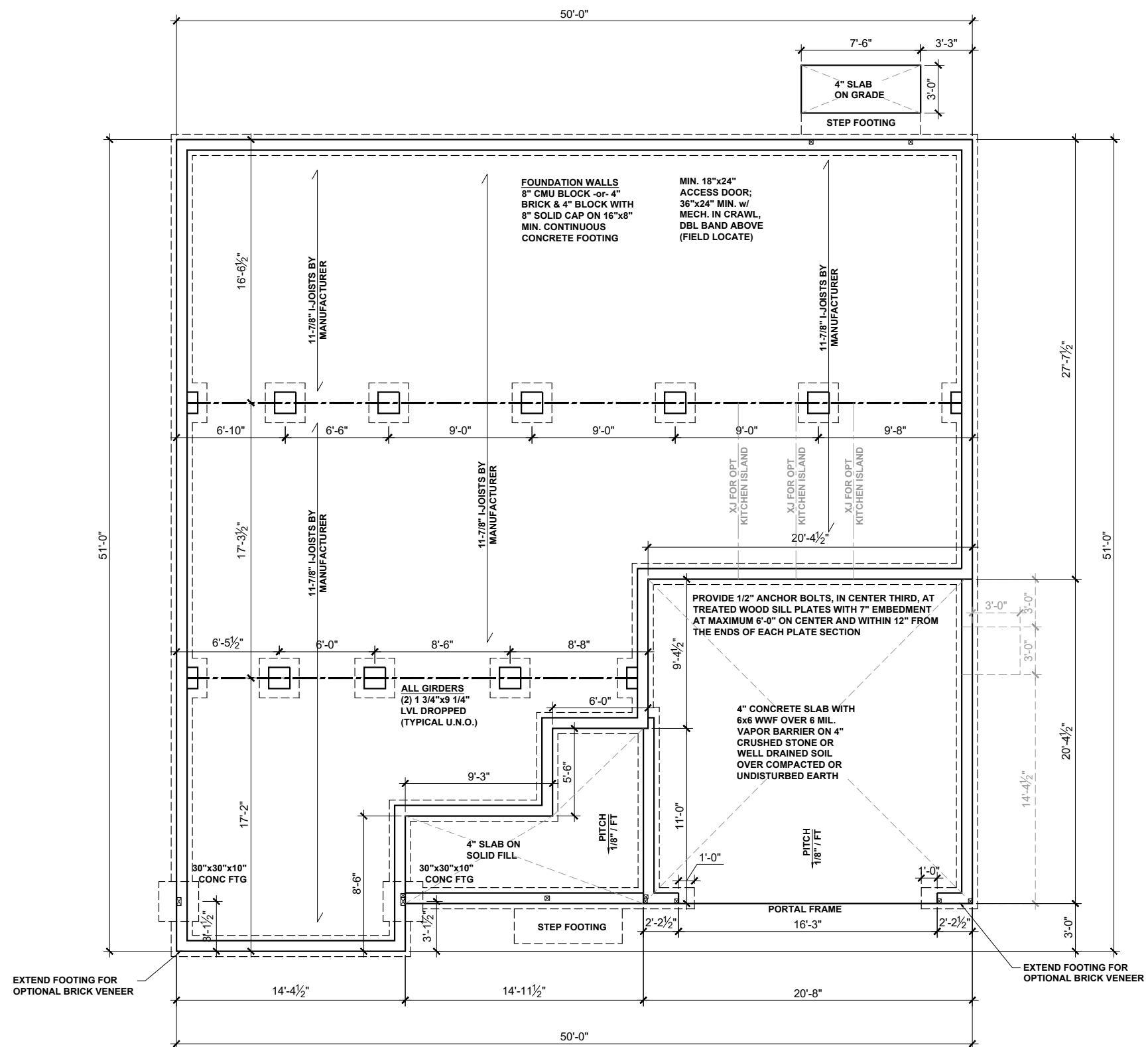
PROJECT NO.: 20901649
 DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

SLAB
 FOUNDATION PLAN
S.10A

SLAB FOUNDATION PLAN - 'A'
 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

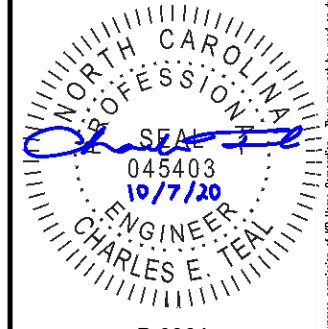
- INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
- ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
- DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
- STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
- WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
- POINT LOAD TRANSFER
- POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

I-JOIST SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 19.2" OC IN LOCATIONS WITH TILE FINISH FLOOR

(1) #5 REBAR @ CENTER OF ALL PERIMETER AND INTERNAL LOAD BEARING FOOTINGS. (2" C.C. MIN)



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

CRAWL SPACE
FOUNDATION PLAN

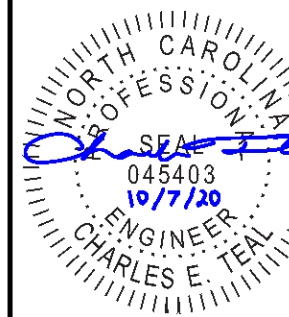
S.30A

CRAWL SPACE FOUNDATION PLAN - 'A'
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



KB HOME
 NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
 4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



8600 D' JERSEY CT, RALEIGH, NC 27617 919.480.1075
 INFO@JDSfaulkner.COM ; WWW.JDSfaulkner.COM

PROJECT NO.: 20901649

DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

FIRST FLOOR
 CEILING FRAMING PLAN

S1.0A

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND	
(Solid line)	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
(Dashed line)	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
(Dotted line)	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
(Long dashed line)	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
(Dash-dot line)	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
(Square with X)	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
(Square with dot)	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

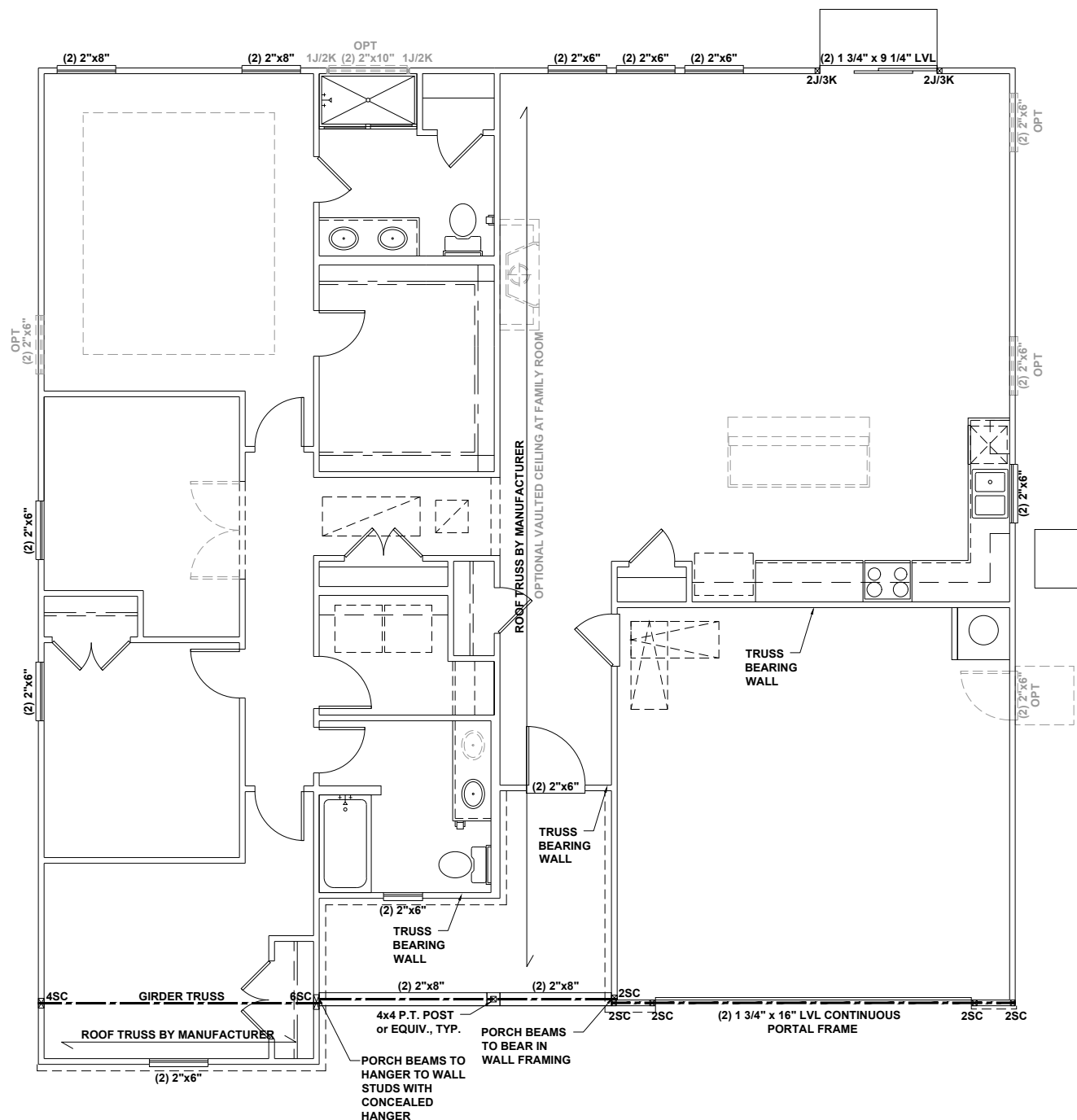
STRUCTURAL FRAMING NOTES - (SEE GENERAL NOTES SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.)

1. ALL FRAMING TO BE #2 SPF MINIMUM.
2. ALL BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x6 SUPPORTED w/ MIN (1) JACK AND (1) KING EACH END, UNO.
3. EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS OVER 3' TO HAVE MULTIPLE KING STUDS AS NOTED ON PLAN.
4. ALL NON-BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x4 (1) J / (1) K, UNO.
5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
6. ALL HANGERS AND CONNECTORS SPECIFIED ARE TO BE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE OR EQUIVALENT.
7. ALL BEAMS SPECIFIED ARE MINIMUM SIZES ONLY. LARGER MEMBERS MAY SUBSTITUTED AS NEEDED FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION. MINIMUM BEAM SUPPORT IS (1) 2x4 STUD.
8. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE FULLY SHEATHED WITH 7/16" OSB.
9. FRONT PORCH COLUMNS TO BE MIN 4x4 PT ATTACHED AT TOP AND BOTTOM USING SIMPSON (OR EQUIV) COLUMN BASE OR SST A24 BRACKETS. TRIM OUT PER BUILDER.
10. PORCH COLUMNS TO BE MIN 4x4 PT ATTACHED AT BOTTOM USING SIMPSON (OR EQUIV) ABA44 AND AT TOP USING CS 16 STRAPPING (12" MIN) TO PORCH HEADER / BAND.
11. WHEN A 4-PLY LVL IS USED, ATTACH WITH (1) 1/2" Ø BOLT 12" OC STAGGERED, TOP AND BOTTOM, 1-1/2" MIN FROM ENDS. ALTERNATE ATTACHMENT EQUIVALENT METHOD MAY BE USED, SUCH AS SDW OR TRUSSLOK SCREWS (SEE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS).
12. FOR STUD COLUMNS OF 4 OR MORE, INSTALL SST CS16 STRAPS @ 30" OC, 6" MAX FROM PLATES, ON INSIDE FACE OF COLUMN (EXTERIOR WALL), ON BOTH FACES OF COLUMN (INTERIOR WALL).

I-JOIST SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 19.2" OC IN LOCATIONS WITH TILE FINISH FLOOR

ALL FLUSH BEAMS TO BE DIRECTLY SUPPORTED BY (2) 2X STUDS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. STUD COLUMNS TO BE SUPPORTED BY SOLID BLOCKING TO FOUNDATION OR TO BEARING COMPONENT BELOW.

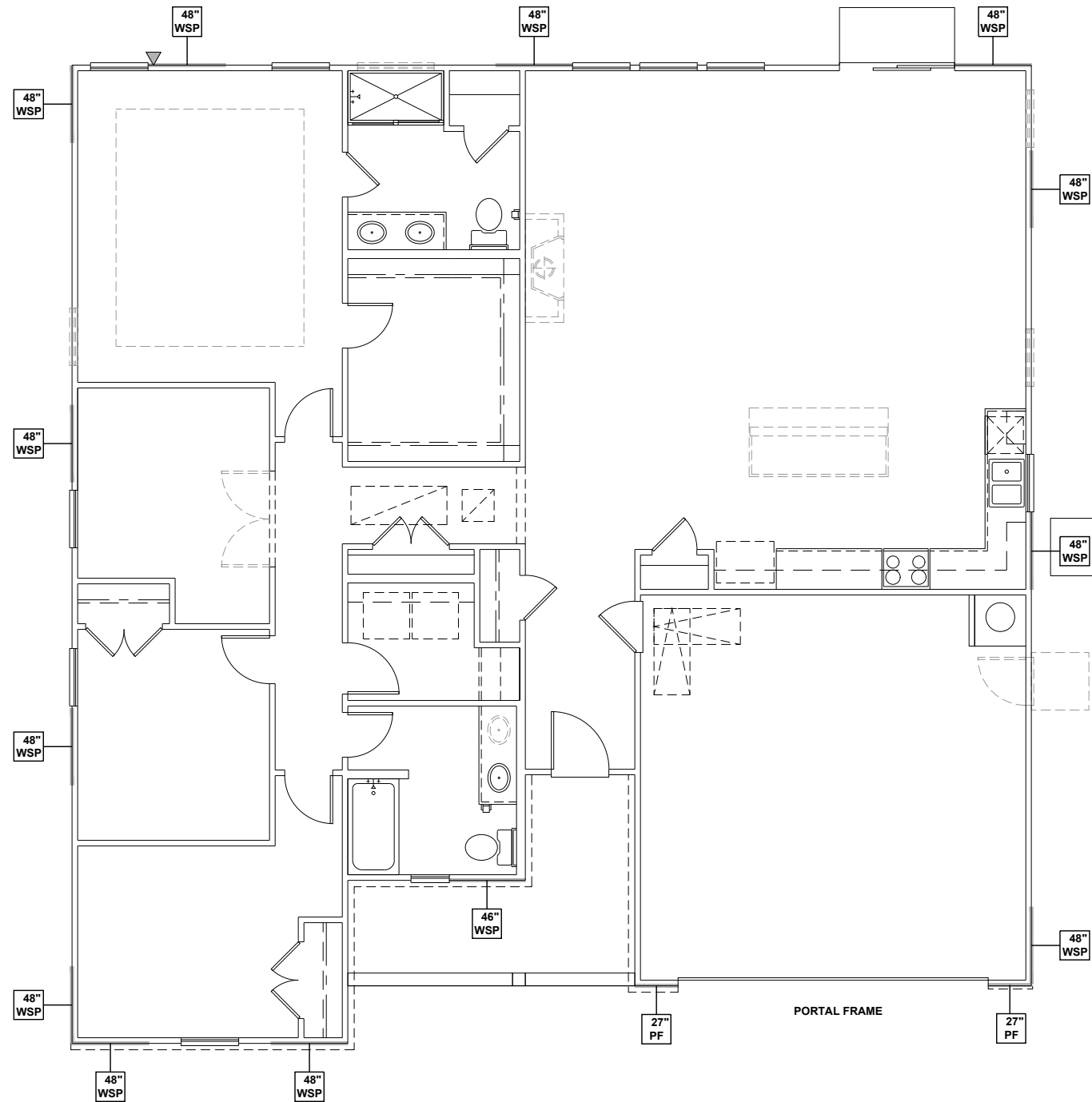
FLOOR FRAMING TO BE 14" DEEP TJI 210 SERIES OR EQUAL, 19.2" OC MAXIMUM SPACING



FIRST FLOOR CEILING FRAMING PLAN - 'A'

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FIRST FLOOR WALL BRACING PLAN - 'A'
 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

WALL BRACING REQUIREMENTS

- MINIMUM PANEL WIDTH IS 24"
- FIGURES BASED ON THE CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD USING THE RECTANGLE CIRCUMSCRIBED AROUND THE FLOOR PLAN OR PORTION OF THE FLOOR PLAN. IF NO RECTANGLE IS NOTED, THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN FIGURED ALL WITHIN ONE RECTANGLE.
- PANELS MAY SHIFT UP TO 36" EITHER DIRECTION FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION (NAILING & BLOCK REQUIREMENTS STILL APPLY).
- FOR ADDITIONAL WALL BRACING INFORMATION, REFER TO WALL BRACING DETAIL SHEET(S).
- SCHEMATIC BELOW INDICATES HOW SIDES OF RECTANGLE ARE TO BE INTERPRETED IN BRACING CHART WHEN APPLIED TO STRUCTURE:

- ◆ CS16 STRAP FROM STUD, CROSS HEADER, TO WALL TOP PLATE, 36" LONG MINIMUM
- ▶ SIMPSON MSTA15 HOLD DOWN CAPACITY OF 970 POUNDS PER ANCHOR WITH (12) 10d NAILS. STRAP TO BE LOCATED AT EDGE OF BRACED WALL PANEL. (CS16 STRAPPING MAY BE SUBSTITUTED w/ SIMILAR LENGTH AND NAILING PATTERN.) USE HTT4 FOR ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE.

SCALED LENGTH OF WALL PANEL AT LOCATION NUMERICAL LENGTH OF PANEL
 PANEL TYPE

WALL BRACING NOTE:

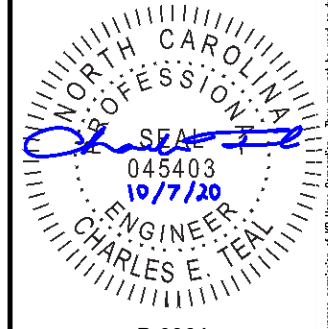
WALLS WITH PROVIDED LENGTH LISTED AS "N/A" DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF PRESCRIPTIVE WALL BRACING FOUND IN THE NCRC. THESE WALLS HAVE BEEN ENGINEERED BASED ON DESIGN GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED IN ASCE-07 AND THE NDS: WIND & SEISMIC PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT.

WALL BRACING: RECTANGLE 1

SIDE	REQUIRED LENGTH	PROVIDED LENGTH
FRONT	6.5 FT.	17.0 FT.
RIGHT	6.5 FT.	16.0 FT.
REAR	6.5 FT.	12.0 FT.
LEFT	6.5 FT.	12.0 FT.



KB HOME
 NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
 4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



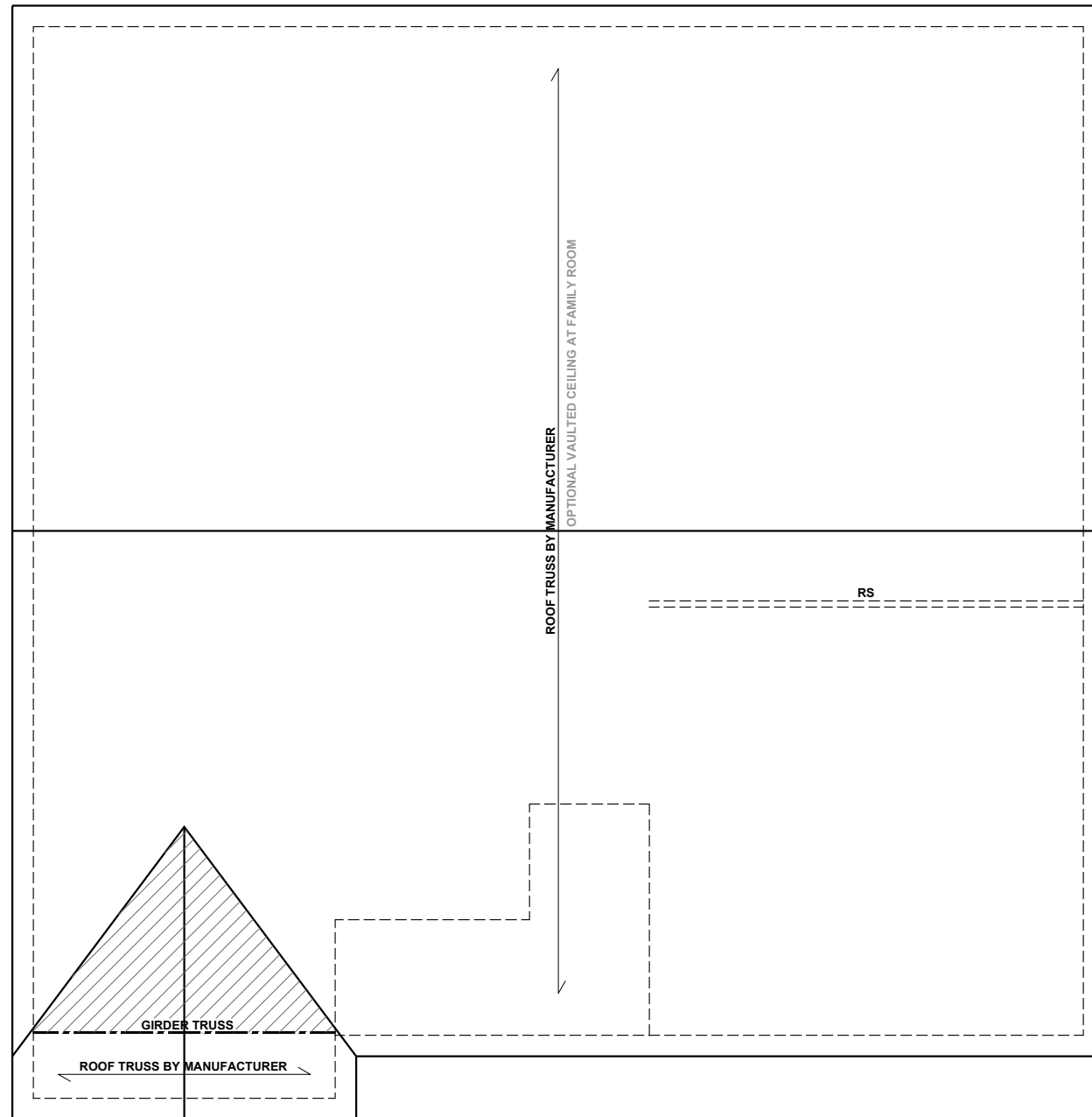
PROJECT NO.: 20901649
 DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

FIRST FLOOR
 WALL BRACING PLAN

S4.0A

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 KB Home Corporation. All rights reserved.



ROOF FRAMING PLAN - 'A'
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

- TRUSSED ROOF - STRUCTURAL NOTES**
1. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
 2. DENOTES OVER-FRAMED AREA
 3. MINIMUM 7/16" OSB ROOF SHEATHING
 4. TRUSS LAYOUT AND PLACEMENT BY MANUFACTURER TO COINCIDE WITH THE SUPPORT LOCATIONS SHOWN. TRUSS PROFILES SHALL BE SEALED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER. TRUSS PLANS TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE SEALED STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
 5. MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE REQUIRED UPLIFT CONNECTION.
 6. PROVIDE H2.5A (MINIMUM) OR EQUIVALENT AT EACH TRUSS-TO-TOP PLATE CONNECTION AT OVER-FRAMED AREAS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 7. UPLIFT CONNECTION TO BE CARRIED THROUGH TO FLOOR SYSTEM.

TRUSS UPLIFT CONNECTORS: EXPOSURE B, 115 MPH, ANY PITCH, 24" O.C. MAX ROOF TRUSS SPACING

TRUSSES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SUPPORT WALL FOR UPLIFT RESISTANCE. CONTINUOUS OSB WALL SHEATHING BELOW PROVIDES CONTINUOUS UPLIFT RESISTANCE TO FOUNDATION. ALL TRUSSES SUPPORTED BY INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT WALLS, KNEEWALLS, OR BEAMS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SUPPORTING MEMBER PER SCHEDULE:

ROOF SPAN IS MEASURED HORIZONTALLY BETWEEN FURTHEST SUPPORT POINTS.

ROOF PLAN UP TO 28'	CONNECTOR NAILING PER TABLE 602.3(1) NCRBC 2018 EDITION
OVER 28'	(1) SIMPSON H2.5A HURRICANE CLIP TO DBL TOP PLATE OR BEAM OR (1) SIMPSON H3 CLIP TO SINGLE 2x4 PLATE



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.

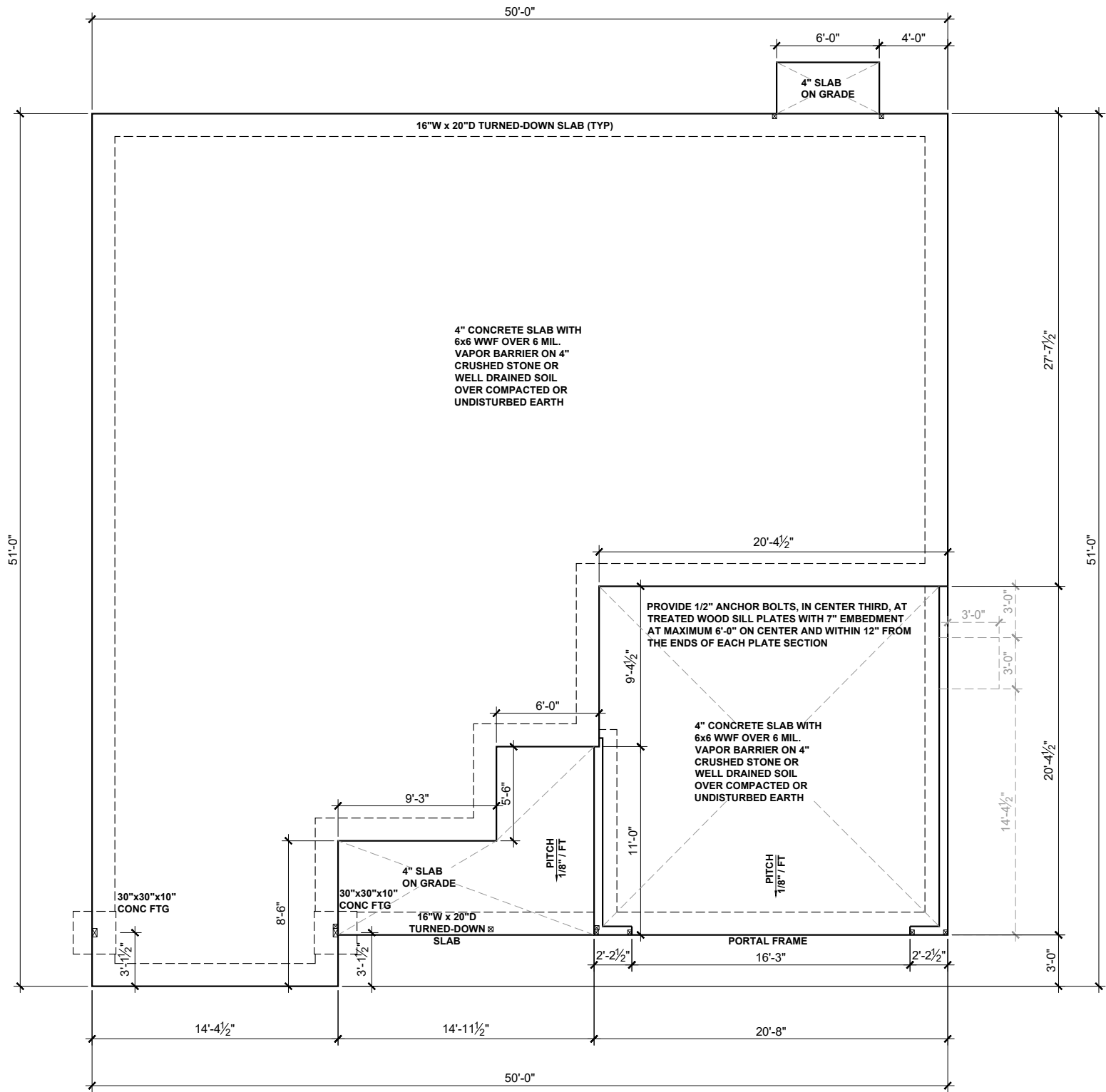


PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

ROOF FRAMING PLAN
S7.0A

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 KB Home Corporation. All rights reserved.



BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

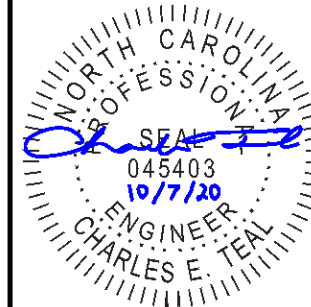
	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

(1) #5 REBAR @ CENTER OF ALL PERIMETER AND INTERNAL LOAD BEARING FOOTINGS. (2" C.C. MIN)

ALL CONCRETE CURBS SUPPORTING PORTAL FRAMED OR ENGINEERED OPENINGS IN GARAGES WITH A PONY WALL OVER 24" ABOVE THE GARAGE DOOR HEADER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE AT LEAST 8" WIDE.



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



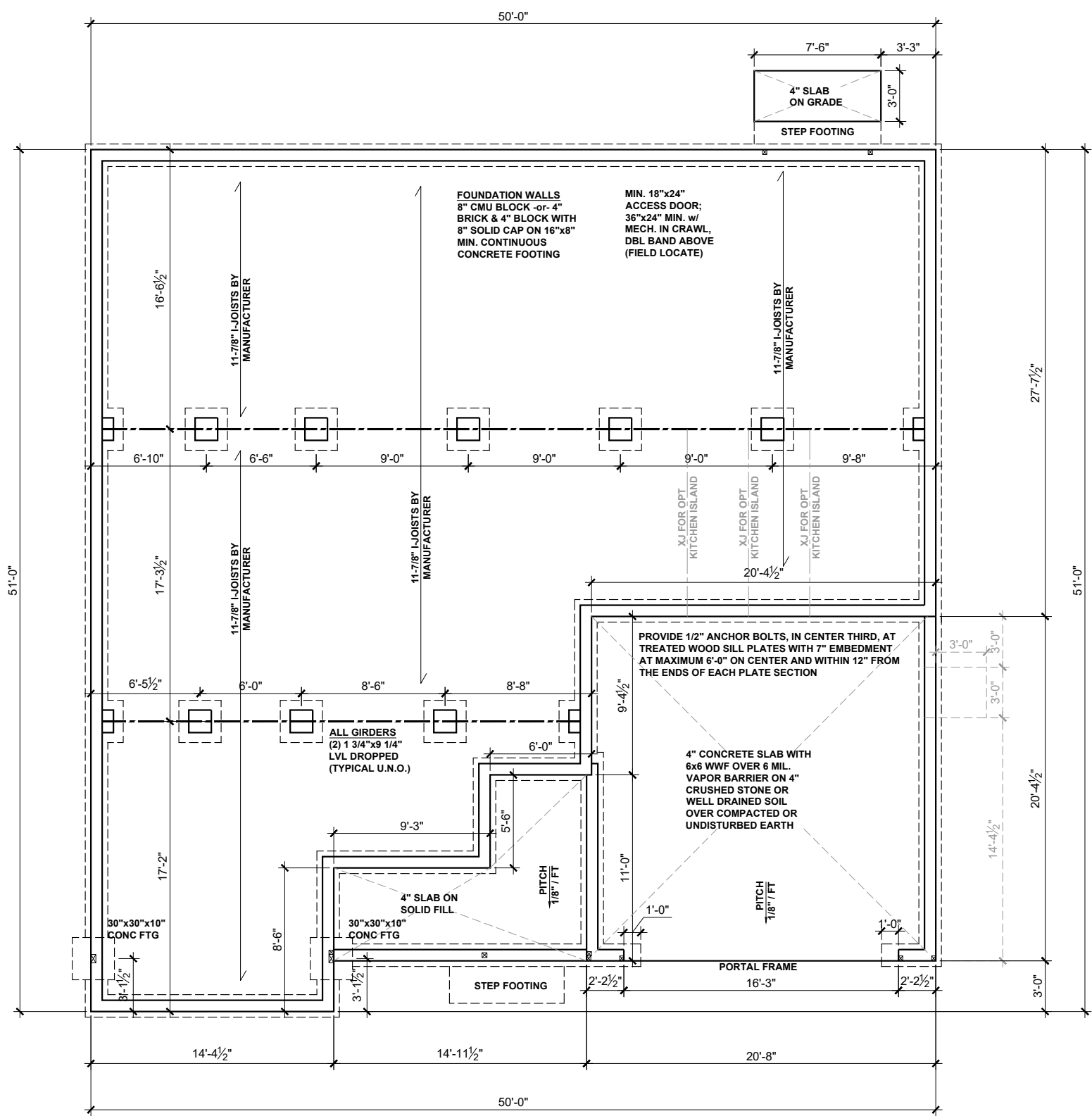
PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

SLAB
FOUNDATION PLAN
S.10B

SLAB FOUNDATION PLAN - 'B'
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These design and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

- INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
- - - ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
- - - - - DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
- STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
- WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
- ⊠ POINT LOAD TRANSFER
- POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

I-JOIST SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 19.2" OC IN LOCATIONS WITH TILE FINISH FLOOR

(1) #5 REBAR @ CENTER OF ALL PERIMETER AND INTERNAL LOAD BEARING FOOTINGS. (2" C.C. MIN)



KB HOME
 NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
 4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



PROJECT NO.: 20901649
 DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

CRAWL SPACE
 FOUNDATION PLAN

S.30B

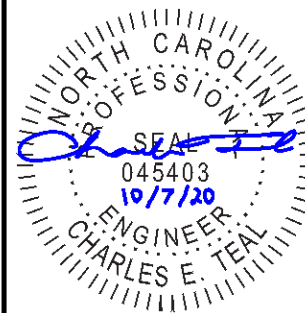
CRAWL SPACE FOUNDATION PLAN - 'B'

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

FIRST FLOOR
CEILING FRAMING PLAN

S1.0B

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

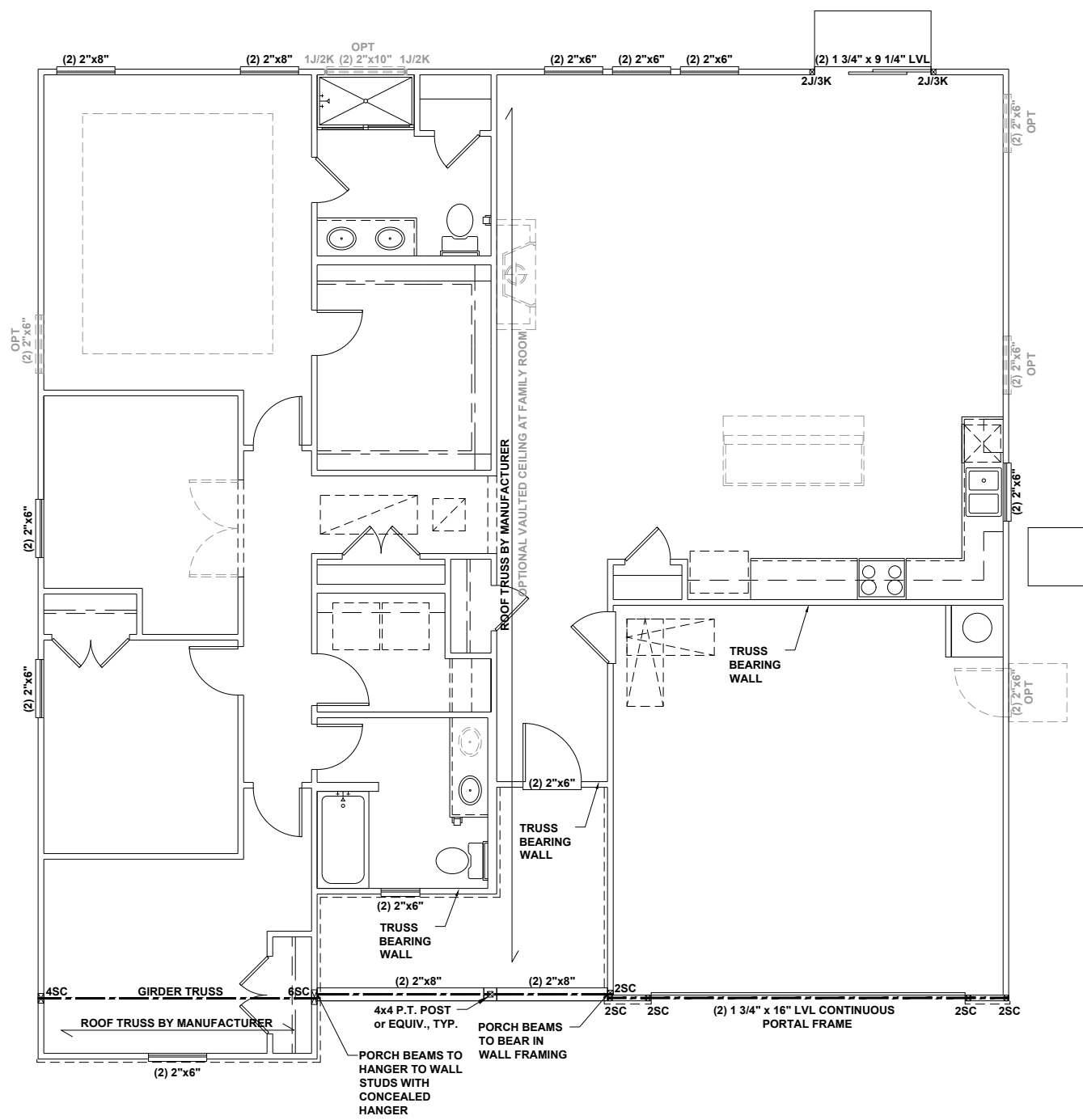
- INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
- - - ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
- · - · - · - DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
- - - - - STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
- WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
- ☒ POINT LOAD TRANSFER
- POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

- STRUCTURAL FRAMING NOTES - (SEE GENERAL NOTES SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.)**
1. ALL FRAMING TO BE #2 SPF MINIMUM.
 2. ALL BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x6 SUPPORTED w/ MIN (1) JACK AND (1) KING EACH END, UNO.
 3. EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS OVER 3' TO HAVE MULTIPLE KING STUDS AS NOTED ON PLAN.
 4. ALL NON-BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x4 (1) J / (1) K, UNO.
 5. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
 6. ALL HANGERS AND CONNECTORS SPECIFIED ARE TO BE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE OR EQUIVALENT.
 7. ALL BEAMS SPECIFIED ARE MINIMUM SIZES ONLY. LARGER MEMBERS MAY SUBSTITUTED AS NEEDED FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION. MINIMUM BEAM SUPPORT IS (1) 2x4 STUD.
 8. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE FULLY SHEATHED WITH 7/16" OSB.
 9. FRONT PORCH COLUMNS TO BE MIN 4x4 PT ATTACHED AT TOP AND BOTTOM USING SIMPSON (OR EQUIV) COLUMN BASE OR SST A24 BRACKETS. TRIM OUT PER BUILDER.
 10. PORCH COLUMNS TO BE MIN 4x4 PT ATTACHED AT BOTTOM USING SIMPSON (OR EQUIV) ABA44 AND AT TOP USING CS 16 STRAPPING (12" MIN) TO PORCH HEADER / BAND.
 11. WHEN A 4-PLY LVL IS USED, ATTACH WITH (1) 1/2" Ø BOLT 12" OC STAGGERED, TOP AND BOTTOM, 1-1/2" MIN FROM ENDS. ALTERNATE ATTACHMENT EQUIVALENT METHOD MAY BE USED, SUCH AS SDW OR TRUSSLOK SCREWS (SEE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS).
 12. FOR STUD COLUMNS OF 4 OR MORE, INSTALL SST CS16 STRAPS @ 30" OC, 6" MAX FROM PLATES, ON INSIDE FACE OF COLUMN (EXTERIOR WALL), ON BOTH FACES OF COLUMN (INTERIOR WALL).

I-JOIST SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 19.2" OC IN LOCATIONS WITH TILE FINISH FLOOR

ALL FLUSH BEAMS TO BE DIRECTLY SUPPORTED BY (2) 2X STUDS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. STUD COLUMNS TO BE SUPPORTED BY SOLID BLOCKING TO FOUNDATION OR TO BEARING COMPONENT BELOW.

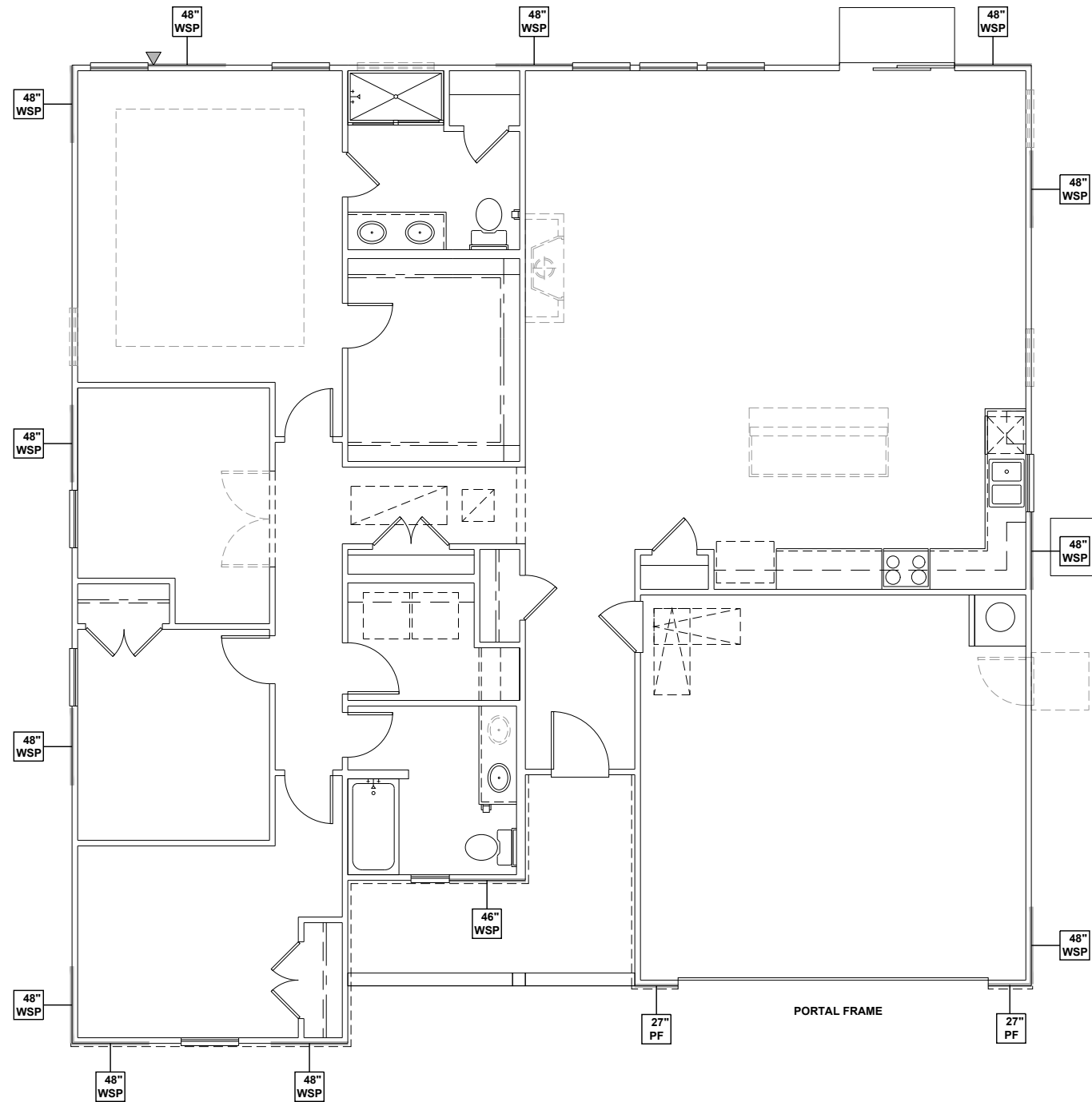
FLOOR FRAMING TO BE 14" DEEP TJI 210 SERIES OR EQUAL, 19.2" OC MAXIMUM SPACING



FIRST FLOOR CEILING FRAMING PLAN - 'B'

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FIRST FLOOR WALL BRACING PLAN - 'B'
 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

WALL BRACING REQUIREMENTS

- MINIMUM PANEL WIDTH IS 24"
- FIGURES BASED ON THE CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD USING THE RECTANGLE CIRCUMSCRIBED AROUND THE FLOOR PLAN OR PORTION OF THE FLOOR PLAN. IF NO RECTANGLE IS NOTED, THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN FIGURED ALL WITHIN ONE RECTANGLE.
- PANELS MAY SHIFT UP TO 36" EITHER DIRECTION FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION (NAILING & BLOCK REQUIREMENTS STILL APPLY).
- FOR ADDITIONAL WALL BRACING INFORMATION, REFER TO WALL BRACING DETAIL SHEET(S).
- SCHEMATIC BELOW INDICATES HOW SIDES OF RECTANGLE ARE TO BE INTERPRETED IN BRACING CHART WHEN APPLIED TO STRUCTURE:

- ◆ CS16 STRAP FROM STUD, CROSS HEADER, TO WALL TOP PLATE, 36" LONG MINIMUM
- ▶ SIMPSON MSTA15 HOLD DOWN CAPACITY OF 970 POUNDS PER ANCHOR WITH (12) 10d NAILS. STRAP TO BE LOCATED AT EDGE OF BRACED WALL PANEL. (CS16 STRAPPING MAY BE SUBSTITUTED w/ SIMILAR LENGTH AND NAILING PATTERN.) USE HTT4 FOR ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE.

SCALED LENGTH OF WALL PANEL AT LOCATION

NUMERICAL LENGTH OF PANEL

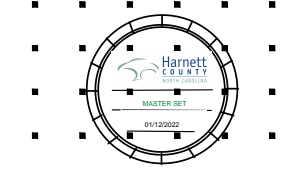
PANEL TYPE

WALL BRACING NOTE:

WALLS WITH PROVIDED LENGTH LISTED AS "N/A" DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF PRESCRIPTIVE WALL BRACING FOUND IN THE NCRC. THESE WALLS HAVE BEEN ENGINEERED BASED ON DESIGN GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED IN ASCE-07 AND THE NDS: WIND & SEISMIC PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT.

WALL BRACING: RECTANGLE 1

SIDE	REQUIRED LENGTH	PROVIDED LENGTH
FRONT	6.5 FT.	17.0 FT.
RIGHT	6.5 FT.	16.0 FT.
REAR	6.5 FT.	12.0 FT.
LEFT	6.5 FT.	12.0 FT.



KB HOME
 NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
 4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.

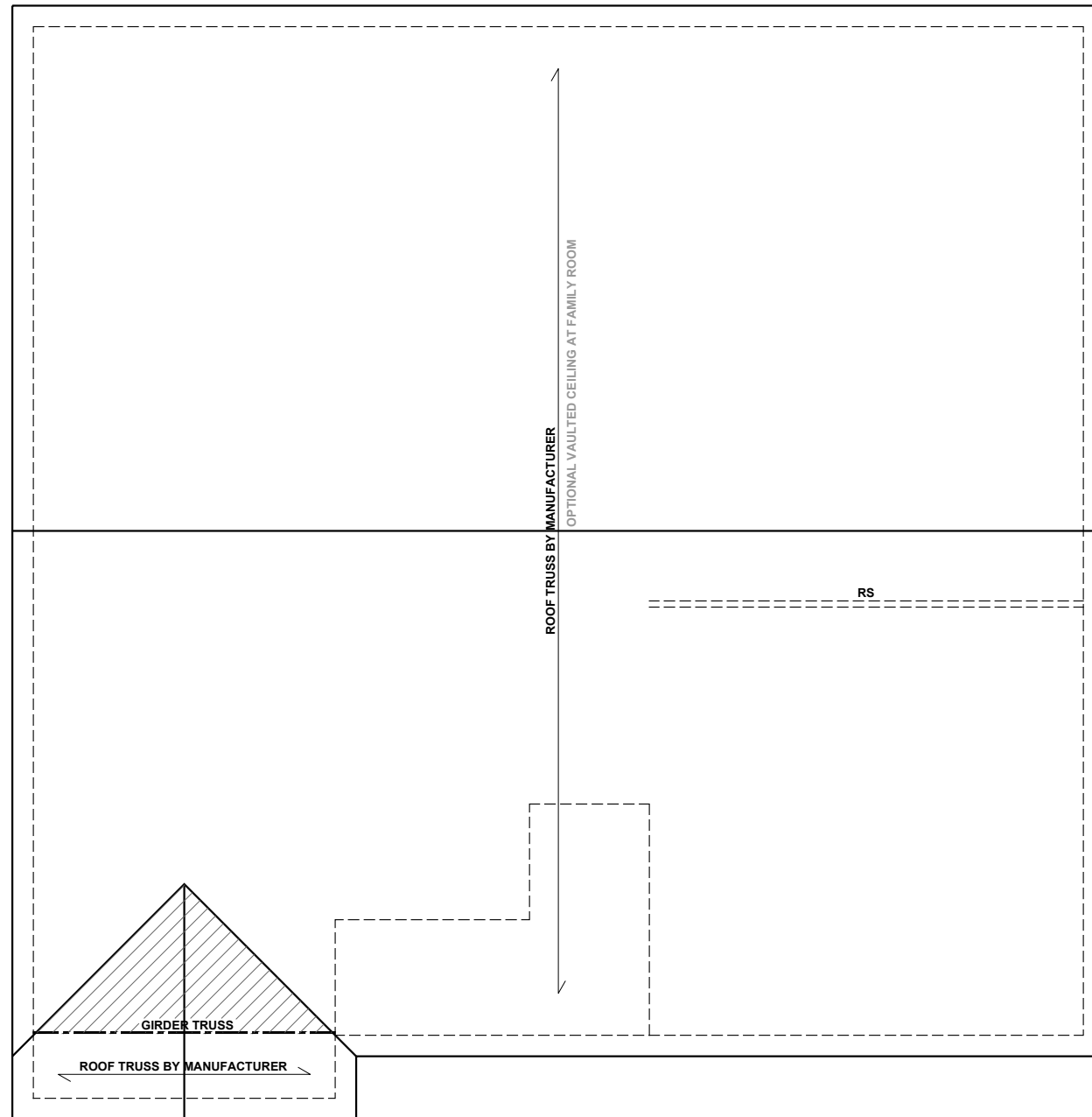


PROJECT NO.: 20901649
 DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

FIRST FLOOR
 WALL BRACING PLAN
S4.0B

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



ROOF FRAMING PLAN - 'B'
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

- TRUSSED ROOF - STRUCTURAL NOTES**
1. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
 2. DENOTES OVER-FRAMED AREA
 3. MINIMUM 7/16" OSB ROOF SHEATHING
 4. TRUSS LAYOUT AND PLACEMENT BY MANUFACTURER TO COINCIDE WITH THE SUPPORT LOCATIONS SHOWN. TRUSS PROFILES SHALL BE SEALED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER. TRUSS PLANS TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE SEALED STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
 5. MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE REQUIRED UPLIFT CONNECTION.
 6. PROVIDE H2.5A (MINIMUM) OR EQUIVALENT AT EACH TRUSS-TO-TOP PLATE CONNECTION AT OVER-FRAMED AREAS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 7. UPLIFT CONNECTION TO BE CARRIED THROUGH TO FLOOR SYSTEM.

TRUSS UPLIFT CONNECTORS: EXPOSURE B, 115 MPH, ANY PITCH, 24" O.C. MAX ROOF TRUSS SPACING

TRUSSES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SUPPORT WALL FOR UPLIFT RESISTANCE. CONTINUOUS OSB WALL SHEATHING BELOW PROVIDES CONTINUOUS UPLIFT RESISTANCE TO FOUNDATION. ALL TRUSSES SUPPORTED BY INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT WALLS, KNEEWALLS, OR BEAMS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SUPPORTING MEMBER PER SCHEDULE:

ROOF SPAN IS MEASURED HORIZONTALLY BETWEEN FURTHEST SUPPORT POINTS.

ROOF PLAN UP TO 28'	CONNECTOR NAILING PER TABLE 602.3(1) NCRBC 2018 EDITION
OVER 28'	(1) SIMPSON H2.5A HURRICANE CLIP TO DBL TOP PLATE OR BEAM OR (1) SIMPSON H3 CLIP TO SINGLE 2x4 PLATE



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.

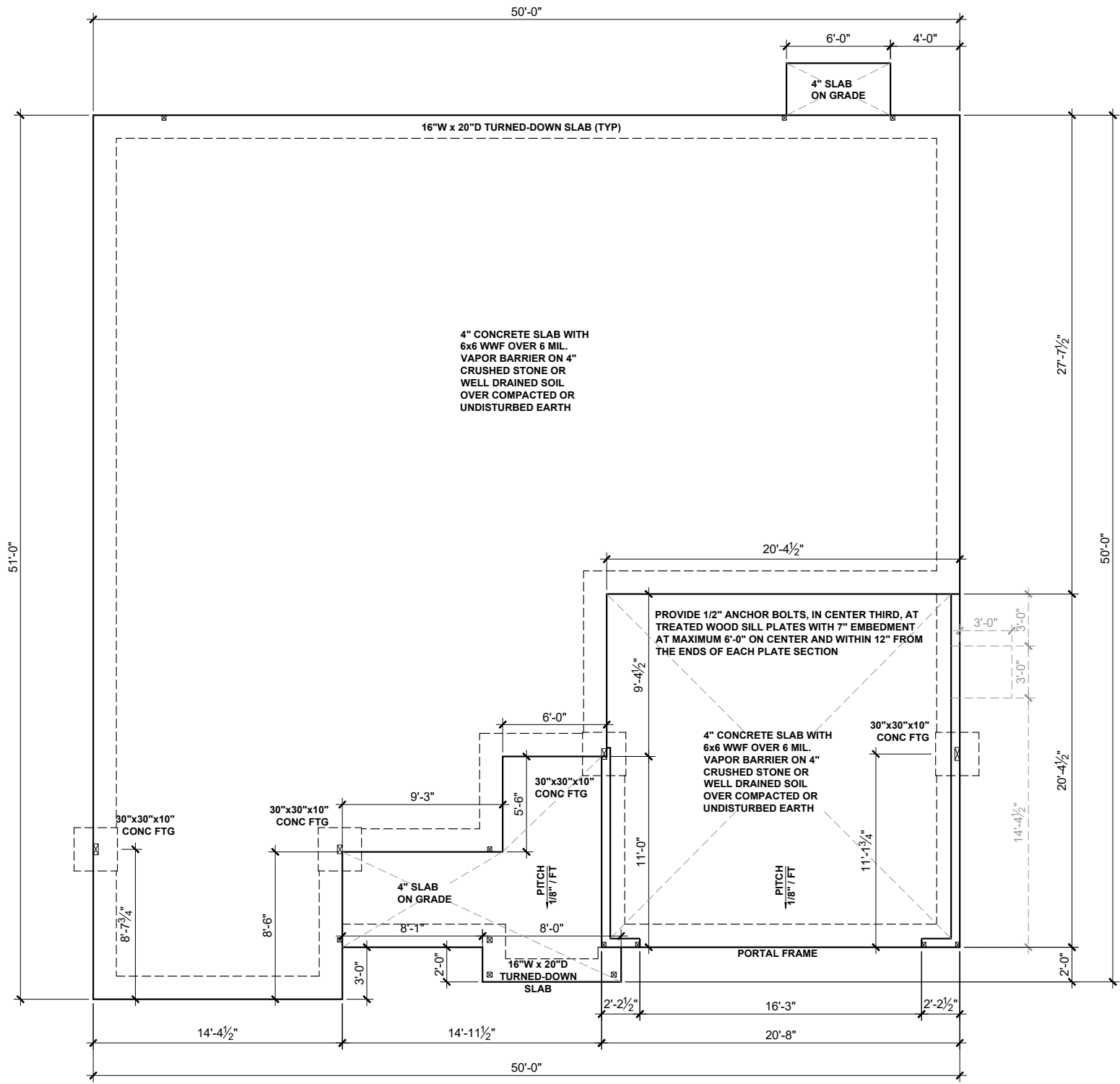


PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

ROOF FRAMING PLAN
S7.0B

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

(1) #5 REBAR @ CENTER OF ALL PERIMETER AND INTERNAL LOAD BEARING FOOTINGS. (2" C.C. MIN)

ALL CONCRETE CURBS SUPPORTING PORTAL FRAMED OR ENGINEERED OPENINGS IN GARAGES WITH A PONY WALL OVER 24" ABOVE THE GARAGE DOOR HEADER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE AT LEAST 8" WIDE.



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



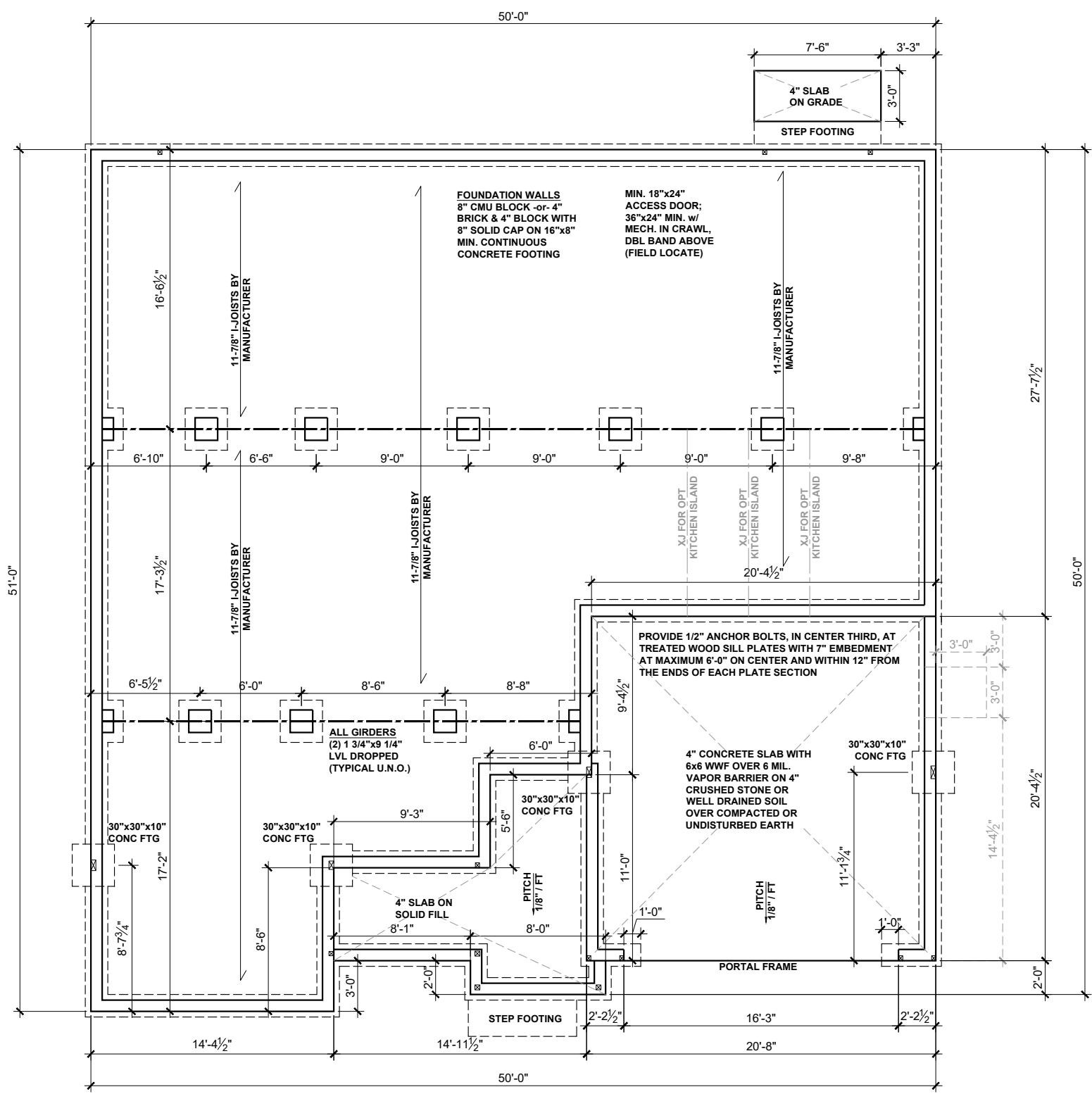
PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

SLAB
FOUNDATION PLAN
S.10C

SLAB FOUNDATION PLAN - 'C'
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

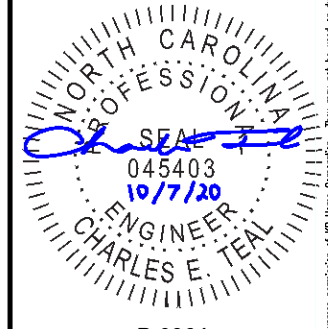
- INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
- - - ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
- · - · - DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
- STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
- WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
- ⊠ POINT LOAD TRANSFER
- POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

I-JOIST SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 19.2" OC IN LOCATIONS WITH TILE FINISH FLOOR

(1) #5 REBAR @ CENTER OF ALL PERIMETER AND INTERNAL LOAD BEARING FOOTINGS. (2" C.C. MIN)



KB HOME
 NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
 4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



PROJECT NO.: 20901649
 DATE: 10/07/2020

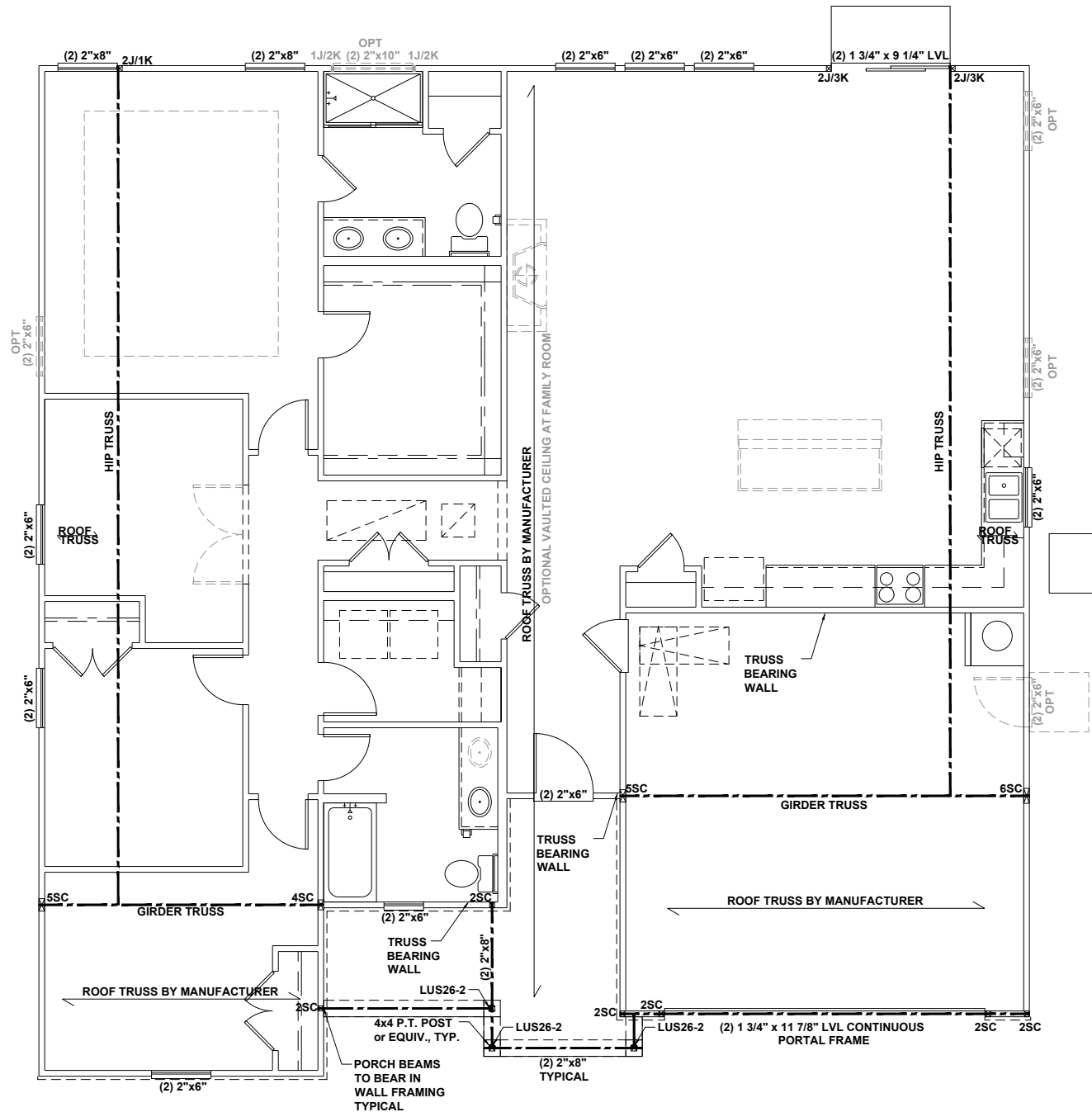
PLAN:
150.1910

CRAWL SPACE
 FOUNDATION PLAN

S.30C

CRAWL SPACE FOUNDATION PLAN - 'C'
 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FIRST FLOOR CEILING FRAMING PLAN - 'C'

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND	
	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

- STRUCTURAL FRAMING NOTES - (SEE GENERAL NOTES SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.)**
- ALL FRAMING TO BE #2 SPF MINIMUM.
 - ALL BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x6 SUPPORTED w/ MIN (1) JACK AND (1) KING EACH END, UNO.
 - EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS OVER 3' TO HAVE MULTIPLE KING STUDS AS NOTED ON PLAN.
 - ALL NON-BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x4 (1) J / (1) K, UNO.
 - PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
 - ALL HANGERS AND CONNECTORS SPECIFIED ARE TO BE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE OR EQUIVALENT.
 - ALL BEAMS SPECIFIED ARE MINIMUM SIZES ONLY. LARGER MEMBERS MAY SUBSTITUTED AS NEEDED FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION. MINIMUM BEAM SUPPORT IS (1) 2x4 STUD.
 - ALL EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE FULLY SHEATHED WITH 7/16" OSB.
 - FRONT PORCH COLUMNS TO BE MIN 4x4 PT ATTACHED AT TOP AND BOTTOM USING SIMPSON (OR EQUIV) COLUMN BASE OR SST A24 BRACKETS. TRIM OUT PER BUILDER.
 - PORCH COLUMNS TO BE MIN 4x4 PT ATTACHED AT BOTTOM USING SIMPSON (OR EQUIV) ABA44 AND AT TOP USING CS 16 STRAPPING (12" MIN) TO PORCH HEADER / BAND.
 - WHEN A 4-PLY LVL IS USED, ATTACH WITH (1) 1/2" Ø BOLT 12" OC STAGGERED, TOP AND BOTTOM, 1-1/2" MIN FROM ENDS. ALTERNATE ATTACHMENT EQUIVALENT METHOD MAY BE USED, SUCH AS SDW OR TRUSSLOK SCREWS (SEE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS).
 - FOR STUD COLUMNS OF 4 OR MORE, INSTALL SST CS16 STRAPS @ 30" OC, 6" MAX FROM PLATES, ON INSIDE FACE OF COLUMN (EXTERIOR WALL), ON BOTH FACES OF COLUMN (INTERIOR WALL).

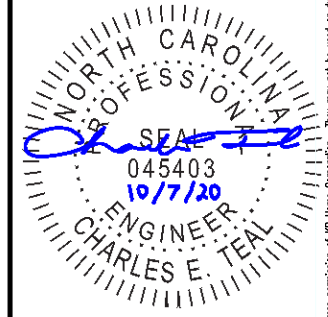
I-JOIST SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 19.2" OC IN LOCATIONS WITH TILE FINISH FLOOR

ALL FLUSH BEAMS TO BE DIRECTLY SUPPORTED BY (2) 2X STUDS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. STUD COLUMNS TO BE SUPPORTED BY SOLID BLOCKING TO FOUNDATION OR TO BEARING COMPONENT BELOW.

FLOOR FRAMING TO BE 14" DEEP TJI 210 SERIES OR EQUAL, 19.2" OC MAXIMUM SPACING



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



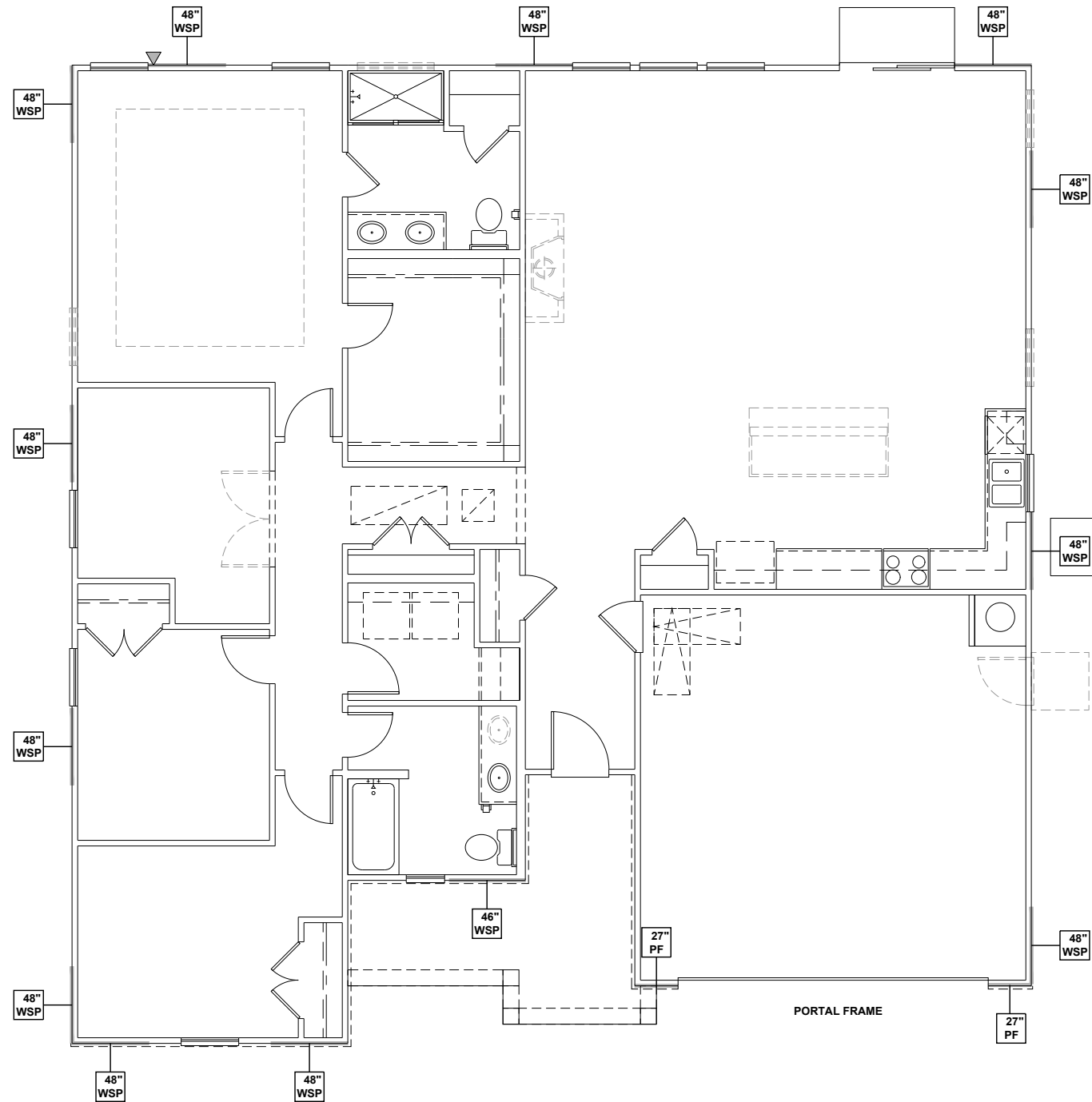
PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

FIRST FLOOR
CEILING FRAMING PLAN

S1.0C

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 KB Home Corporation. All rights reserved.



FIRST FLOOR WALL BRACING PLAN - 'C'
 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

WALL BRACING REQUIREMENTS

- MINIMUM PANEL WIDTH IS 24"
- FIGURES BASED ON THE CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD USING THE RECTANGLE CIRCUMSCRIBED AROUND THE FLOOR PLAN OR PORTION OF THE FLOOR PLAN. IF NO RECTANGLE IS NOTED, THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN FIGURED ALL WITHIN ONE RECTANGLE.
- PANELS MAY SHIFT UP TO 36" EITHER DIRECTION FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION (NAILING & BLOCK REQUIREMENTS STILL APPLY).
- FOR ADDITIONAL WALL BRACING INFORMATION, REFER TO WALL BRACING DETAIL SHEET(S).
- SCHEMATIC BELOW INDICATES HOW SIDES OF RECTANGLE ARE TO BE INTERPRETED IN BRACING CHART WHEN APPLIED TO STRUCTURE:

- ◆ CS16 STRAP FROM STUD, CROSS HEADER, TO WALL TOP PLATE, 36" LONG MINIMUM
- ▶ SIMPSON MSTA15 HOLD DOWN CAPACITY OF 970 POUNDS PER ANCHOR WITH (12) 10d NAILS. STRAP TO BE LOCATED AT EDGE OF BRACED WALL PANEL. (CS16 STRAPPING MAY BE SUBSTITUTED w/ SIMILAR LENGTH AND NAILING PATTERN.) USE HTT4 FOR ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE.

SCALED LENGTH OF WALL PANEL AT LOCATION

NUMERICAL LENGTH OF PANEL

PANEL TYPE

WALL BRACING NOTE:

WALLS WITH PROVIDED LENGTH LISTED AS "N/A" DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF PRESCRIPTIVE WALL BRACING FOUND IN THE NCRC. THESE WALLS HAVE BEEN ENGINEERED BASED ON DESIGN GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED IN ASCE-07 AND THE NDS: WIND & SEISMIC PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT.

WALL BRACING: RECTANGLE 1

SIDE	REQUIRED LENGTH	PROVIDED LENGTH
FRONT	6.5 FT.	17.0 FT.
RIGHT	6.5 FT.	16.0 FT.
REAR	6.5 FT.	12.0 FT.
LEFT	6.5 FT.	12.0 FT.

KB HOME
 NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION

4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582

P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.

8600 D JERSEY CT, RALEIGH, NC 27617.919.480.1075
 INFO@JDSfaulkner.COM ; WWW.JDSfaulkner.COM

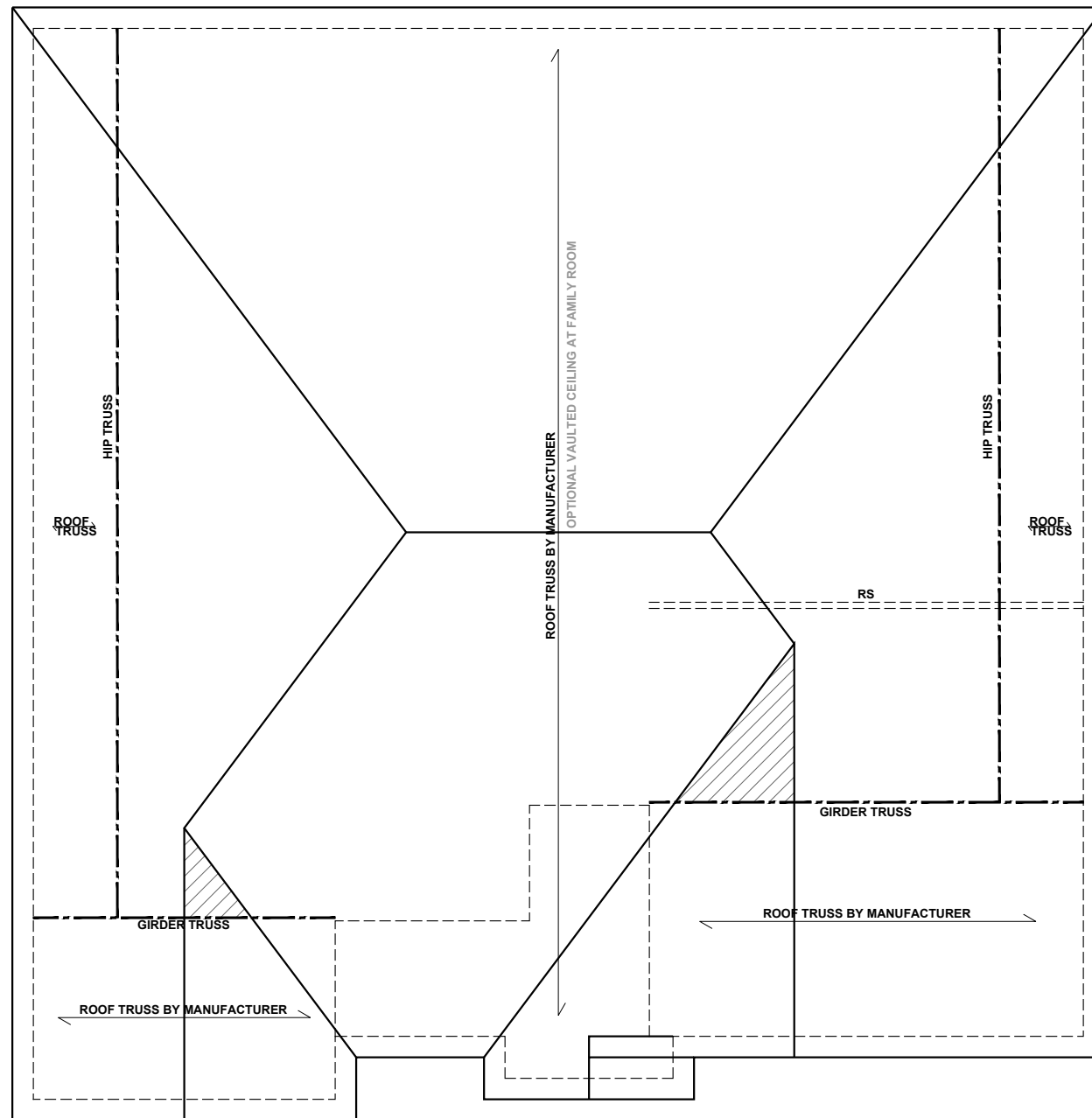
PROJECT NO.: 20901649
 DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

FIRST FLOOR
 WALL BRACING PLAN

S4.0C

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



ROOF FRAMING PLAN - 'C'
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

- TRUSSED ROOF - STRUCTURAL NOTES**
- PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
 - DENOTES OVER-FRAMED AREA
 - MINIMUM 7/16" OSB ROOF SHEATHING
 - TRUSS LAYOUT AND PLACEMENT BY MANUFACTURER TO COINCIDE WITH THE SUPPORT LOCATIONS SHOWN. TRUSS PROFILES SHALL BE SEALED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER. TRUSS PLANS TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE SEALED STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
 - MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE REQUIRED UPLIFT CONNECTION.
 - PROVIDE H2.5A (MINIMUM) OR EQUIVALENT AT EACH TRUSS-TO-TOP PLATE CONNECTION AT OVER-FRAMED AREAS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 - UPLIFT CONNECTION TO BE CARRIED THROUGH TO FLOOR SYSTEM.

TRUSS UPLIFT CONNECTORS: EXPOSURE B, 115 MPH, ANY PITCH, 24" O.C. MAX ROOF TRUSS SPACING

TRUSSES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SUPPORT WALL FOR UPLIFT RESISTANCE. CONTINUOUS OSB WALL SHEATHING BELOW PROVIDES CONTINUOUS UPLIFT RESISTANCE TO FOUNDATION. ALL TRUSSES SUPPORTED BY INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT WALLS, KNEEWALLS, OR BEAMS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SUPPORTING MEMBER PER SCHEDULE:

ROOF SPAN IS MEASURED HORIZONTALLY BETWEEN FURTHEST SUPPORT POINTS.

ROOF PLAN UP TO 28'	CONNECTOR NAILING PER TABLE 602.3(1) NCRBC 2018 EDITION
OVER 28'	(1) SIMPSON H2.5A HURRICANE CLIP TO DBL TOP PLATE OR BEAM OR (1) SIMPSON H3 CLIP TO SINGLE 2x4 PLATE



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.

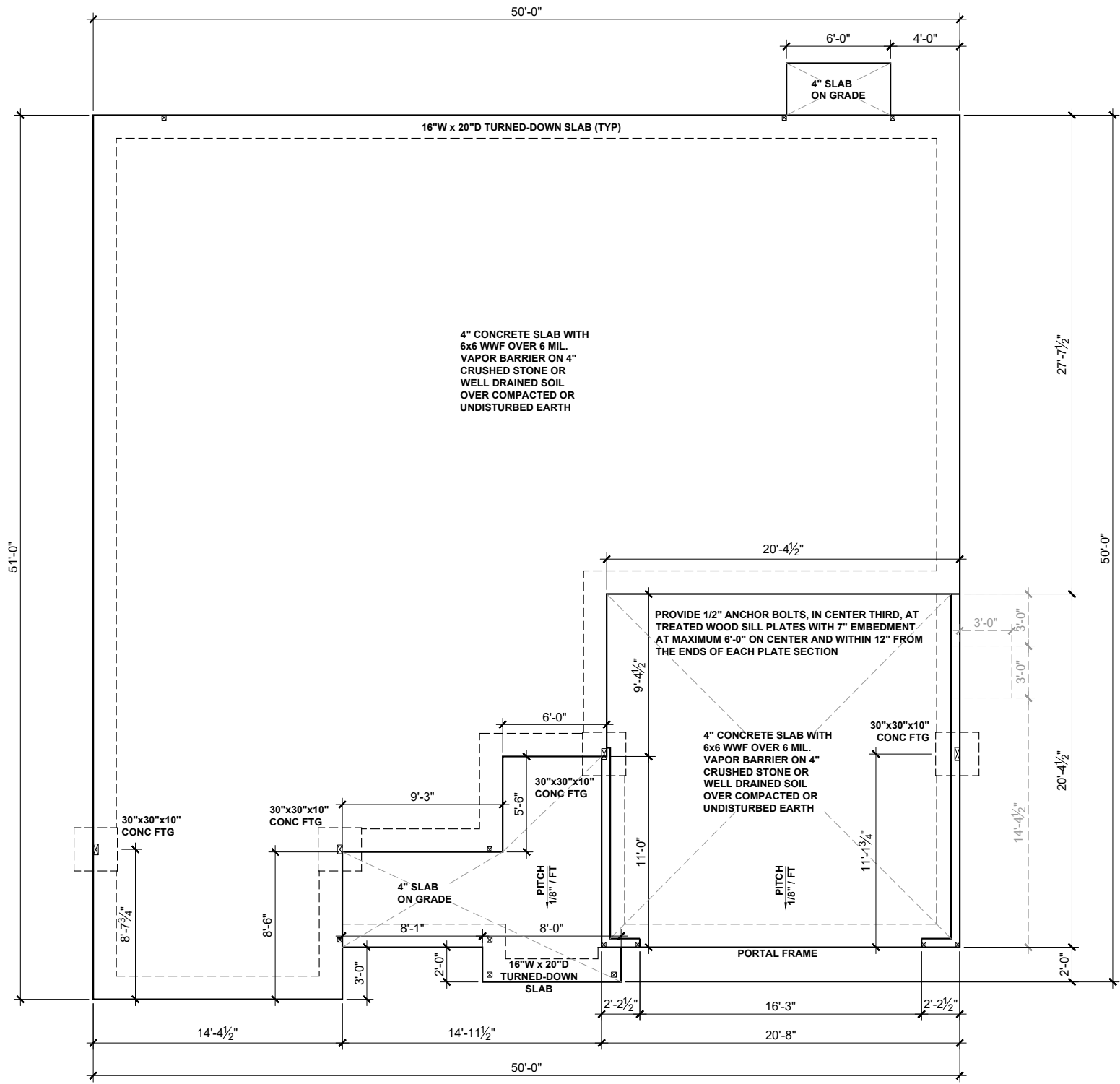


PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

ROOF FRAMING PLAN
S7.0C

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 KB Home Corporation. All rights reserved.



BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

(1) #5 REBAR @ CENTER OF ALL PERIMETER AND INTERNAL LOAD BEARING FOOTINGS. (2" C.C. MIN)

ALL CONCRETE CURBS SUPPORTING PORTAL FRAMED OR ENGINEERED OPENINGS IN GARAGES WITH A PONY WALL OVER 24" ABOVE THE GARAGE DOOR HEADER SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE AT LEAST 8" WIDE.



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

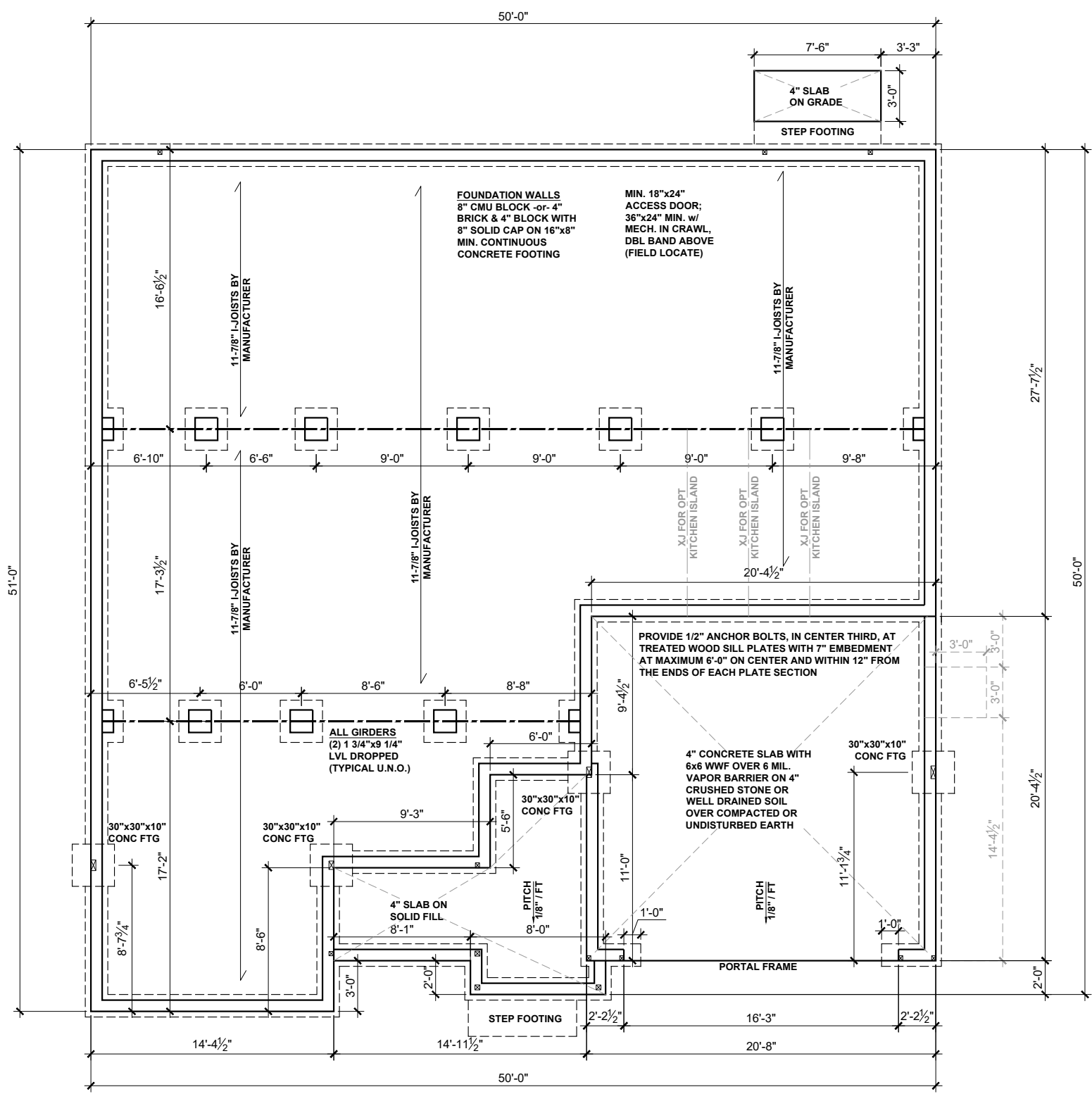
SLAB
FOUNDATION PLAN

S.10D

SLAB FOUNDATION PLAN - 'D'

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

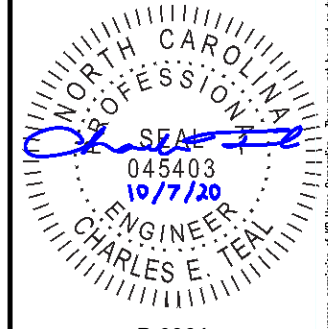
- INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
- - - ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
- · - · - DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
- STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
- WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
- ☒ POINT LOAD TRANSFER
- POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

I-JOIST SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 19.2" OC IN LOCATIONS WITH TILE FINISH FLOOR

(1) #5 REBAR @ CENTER OF ALL PERIMETER AND INTERNAL LOAD BEARING FOOTINGS. (2" C.C. MIN)



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
 4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.

JDSfaulkner
 engineering + design + consulting
 8600 D JERSEY CT, RALEIGH, NC 27617, 919.480.1075
 INFO@JDSfaulkner.COM ; WWW.JDSfaulkner.COM

PROJECT NO.: 20901649
 DATE: 10/07/2020

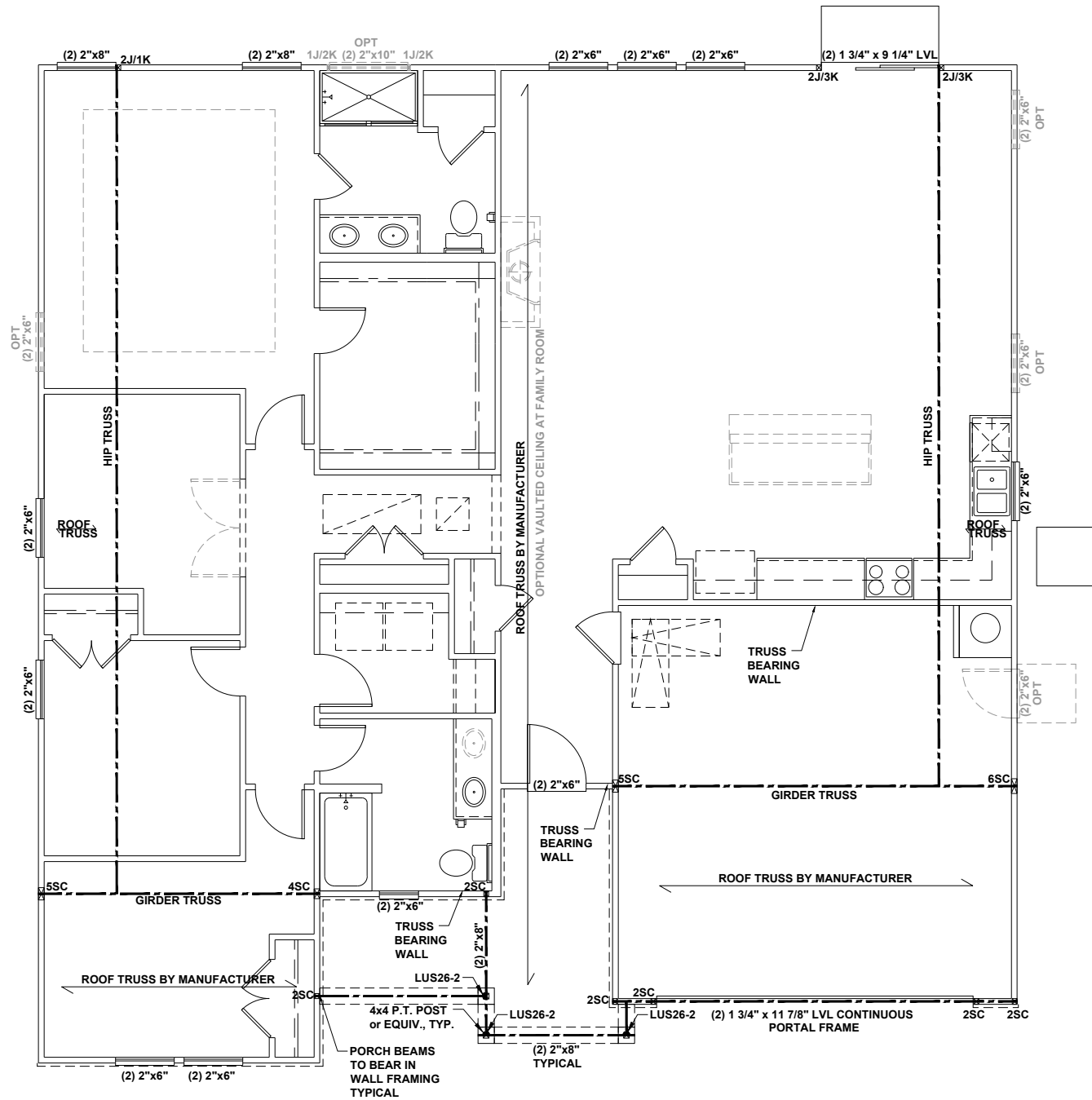
PLAN:
150.1910

CRAWL SPACE
 FOUNDATION PLAN

S.30D

CRAWL SPACE FOUNDATION PLAN - 'D'
 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FIRST FLOOR CEILING FRAMING PLAN - 'D'

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

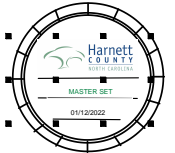
BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND	
	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

- STRUCTURAL FRAMING NOTES - (SEE GENERAL NOTES SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.)**
- ALL FRAMING TO BE #2 SPF MINIMUM.
 - ALL BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x6 SUPPORTED w/ MIN (1) JACK AND (1) KING EACH END, UNO.
 - EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS OVER 3' TO HAVE MULTIPLE KING STUDS AS NOTED ON PLAN.
 - ALL NON-BEARING HEADERS TO BE (2) 2x4 (1) J / (1) K, UNO.
 - PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
 - ALL HANGERS AND CONNECTORS SPECIFIED ARE TO BE SIMPSON STRONG-TIE OR EQUIVALENT.
 - ALL BEAMS SPECIFIED ARE MINIMUM SIZES ONLY. LARGER MEMBERS MAY SUBSTITUTED AS NEEDED FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION. MINIMUM BEAM SUPPORT IS (1) 2x4 STUD.
 - ALL EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE FULLY SHEATHED WITH 7/16" OSB.
 - FRONT PORCH COLUMNS TO BE MIN 4x4 PT ATTACHED AT TOP AND BOTTOM USING SIMPSON (OR EQUIV) COLUMN BASE OR SST A24 BRACKETS. TRIM OUT PER BUILDER.
 - PORCH COLUMNS TO BE MIN 4x4 PT ATTACHED AT BOTTOM USING SIMPSON (OR EQUIV) ABA44 AND AT TOP USING CS 16 STRAPPING (12" MIN) TO PORCH HEADER / BAND.
 - WHEN A 4-PLY LVL IS USED, ATTACH WITH (1) 1/2" Ø BOLT 12" OC STAGGERED, TOP AND BOTTOM, 1-1/2" MIN FROM ENDS. ALTERNATE ATTACHMENT EQUIVALENT METHOD MAY BE USED, SUCH AS SDW OR TRUSSLOK SCREWS (SEE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS).
 - FOR STUD COLUMNS OF 4 OR MORE, INSTALL SST CS16 STRAPS @ 30" OC, 6" MAX FROM PLATES, ON INSIDE FACE OF COLUMN (EXTERIOR WALL), ON BOTH FACES OF COLUMN (INTERIOR WALL).

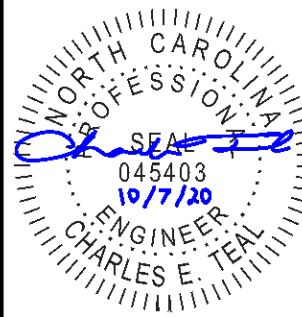
I-JOIST SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 19.2" OC IN LOCATIONS WITH TILE FINISH FLOOR

ALL FLUSH BEAMS TO BE DIRECTLY SUPPORTED BY (2) 2X STUDS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. STUD COLUMNS TO BE SUPPORTED BY SOLID BLOCKING TO FOUNDATION OR TO BEARING COMPONENT BELOW.

FLOOR FRAMING TO BE 14" DEEP TJI 210 SERIES OR EQUAL, 19.2" OC MAXIMUM SPACING



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



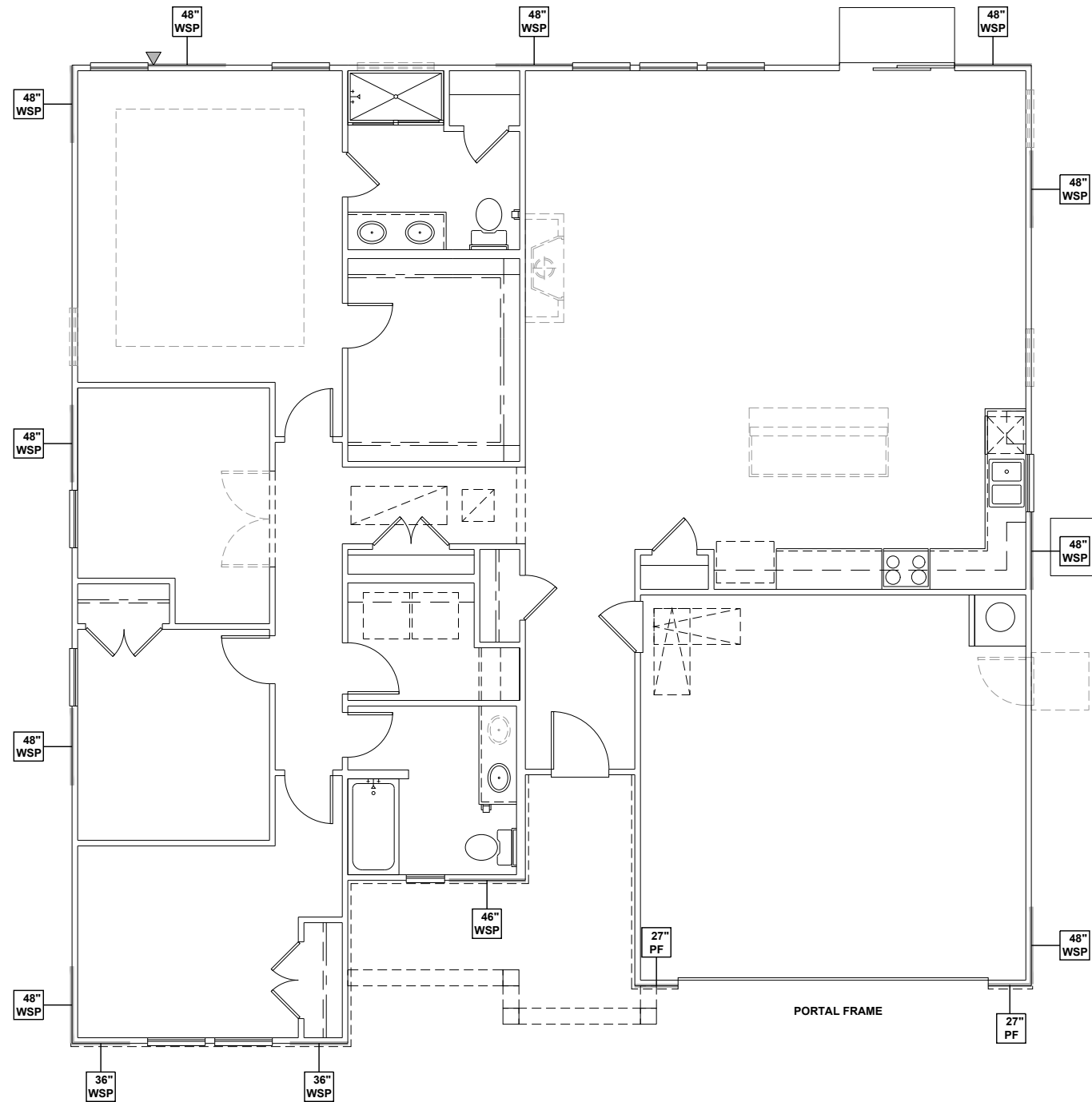
PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

FIRST FLOOR
CEILING FRAMING PLAN

S1.0D

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



FIRST FLOOR WALL BRACING PLAN - 'D'
 SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

WALL BRACING REQUIREMENTS

- MINIMUM PANEL WIDTH IS 24"
- FIGURES BASED ON THE CONTINUOUS SHEATHING METHOD USING THE RECTANGLE CIRCUMSCRIBED AROUND THE FLOOR PLAN OR PORTION OF THE FLOOR PLAN. IF NO RECTANGLE IS NOTED, THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN FIGURED ALL WITHIN ONE RECTANGLE.
- PANELS MAY SHIFT UP TO 36" EITHER DIRECTION FOR EASE OF CONSTRUCTION (NAILING & BLOCK REQUIREMENTS STILL APPLY).
- FOR ADDITIONAL WALL BRACING INFORMATION, REFER TO WALL BRACING DETAIL SHEET(S).
- SCHEMATIC BELOW INDICATES HOW SIDES OF RECTANGLE ARE TO BE INTERPRETED IN BRACING CHART WHEN APPLIED TO STRUCTURE:

- ◆ CS16 STRAP FROM STUD, CROSS HEADER, TO WALL TOP PLATE, 36" LONG MINIMUM
- ▶ SIMPSON MSTA15 HOLD DOWN CAPACITY OF 970 POUNDS PER ANCHOR WITH (12) 10d NAILS. STRAP TO BE LOCATED AT EDGE OF BRACED WALL PANEL. (CS16 STRAPPING MAY BE SUBSTITUTED w/ SIMILAR LENGTH AND NAILING PATTERN.) USE HTT4 FOR ATTACHMENT TO CONCRETE.

SCALED LENGTH OF WALL PANEL AT LOCATION NUMERICAL LENGTH OF PANEL PANEL TYPE

WALL BRACING NOTE:

WALLS WITH PROVIDED LENGTH LISTED AS "N/A" DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF PRESCRIPTIVE WALL BRACING FOUND IN THE NCRC. THESE WALLS HAVE BEEN ENGINEERED BASED ON DESIGN GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED IN ASCE-07 AND THE NDS: WIND & SEISMIC PROVISIONS SUPPLEMENT.

WALL BRACING: RECTANGLE 1

SIDE	REQUIRED LENGTH	PROVIDED LENGTH
FRONT	6.5 FT.	17.0 FT.
RIGHT	6.5 FT.	16.0 FT.
REAR	6.5 FT.	12.0 FT.
LEFT	6.5 FT.	12.0 FT.

KB HOME
 NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
 4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
 SUITE 180
 DURHAM, NC 27703
 TEL: (919) 768-7988
 FAX: (919) 472-0582

P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.

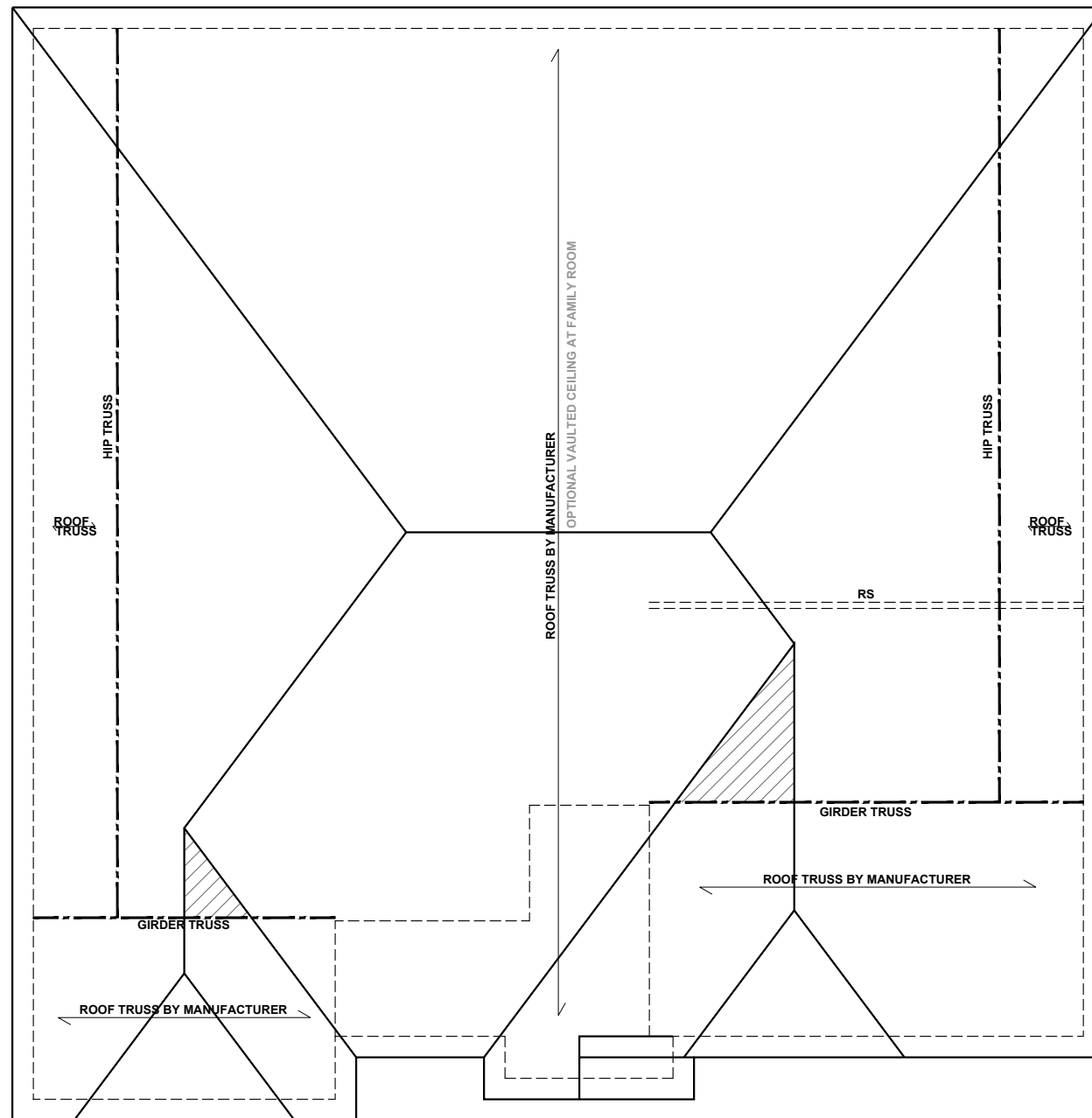
JDSfaulkner
 engineering + design + consulting
 8600 D' JERSEY CT, RALEIGH, NC 27617, 919.480.1075
 INFO@JDSfaulkner.COM ; WWW.JDSfaulkner.COM

PROJECT NO.: 20901649
 DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

FIRST FLOOR
 WALL BRACING PLAN
S4.0D

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



ROOF FRAMING PLAN - 'D'
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND

	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

- TRUSSED ROOF - STRUCTURAL NOTES**
1. PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BLOCKING THROUGH STRUCTURE FOR ALL POINT LOADS.
 2. DENOTES OVER-FRAMED AREA
 3. MINIMUM 7/16" OSB ROOF SHEATHING
 4. TRUSS LAYOUT AND PLACEMENT BY MANUFACTURER TO COINCIDE WITH THE SUPPORT LOCATIONS SHOWN. TRUSS PROFILES SHALL BE SEALED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER. TRUSS PLANS TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE SEALED STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
 5. MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE REQUIRED UPLIFT CONNECTION.
 6. PROVIDE H2.5A (MINIMUM) OR EQUIVALENT AT EACH TRUSS-TO-TOP PLATE CONNECTION AT OVER-FRAMED AREAS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
 7. UPLIFT CONNECTION TO BE CARRIED THROUGH TO FLOOR SYSTEM.

TRUSS UPLIFT CONNECTORS: EXPOSURE B, 115 MPH, ANY PITCH, 24" O.C. MAX ROOF TRUSS SPACING

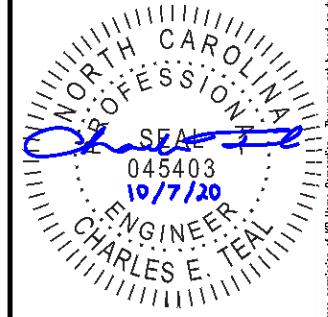
TRUSSES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SUPPORT WALL FOR UPLIFT RESISTANCE. CONTINUOUS OSB WALL SHEATHING BELOW PROVIDES CONTINUOUS UPLIFT RESISTANCE TO FOUNDATION. ALL TRUSSES SUPPORTED BY INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT WALLS, KNEEWALLS, OR BEAMS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO SUPPORTING MEMBER PER SCHEDULE:

ROOF SPAN IS MEASURED HORIZONTALLY BETWEEN FURTHEST SUPPORT POINTS.

ROOF PLAN UP TO 28'	CONNECTOR NAILING PER TABLE 602.3(1) NCRBC 2018 EDITION
OVER 28'	(1) SIMPSON H2.5A HURRICANE CLIP TO DBL TOP PLATE OR BEAM OR (1) SIMPSON H3 CLIP TO SINGLE 2x4 PLATE



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

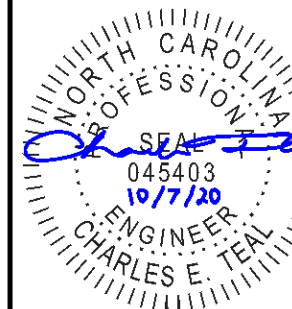
PLAN:
150.1910

ROOF FRAMING PLAN
S7.0D

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright © 2019 KB Home Corporation. All rights reserved.



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

REAR OPTIONS

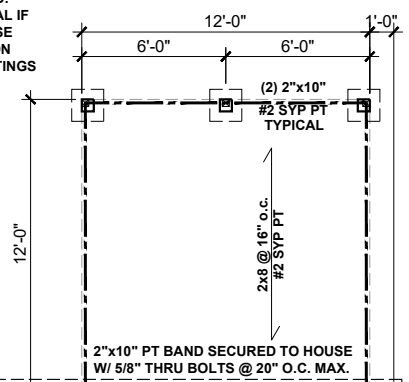
R01

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND	
	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

SEE FULL PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

OPEN DECK

4"x4" PT POST ON 16"x16"x8" CONC. FOOTING TYPICAL IF OVER 4' TALL USE 6"x6" PT POST ON 16"x16"x8" FOOTINGS



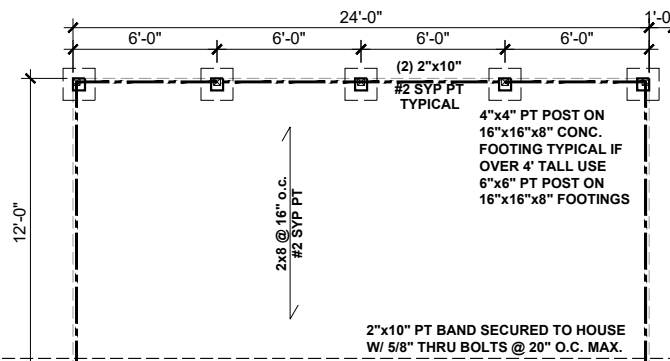
CRAWL FDN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

OPEN DECK

12'x12' DECK

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



CRAWL FDN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

OPEN DECK

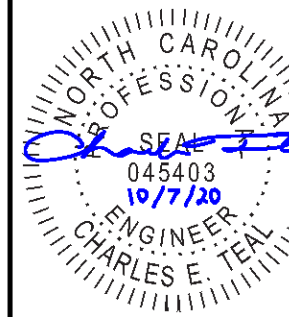
12'x24' DECK

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These design and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.



PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

PLAN:
150.1910

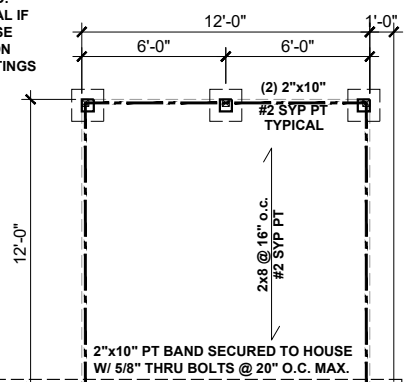
REAR OPTIONS

R02

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND	
	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

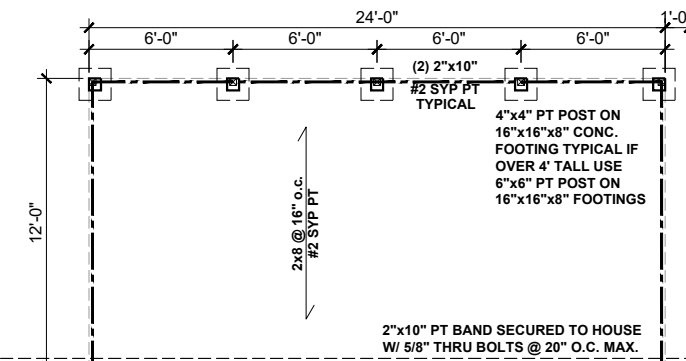
SEE FULL PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

4"x4" PT POST ON 16"x16"x8" CONC. FOOTING TYPICAL IF OVER 4' TALL USE 6"x6" PT POST ON 16"x16"x8" FOOTINGS



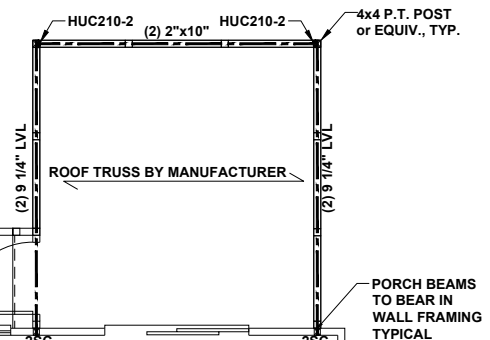
CRAWL FDN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



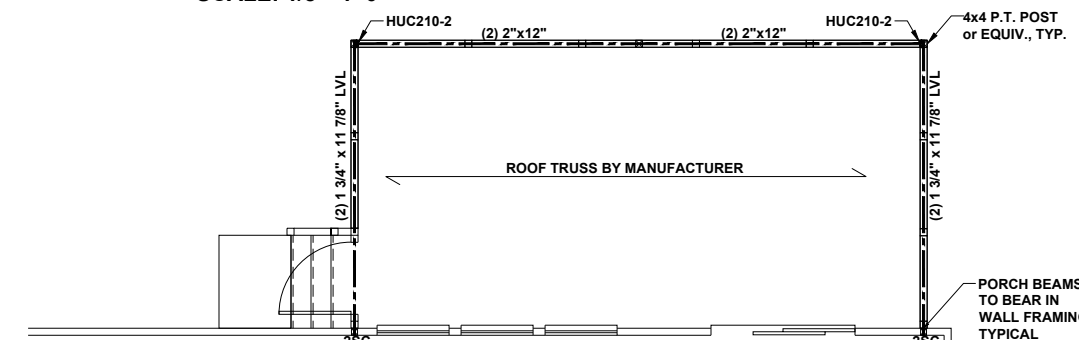
CRAWL FDN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



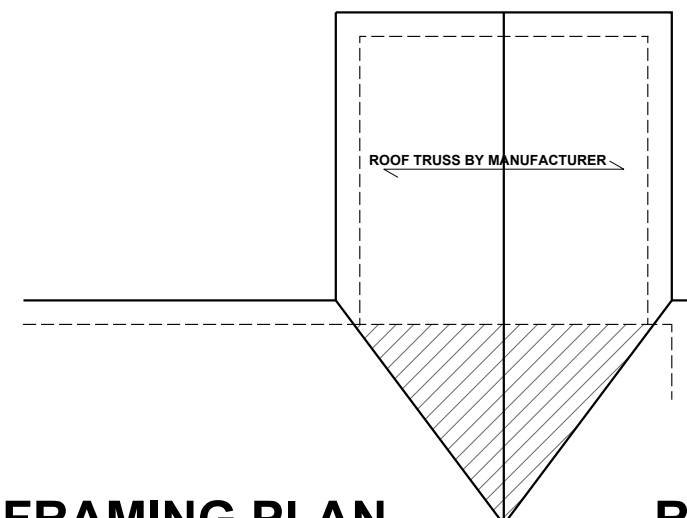
12'x12' SCREENED DECK

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



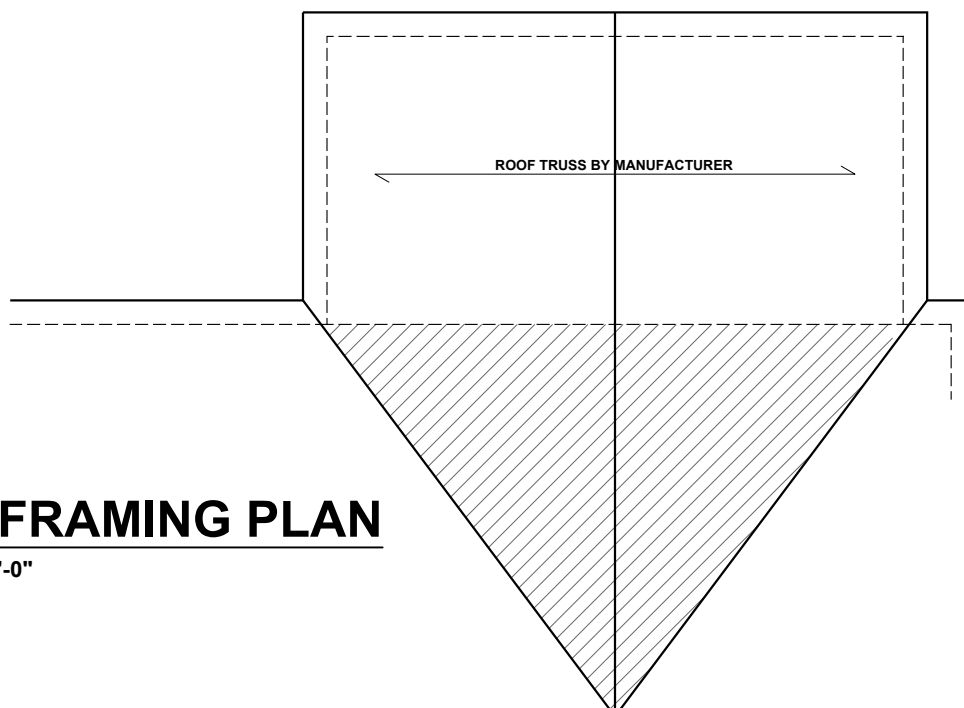
12'x24' SCREENED DECK

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



ROOF FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



ROOF FRAMING PLAN

SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

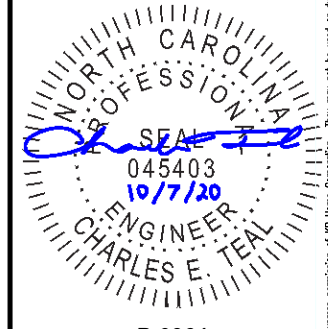
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND	
	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

SEE FULL PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.

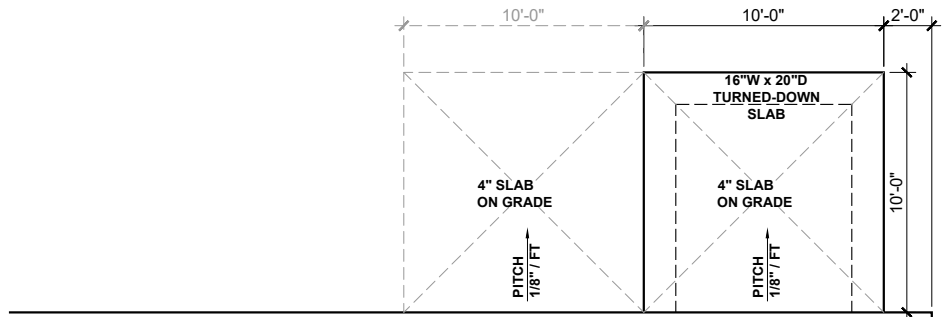


PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

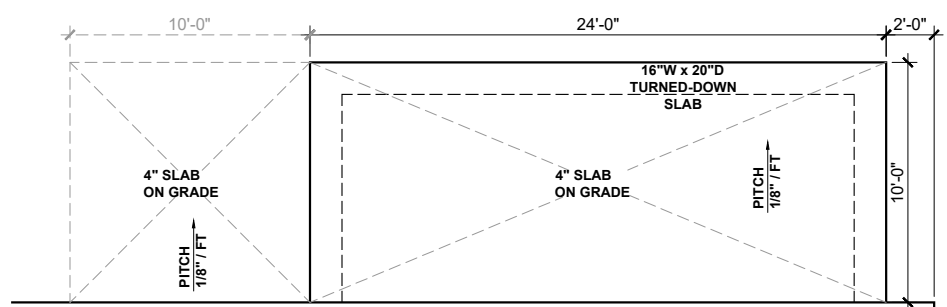
PLAN:
150.1910

REAR OPTIONS
R03

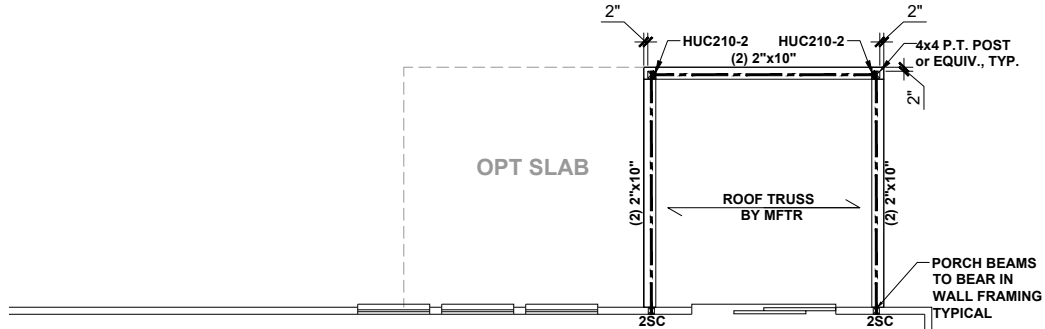
COVERED PATIO



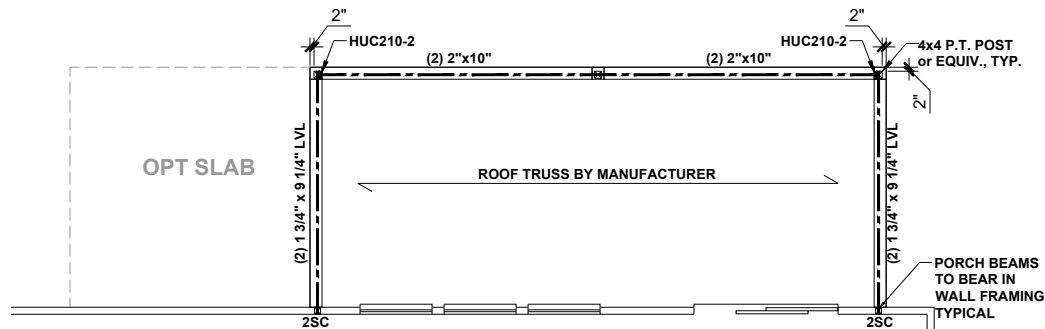
SLAB FDN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



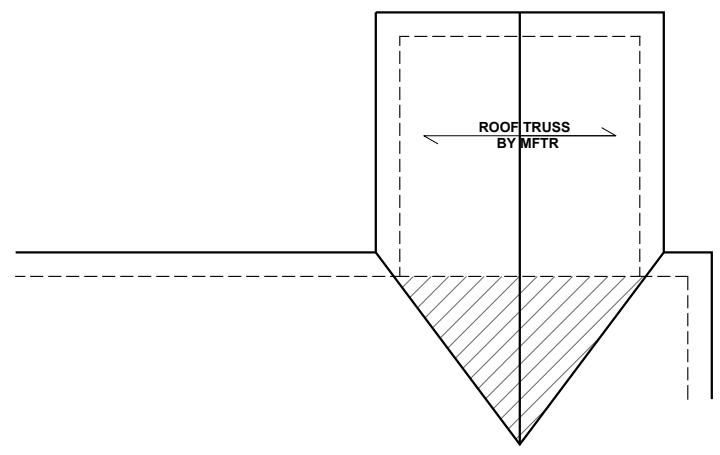
SLAB FDN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



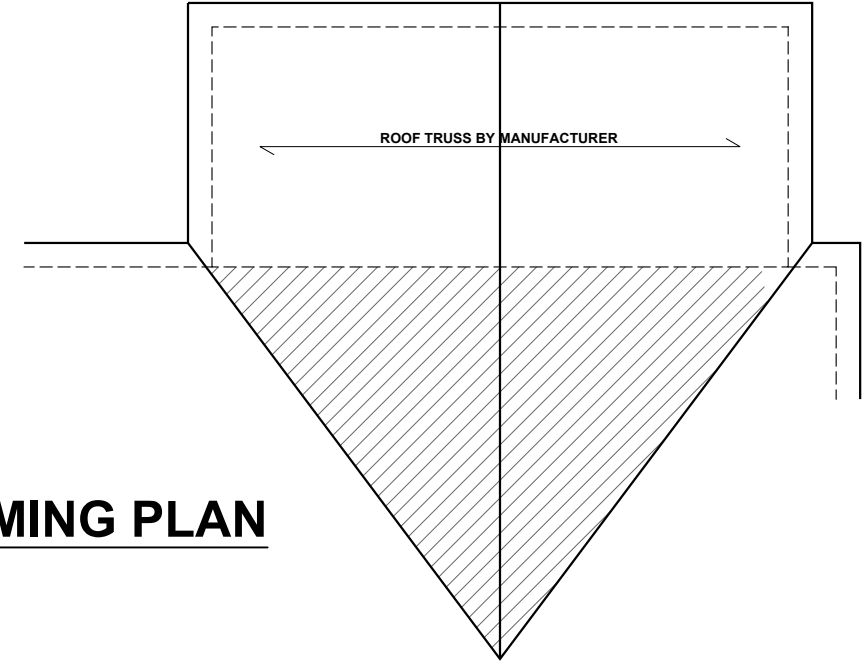
10'x10' COVERED PATIO
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



10'x24' COVERED PATIO
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



ROOF FRAMING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



ROOF FRAMING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

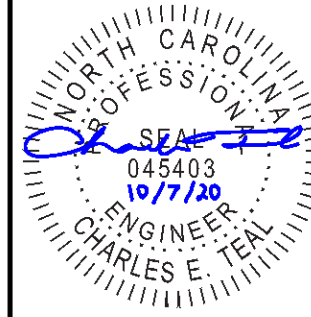
These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.

BEAM & POINT LOAD LEGEND	
	INTERIOR LOAD BEARING WALL
	ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS SUPPORT
	DOUBLE RAFTER / DOUBLE JOIST
	STRUCTURAL BEAM / GIRDER
	WINDOW / DOOR HEADER
	POINT LOAD TRANSFER
	POINT LOAD FROM ABOVE BEARING ON BEAM / GIRDER

SEE FULL PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



KB HOME
NORTH CAROLINA DIVISION
4518 S. MIAMI BLVD.
SUITE 180
DURHAM, NC 27703
TEL: (919) 768-7988
FAX: (919) 472-0582



P-0961

JDSfaulkner, PLLC HAS PERFORMED A STRUCTURAL REVIEW OF THESE PLANS. THE STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS COMPLY WITH THE 2018 NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS FOR NC PLAN REVIEW. DEVIATION OF ANY STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE EOR IS PROHIBITED.

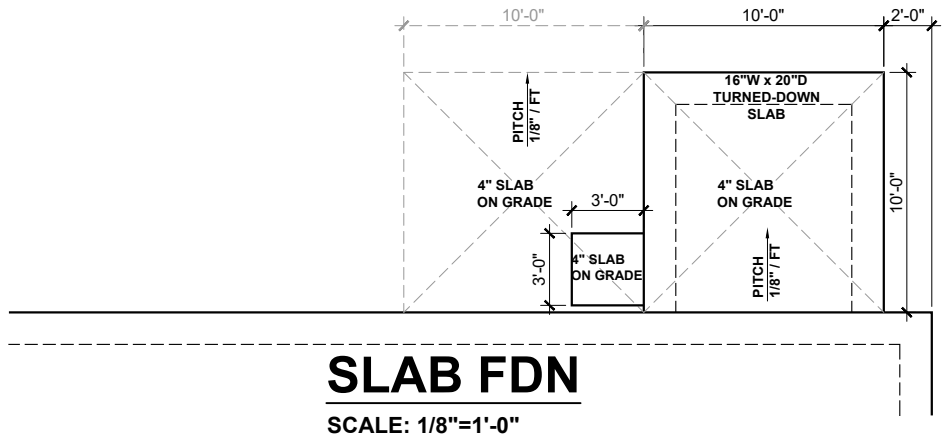


PROJECT NO.: 20901649
DATE: 10/07/2020

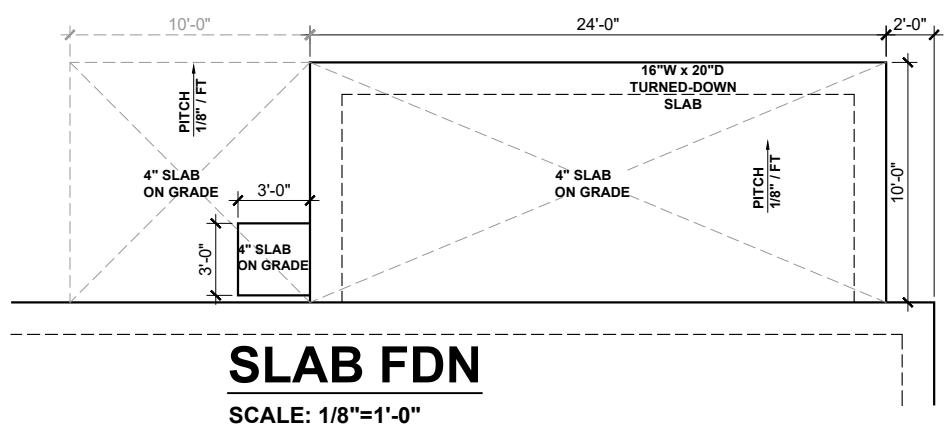
PLAN:
150.1910

REAR OPTIONS
R04

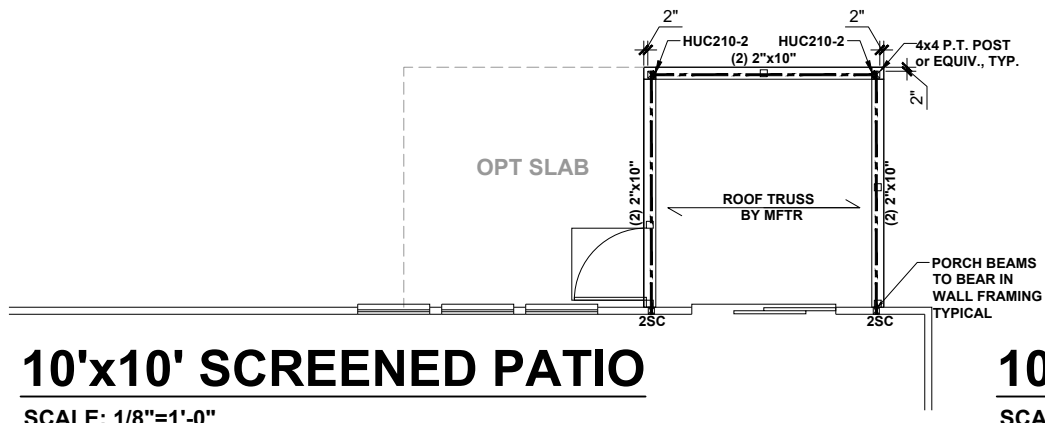
SCREENED PATIO



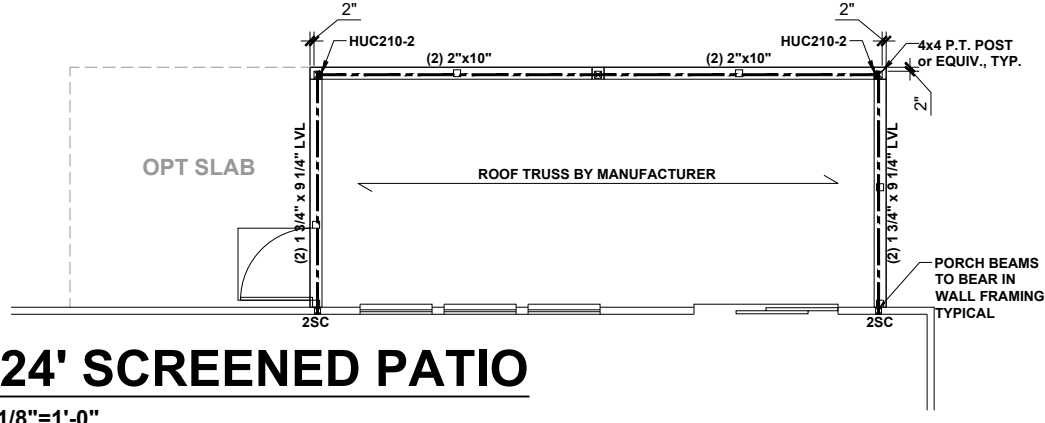
SLAB FDN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



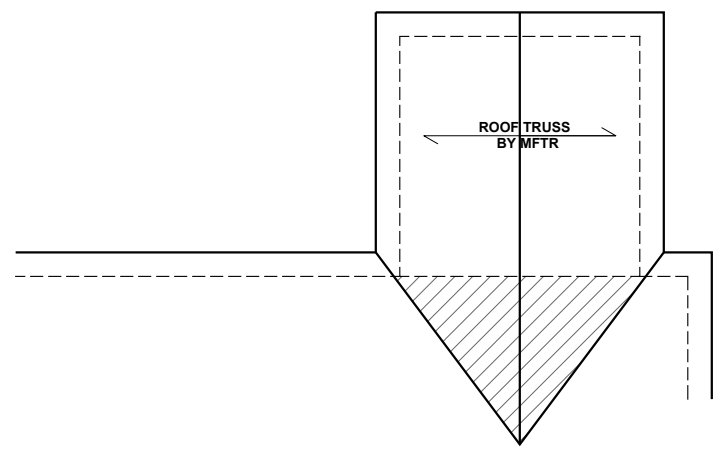
SLAB FDN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



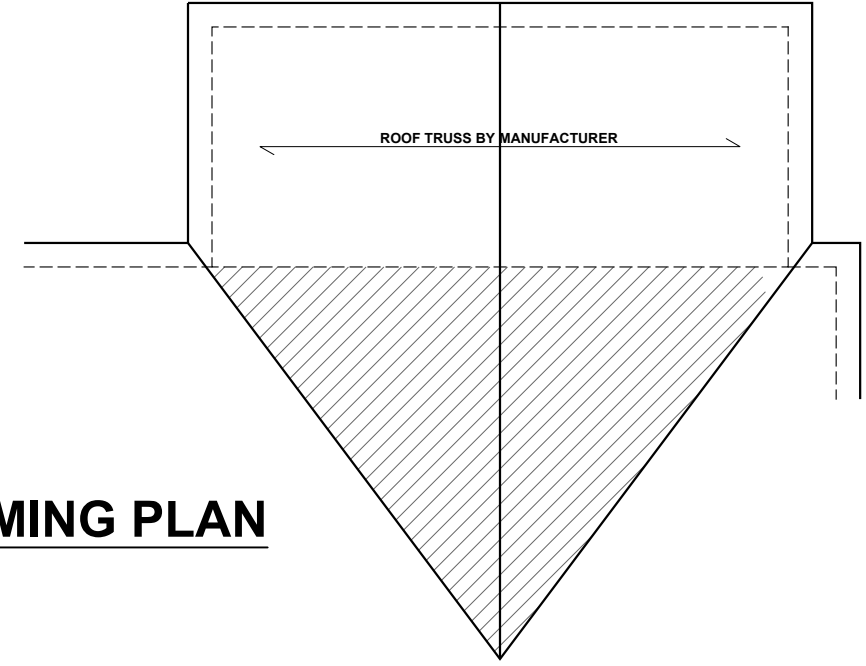
10'x10' SCREENED PATIO
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



10'x24' SCREENED PATIO
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



ROOF FRAMING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



ROOF FRAMING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

These designs and drawings are CONFIDENTIAL, and the exclusive property of KB Home Corporation and are not to be disclosed without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. They may not be used or duplicated without the express permission of KB Home Corporation. Copyright 2019 © KB Home Corporation, all rights reserved.